

20th Annual Report **The Canada Council** 1976-1977





The Canada Council **20th Annual Report** **1976-1977**





The Canada Council

Members

Gertrude Laing (Chairman)	John James MacDonald (resigned March 21, 1977)
Michel Bélanger (Vice-Chairman)	Eric McLean
Nini Baird	Mavor Moore
David Owen Carrigan (from May 26, 1977)	Roland Parenteau
Dorothy Corrigan	Paul B. Park
Guita Falardeau	John C. Parkin
John W. Grace	Christopher Pratt
Marjorie Johnston	Robert Rivard
Douglas T. Kenny	Thomas Symons
Eva Kushner	Norman Ward

Investment Committee

Frank E. Case (Chairman)	Allan Hockin
Michel Bélanger	Gertrude Laing
	Raymond Primeau

Advisory Arts Panel

Robert Creech (Chairman)	John Hirsch (until September 1976)
Albert Millaire (Vice-Chairman)	Gary Karr
Bruno Bobak (until September 1976)	Jean-Pierre Lefebvre
John Boyle	Jacqueline Lemieux- Lopez
Jacques Brault	Phyllis Mailing
Roch Carrier	Ray Michal
Joe Fafard	John Neville
Bruce Ferguson	Michael Ondaatje
Suzanne Garceau (until August 1976)	P. K. Page
Bill Glassco	Richard Rutherford
	Michael Snow
	Normand Thériault

Michelle Tisseyre
Audrey Thomas
(until September 1976)
Gilles Tremblay
Anna Wyman
(until September 1976)
Rudy Wiebe
John Wood

Elizabeth Yeigh
Mavor Moore
(Member of the
Council)
Robert Rivard
(Member of the
Council)

Advisory Academic Panel

Milan V. Dimic (Chairman)	Claude Lévesque
Richard Salisbury (Vice-Chairman)	Robert Law McDougall
Ronald J. Burke	Romain Paquette
Jean Burnet	James Russell
William H. R. Charles	Laurent Santerre
J. C. Courtney	Edward F. Sheffield
Louise Dechêne	Mary J. Wright
Gérard Dion	Douglas T. Kenny (Member of the Council)
Harry C. Eastman	Eva Kushner (Member of the Council)
John E. Flint	
Jack Graham	
Renée Legris	

Executive Committee for the Canadian Commission for Unesco

L. H. Cragg (Chairman)	Napoléon LeBlanc
Vianney Décarie (Vice-Chairman)	Paul B. Park
Jacques Asselin	Lucien Perras
Paul Bélanger	John Roberts
Bert E. Curtis	Céline Saint-Pierre
Blanche Faucher	Charles Lussier (Ex-officio)
George D. Garland	David W. Bartlett (Secretary-General)
Helen Hnatyshyn	

Executive Staff

Charles Lussier, Director

Timothy Porteous, Associate Director

F. A. Milligan, Associate Director for
University Affairs

Claude Gauthier, Assistant Director and Treasurer

Jules Pelletier, Assistant Director and
Chief of Management Advisory Services

David Bartlett, Secretary-General for the
Canadian Commission for Unesco

Alan Armstrong, Secretary of the Council

Contents

The Canada Council	v
Former Members and Directors	vii
Foreword	ix
Introduction	xi
Prizes and Commemorative Awards	1
Prizes	2
Commemorative Awards	4
The Arts	5
Juries and Selection Committees	6
Visual Arts and Photography	10
Film	15
Video	17
Writing, Publication and Translation	19
Music and Opera	35
Theatre	43
Dance	46
Other Grants	48
Touring Office	49

Humanities and Social Sciences	53
Consultative Groups and Selection Committees	54
Special M.A. Scholarships	56
Doctoral Fellowships	58
Leave Fellowships	62
Research	68
Publication	82
Conferences and Travel	84
Special Grants and Studies	87
Killam Program	88
Explorations Program	91
Other Programs	97
Cultural Exchanges	98
Grants for Cultural Exchanges	99
Grants for International Representation	104
Stanley House	106
The Canadian Commission for Unesco	107
Finances	109
Introduction	110
Financial Statement	113
Securities	122
Canada Council Publications	128



Introduction

Twenty Years in the Wings

For twenty years the Canada Council has been in the wings, behind the scenes, applauding rather than applauded. That is how it should be, even when the Council takes a more active role than grant-giving, as in the Art Bank, the Touring Office and the publication of special studies. The artists are the stars, and so – in a more muted way – are the scholars. When the Council is doing its job, it expects them to receive longer and louder applause.

Nonetheless, it did not hurt one bit to hear the good things said about the Council on its twentieth anniversary. We still glow at the recollection of, for example, Sandra Gwyn writing in *Saturday Night* that the Council has remained true to its sometimes difficult mandate, and that it "somehow managed to become the nerviest and the most life-enhancing [institution] this country has ever produced."

The reason for this short but welcome burst of applause is to be found not in our boardroom and offices, but spread across the country in the form of a more flourishing community of artists and scholars.

What the Council itself deals with is mostly money and advice. It takes on other roles only because a thing needs doing and there is no one able to do it. For example, if there were enough buyers and displayers of the best new Canadian art, there would be no need for an Art Bank, and if private impresarios could afford to fill all the needs of our far-flung country, the Touring Office would gladly leave the field. Whatever new

needs the Council may fill in the years to come, it will still be mostly in the business of spending money as wisely as possible on behalf of the arts and, for a while at least, the humanities and social sciences.

Visitors may know this, but they are still often surprised to see that our offices look like other offices. Accounting procedures and computers are part of the daily routine, and the loudest noise is the clacking of many typewriters. Each place in the boardroom comes equipped with water glass, pad of paper and pencils, and people come to meetings armed with sheafs of background papers thick enough to worry the busiest corporate executive.

It is true that you see more works of art on display than in most offices, but the Council believes that even this difference is bound to be less dramatic as the years go by. Already the Art Bank and the example set by many corporations have brought more art into government and business offices.

Nonetheless, being part of the Canada Council can be very rewarding, if only because of the opportunities to see, hear and read the work of some of the most talented and productive people in the country. It also means meeting artists and scholars. To get the advice it needs to do its work well, the Council consults hundreds of people in the field. The lists of panels and juries in this report read like a *Who's Who* in the arts, humanities and social sciences in Canada, and these are only the formally constituted groups. Many other experts are consulted on a day-to-day basis.



Former Members and Directors of The Canada Council

Chairmen

Claude Bissell, 1960-1962
 Brooke Claxton, 1957-1960
 Jean Martineau, 1964-1969
 John G. Prentice, 1969-1974
 D. B. Weldon, 1962-1964

Vice-Chairmen

Gérard Filion, 1962-1964
 Brian Flemming, 1974-1976
 J. Francis Leddy, 1964-1969
 Georges-Henri Lévesque, 1957-1962
 Guy Rocher, 1969-1974

Members

Murray Adaskin, 1966-1969
 Mrs. Reginald R. Arkell, 1957-1959
 Jean Adrien Arsenault, 1963-1969
 Ronald Baker, 1970-1976
 Jules Bazin, 1957-1959
 Jean-Charles Bonenfant, 1970-1976
 Monique Bosco, 1971-1974
 L. W. Brockington, 1957-1962
 Samuel Bronfman, 1957-1962
 Alex Colville, 1966-1972
 J. A. Corry, 1966-1972
 Andrée Desautels, 1967-1970
 Louis A. Desrochers, 1968-1974
 John James Deutsch, 1974-1976
 Mrs. W. J. Dorrance, 1963-1969
 Mrs. Stanley Dowhan, 1965-1968
 Lady Dunn, 1961-1962
 Frederick R. Emerson, 1957-1959
 Marcel Faribault, 1960-1966
 Brian Flemming, 1970-1974
 C. H. Forsyth, 1965-1966

John M. Godfrey, 1970-1973
 Wilfrid P. Gregory, 1965-1968
 G. Edward Hall, 1960-1966
 Margaret Harvey, 1959-1963
 Eric Harvie, 1957-1959
 Henry D. Hicks, 1963-1969
 Bernice Holota, 1971-1974
 Dora de Pedery Hunt, 1970-1973
 Frances Hyland, 1973-1976
 D. Park Jamieson, 1962-1965
 Raoul Jobin, 1961-1964
 Stuart Keate, 1963-1969
 Basil Kushnir, 1961-1964
 Luc Lacourcière, 1962-1965
 Elizabeth Lane, 1970-1973
 Annette Lasalle-Leduc, 1964-1967
 Napoléon LeBlanc, 1964-1970
 J. Francis Leddy, 1957-1960
 Douglas V. LePan, 1964-1970
 Howard Leyton-Brown, 1971-1974
 Léon Lortie, 1968-1971
 Frank Lynch-Staunton, 1959-1965
 Mrs. Angus L. Macdonald, 1957-1963
 C. J. Mackenzie, 1963-1969
 N. A. M. MacKenzie, 1957-1963
 Frank MacKinnon, 1957-1963
 W. A. Mackintosh, 1957-1960
 Ernest MacMillan, 1957-1963
 Byron March, 1968-1971
 Pauline McGibbon, 1968-1971
 David Monson, 1961-1964
 Trevor F. Moore, 1962-1968
 Eustace Morin, 1957-1961
 Mme Alfred Paradis, 1957-1961
 André Paré, 1971-1974

Vida Peene, 1957–1961
Gilles Pelletier, 1965–1968
Kathleen Richardson, 1964–1970
Marquita Riel, 1971–1974
Claude Robillard, 1966–1969
Aileen Ross, 1968–1971
Claude Roussel, 1972–1975
Ignatius A. Rumboldt, 1965–1968
John A. Russell, 1957–1961
June Russell, 1972–1975
David W. Slater, 1968–1972
J. W. T. Spinks, 1960–1966
Samuel Steinberg, 1962–1968
E. P. Taylor, 1957–1961
Emile Tellier, 1959–1962
Mme Victor Trépanier, 1961–1964

Georges P. Vanier, 1957–1959
David H. Walker, 1957–1961
J. M. S. Wardell, 1962–1965
D. B. Weldon, 1961–1962
Gerald M. Winter, 1959–1965

Directors

1957–1965, A. W. Trueman
1965–1969, Jean Boucher
1969–1971, Peter M. Dwyer
1971–1975, André Fortier

Associate Directors

1957–1965, Eugène Bussière
1965–1969, Peter M. Dwyer
1969–1972, Robert Elie

Foreword

This year the Canada Council marks its twentieth anniversary. Following custom, it has used the occasion for an internal evaluation of its past achievements and present policies. One need only compare the state of the arts twenty years ago with today to see that the Council has contributed to the growth and enjoyment of the arts in Canada. At the same time, the country has evolved, and the Council must be responsive to changing needs. That is why we are in the process of developing plans for the future orientation of Council policy, in which we are inviting the participation of the arts community and general public.

An event of 1977 that will significantly change the nature of the Council was the bill to create a separate council for the social sciences and the humanities. When this division of functions is realized, the Canada Council will devote its energies entirely to the fulfilment of that part of its mandate which concerns the encouragement of the arts. However, since the present report covers the activities of 1976-77, it continues to include the humanities and social sciences, as indeed will the next report, for 1977-78.

Each year the members of the Council visit a region of Canada for a number of meetings with the arts and university communities. These encounters are often heated but always rewarding, and this year I had the pleasure of being both head of and host to the Council delegation in my home province of Alberta. By splitting up the Council into three groups, we were able to hold meetings in five cities in five very eventful

days. The great vitality of the cultural life of Alberta impressed us all very deeply. At every stop we were greeted warmly, but this fine display of hospitality did not prevent our hosts from being very vocal in their criticism as well as generous with words of praise and encouragement. The key problem is communication. In a country as vast as Canada, how can we keep in touch with the communities we serve and, ideally at least, make sure that everyone who approaches the Council receives immediate and personal attention? The problem is not only on the Canada-wide scale. Some people in Grande Prairie, for example, told us they felt quite isolated from Edmonton!

This year the Council welcomed five new members: Dorothy Corrigan, T. H. B. Symons, John Parkin, Roland Parenteau and John James MacDonald. Due to the pressure of other commitments, Mr. MacDonald felt obliged to resign, and the year also saw the end of term for three other members: Frances Hyland, Ronald Baker and Jean-Charles Bonenfant. Later the Council was saddened to learn of Mr. Bonenfant's death. Jean-Charles Bonenfant was a humanist in every sense of the word. He was well liked by all his colleagues and deeply respected for the generous way he made himself available and for the very wide range of his knowledge and absolute reliability of his judgment.

Because the arts, humanities and social sciences are so deeply embedded in the life of a society, an organization like the Canada Council was bound to feel the reverberations of the crisis that has been shaking Canada.

As the crisis reached a new peak of intensity during the year, we found ourselves caught, so to speak, between hammer and anvil. On the one hand, how could those who support the cause of sovereignty for Quebec be anything but suspicious of an Ottawa-based organization? On the other, is it surprising that some Canadians should feel concerned, and even incensed, at the Council's "soft" attitude towards artists and scholars who are "out to destroy the country"?

As reactions from the latter were being echoed in the House of Commons and evoked pointed questions from some members of Parliament, the Council decided to face the issue squarely at its March 1977 meeting. After a full discussion and much collective soul-searching, the Council unanimously and unequivocally decided to maintain its traditional policy, which I described as follows on March 31, 1977, to the Parliamentary Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts:

To put it rather bluntly, I would like to assure you that we are not in the business of giving grants to people of the separatist opinion or of any other particular political faith. We are in the business of promoting the arts. It is, however, I think, a matter of reality to recognize that many of those who

are concerned about the independence of Quebec in the positive sense, who are promoting it, if you like, are among the intellectuals and the artists and therefore they do appear before us with requests for grants in the pursuit of their artistic and scholarly functions. We do at that time consider their applications only on that basis and it is our desire and intention to continue to fulfill that function.

This policy does not in any way mean that the Council is indifferent to the question of national unity. It means rather that the Canada Council wishes to maintain, particularly in these difficult times, a spirit and a way of operating that have won the respect and cooperation of thousands of artists and scholars of every leaning. The Canada Council could not do the job assigned to it by Parliament without this respect and this cooperation, and without the collaboration of other organizations in Quebec and elsewhere that share with us the responsibility for supporting the arts, humanities and social sciences. We remain firmly committed to the values the Canada Council has tried very hard to embody these last twenty years, and which we believe are the key to any true coming together of humankind.

Gertrude M. Laing, O.C.
Chairman



To these "fringe benefits" must be added the welcome need to travel across the country from time to time to see and hear for ourselves what is happening in our field and to hear from local people how we can best help.

Curtain Calls

The problem with annual reports is that they cannot give the reader more than a superficial impression of what our officers find during their travels. In the lists that form the greater part of this book, there are hundreds of names of individuals and organizations. First-hand contact with the work of any one of them tells more about the *raison d'être* of the Council than any amount of tables, graphs and descriptive prose.

For example, the Kitchener-Waterloo Symphony inaugurated an opera studio in 1977. Its students are younger singers who have already had some experience in smaller opera roles or in concerts. It is a very important enterprise, despite its relatively small scale.

What the opera studio means is that young Canadian singers now have at least one place in Canada where they can make the leap to full professionalism. Singers can get good university-level training in Canada, but shortly afterwards they have traditionally come to a dead end. Many have had to go abroad, where foreign schools and residency programs naturally give first call to their own citizens. The singers must often return to Canada without enough training and experience to be hired by Canadian companies. Now, a vitally important connecting link is being forged.

Opera West is another kind of connecting link. As this cooperative venture has grown stronger, so have the participating companies in Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver and Winnipeg. It has helped them produce more and better productions at lower cost.

The musicians have also been very ingenious about finding new links with audiences. Many of the orchestras travel extensively in their regions and even some of the smaller

ones give as many as 300 concerts a year in the schools. In the Council's new Community Musicians Program, one or more professional musicians put their skills to work in bringing new artistic life to smaller communities. During the year the Council awarded 10 grants under this program.

Juries for the Council's grants to amateur choirs have been pleased and a little surprised at how much excellent work is being done in various parts of the country. In 1976-77, 71 choirs merited grants, a very large number in view of the high standards expected in this competition.

It was a good year for the dance companies. Even at the 1976 Olympic Games in Montreal, where the success gauge of the cultural program generally hovered between failure and outright disaster, the dance performances were well attended and earned very good reviews.

Across the country, the small experimental dance companies that have come to play so important a role in recent years displayed an encouraging willingness to work together, and such groups as the Regina Modern Dance Works, Tournesol in Edmonton and the Nouvelle Aire in Montreal enlarged their audiences by hosting each other. In a field where choreographers have few opportunities to develop their difficult art, we were pleased to see an increase in the number of productions based on the work of freelance choreographers, notably Linda Rabin, Anna Blewchamp, Judith Marcuse and Danny Grossman.

Apart from offering a regular, generally well attended season in Canada, the "big three" of Canadian ballet each received new expressions of international recognition. The Royal Winnipeg was invited to perform in Washington for the United States Bicentennial, and on this occasion premiered Araz's *Rite of Spring*. The Grands Ballets Canadiens was honored through one of its most promising young dancers, Sylvie Kinal Chevalier, who won a silver medal at the international competition held in Varna, Bulgaria, in the summer of 1976; later in the same year, two

other dancers, Maniya Barredo and Alexandre Bélin, were invited to perform at the International Ballet Festival in Cuba. Also invited were two dancers of the National Ballet of Canada, Nadia Potts and Frank Augustyn. Several of the National's leading dancers made guest appearances in Europe and the United States, and Karen Kain created the title role of *Nana* for Roland Petit's company in Paris. The National was invigorated by the arrival of Alexander Grant, its new artistic director, and added a number of new works to its repertoire, including ballets from three of its own young choreographers.

All this coincided with the company's twenty-fifth anniversary year, which was celebrated with great flourish and much audience participation. The highlight was the seminar hosted by the National Ballet in Toronto, where representatives of Canada's dance community discussed the next twenty-five years of ballet with some of the world's foremost authorities in the field.

In the theatre, the Council assisted 124 organizations during the year, including over 100 performing companies. For most of the latter, building audiences for the future is an important concern, and some make it their primary goal to play to young people. Like the orchestras, most of the regional theatres offer special programs for youthful audiences, including special productions in their main theatres and visits to the schools. In Toronto, the Young People's Theatre, which brings a high level of professionalism to its vocation, took four productions on tour during the year, and should move on to even better things in its new quarters located in a remodeled warehouse.

La Marmaille of Montreal, another company specializing in children's theatre, has found an almost foolproof way of responding to the interests of the audience. Its approach is to find out what subject is really important to the young people in the schools to be visited by the company, and start creating the play from there.

Travelling in search of new audiences is another preoccupation of the theatre companies. Some of them move mostly in their own regions, and others travel further afield. The welcome revival of the satirical troupe Codco, in St. John's, Newfoundland, is a reminder that the small may move as far from home as the large. This is the tiny group that had audiences roaring with laughter, not only in their home province but even in such hard-to-amuse places as Toronto and Philadelphia.

Parminou, based near Bois-Franc, Quebec, is another travelling company with a difference. The ten members of the company take turns doing all that has to be done to stage the play. Tonight's hero or heroine may be tomorrow night's ticket-taker.

For a number of years now, the Canadian playwright has been at home on Canadian stages. To illustrate the point, we cite *The Bastion*, Victoria, *The Citadel*, Edmonton, *The Globe*, Regina, and *Theatre London*, all of which have commissioned plays from Canadian playwrights for their forthcoming seasons.

One of the fringe benefits of working at the Canada Council's Touring Office is that you get intensive lessons in Canadian geography. The Touring Office sent shows on the road to all the major towns and cities and to places with the kind of names that, put together, sound like poetry. They sent companies and performers to Richibucto, Buctouche, Petit de Grat, La Source Sheila and South Porcupine, without neglecting Wawa, Petrolia, Cobalt, Kipling, Imperial and Fort Qu'Appelle. They know that Outlook and Unity are places receptive to the arts as well as fodder for journalistic jibe.

In all, the Touring Office organized 54 tours, many of them going to well over a dozen places. Among these, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, was host to Camerata, Maureen Forrester and the Festival Singers of Canada, all from Toronto, and to Regina's Globe Theatre and Kingston's Vaghy String Quartet, the latter featuring the Montreal singer

Gabrielle Lavigne. Leaf Rapids, Manitoba, saw a production of the *Barber of Seville* brought in by the Jeunesses Musicales du Canada, and also hosted the Manitoba Theatre Centre's production of *Fables Here and Then*. Edmundston was included in a tour of New Brunswick by the popular Montreal music group Harmonium and was visited by three theatre companies: Parminou and Théâtre des Pissenlits, also from Montreal, and the Mermaid Theatre, from Wolfville, Nova Scotia.

The Art Bank is the exception to our remarks about the Canada Council's offices looking like other offices. Its warehouse, at least, is different, and that is what visitors are most likely to see. Here art is stored until it can be loaned out for display in federal government offices and other facilities across Canada. On occasion, displays of art from this now formidable collection are sent on tour. Works from 271 artists were purchased for the Art Bank during the year, putting money in their pockets and helping to make them known.

In the coming year, the rise of the "parallel" galleries in Canada will receive international recognition when twelve of them show their work and stage shows as honored guests at the Bologna Art Fair in Italy. At the prompting of artists, the Canada Council has been an active supporter of these galleries for several years now. Since each one is different, they are difficult to describe. They may present readings, mixed media, film, video or dance performances as well as displays of visual arts. They bring together a number of artists working in the locality, most of them young, to work either together or in fraternal separation to produce their work. They operate in "spaces", storefronts or attics in some cases, rather than in museums. They may have soberly descriptive names, such as the Niagara Artists Coop, or fanciful ones such as Clouds'n Water, Véhicule Art or Western Front (where sel-

dom All is Quiet). They have articulate trade magazines in such periodicals as *Parachute* and *Parallelogramme*, in Montreal, and *File*, in Toronto.

What is important is that they produce lively and valuable work and provide many points of contact for artists and people who wish to develop their artistic skills.

For Canadian publishers the key word during the year was cooperation. With Canada Council assistance they have been working on the thorny problems of sales and promotion. The projects will help authors by boosting the sale of their works, and the reading public by making Canadian books easier to find and cheaper to buy.

A project of the greatest importance for writers is the proposed *Compensation for Authors*, which would entitle them to a fee for the use of their work by Canadian libraries. Already, at year's end, the librarians were lending a sympathetic ear to these proposals. The Council-sponsored committee working on this project was hopeful that its long and careful labors would bring about tangible results.

A new honor for Canadian writers was inaugurated during the year with the Canada-Australia Literary Prize. Details are given on page 3, along with information on the other literary prizes, which have an important role not only in honoring our best writers, but also in making their work better known here and abroad.

In video and film, artists have been working together to improve production and distribution facilities, and to provide wider and easier access to the tools and expertise of their trade.

There was a great deal more to applaud in the arts during the year than could be mentioned in this brief curtain call. For readers of this report, the best thing is to recall the works that they themselves have heard, seen or read during the year.

New Vistas in the Humanities and Social Sciences

In contrast to the expanding demands on our arts programs, the past year has seen a slackening in demand in the three major programs of the Council's Humanities and Social Sciences Branch: doctoral fellowships, leave fellowships and research grants. Whether this was the beginning of a trend is as yet unclear, but it did have certain positive results. It made money available for a third-year build-up of Negotiated Grants for team research, and also gave our staff time to devote more thought and attention to the so-called "Blue Skies Program," within which the Council has been developing plans to deal with needs identified over the past couple of years. These plans are to be implemented when additional funds become available.

The Council has continued to commission scholars in the humanities and social sciences to identify areas of research which have in the past been neglected, or to suggest ways in which the Council could assist in solving some special needs of the scholarly community. Thus over the past year a group of scholars from small or isolated universities have been consulted as to their particular needs. Their report to the Council was published late in 1977. Also being published are the proceedings of the conference prepared by the Consultative Group on the Individual, Language and Society. Another Council-commissioned group has been preparing for the Council a report on the state of scholarly publishing in Canada. During the year, the Consultative Group on Research Ethics delivered its report, which contains the most comprehensive set of ethical principles and guidelines for the conduct of research in the humanities and social sciences yet produced in this country or, to the best of our knowledge, elsewhere. The Canada Council pub-

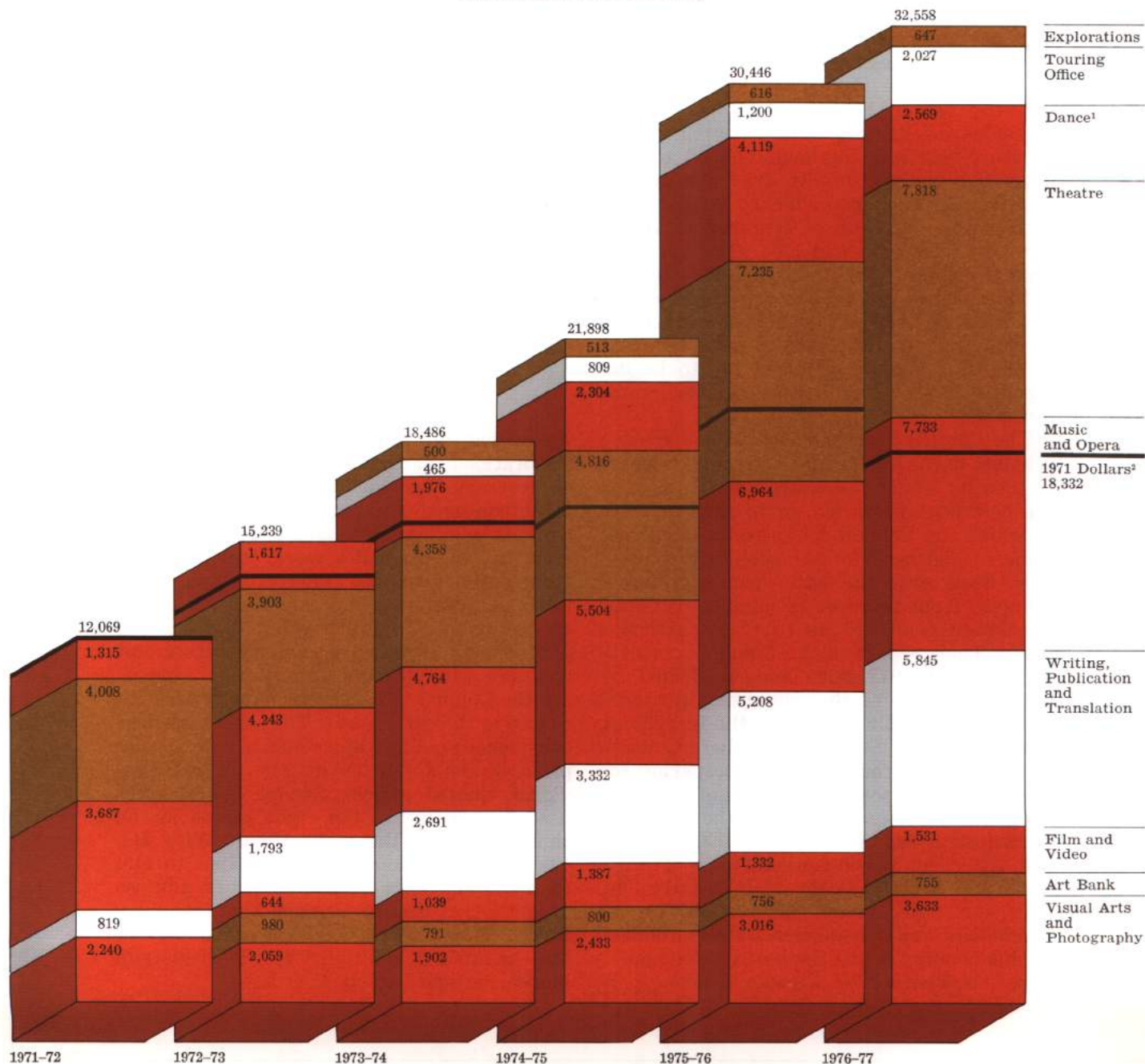
lished this document in early 1977, and has since adopted guidelines taken mainly from the report but incorporating recommendations received from the universities in response to it.

In brief, this has been a year in which the Council's Humanities and Social Sciences Branch has taken advantage of a slackening demand in its major programs to concentrate on a few relatively new but very important areas of activity, and to step up its planning and developmental work. Thus when the new Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council comes into being, it will inherit not only a functioning organization and a valuable network of relationships with the scholarly community, but also a number of carefully worked out options for the future.

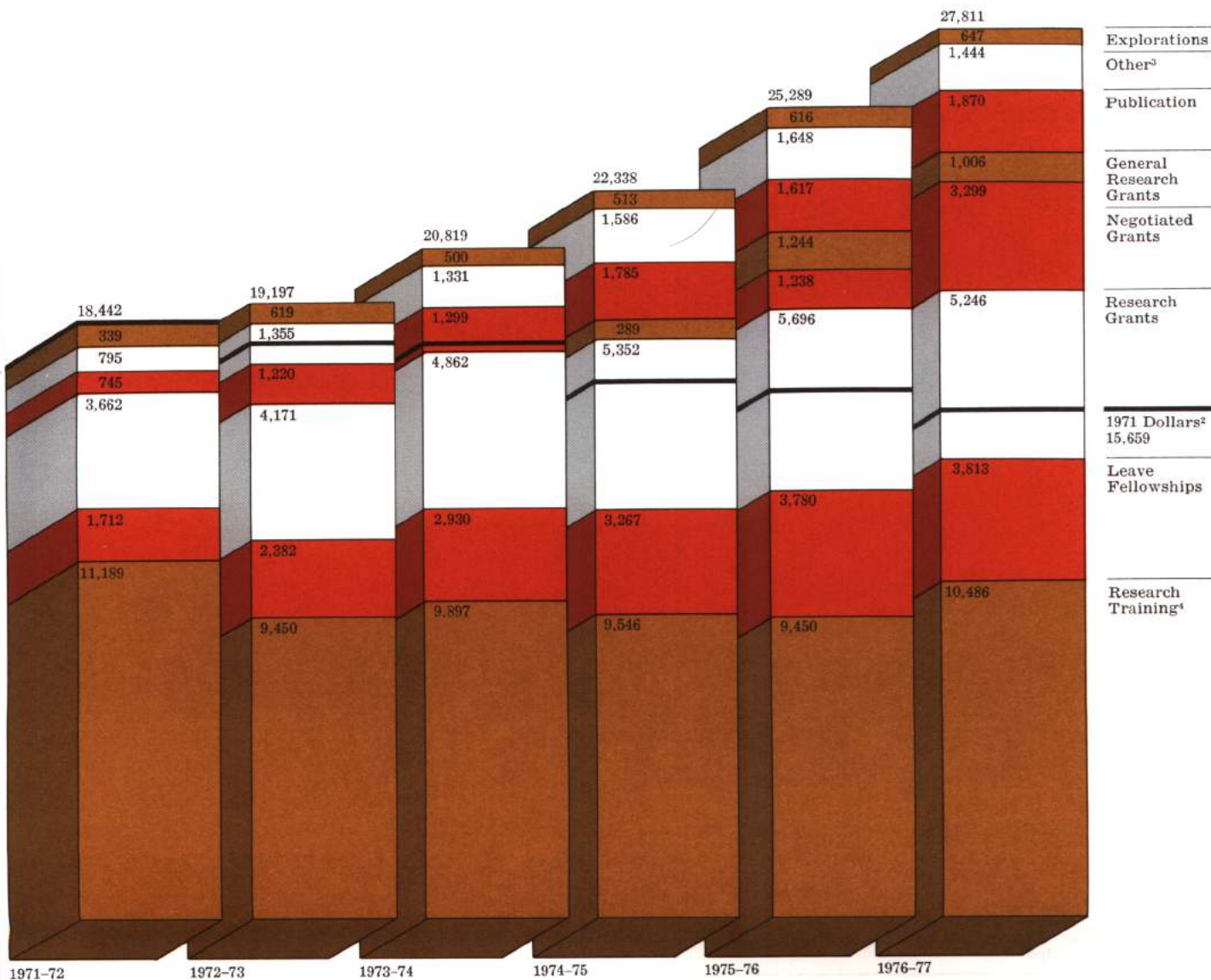
The Continuing Search

As we wistfully turn the page on the modest celebrations that have marked our twentieth anniversary, we would like to record our indebtedness to the many distinguished Canadians who, over the years, have contributed to the Council's work, usually with great enthusiasm and generosity, and sometimes at great personal sacrifice. We owe a special tribute to the few but high-minded politicians and scholars, administrators and idea-men who played a leading role in bringing the Council into existence and setting its course in the early years. They and their less conspicuous collaborators hold a very special place in the Council's history. In her previously-quoted article, Sandra Gwyn aptly described them as "the right people in the right places at the right time." With Ms. Gwyn's permission, we should like to end with another quote from her to give a glimpse of both the drastic changes that have occurred since then, and of the continuity of the Council's commitment to the ideals and pioneering spirit of its founders.

Levels of Support to the Arts
1971-72 to 1976-77
(In thousands of dollars)



Levels of Support to the Humanities and Social Sciences
1971-72 to 1976-77
(In thousands of dollars)



The Council is different now. Partly this is quantitative: the difference between \$1 million to spend on the arts in the early years and nearly \$37 million this year. Between a staff of nineteen (Claxton swore that thirty would be the upward limit) and 300. Between being free and independent - "The Council is not an Agent of Her Majesty", it says in the Act - and having to depend on Parliament since 1966 for an annual grant. Between being the only game in town, and having to share the spotlight, and the jurisdiction, with secretary of state, the National Arts Centre, and arts councils in practically

every province. Between providing seed money to promising ventures and picking up, year after year, half the deficits of all the performing arts companies in Canada. The difference is also qualitative. "Pick the best and give only to it" has given way, in the era of populism and small-is-beautiful, to, as the current annual report puts it, "Canada simply cannot afford to let many reservoirs of artistic talent across the country lie undiscovered." . . . The search for excellence and for Canada, however, still continues. . . . The Council, for all its vicissitudes, remains a symbol of the best we can do.

Notes to Charts

1. The 1975-76 total for dance includes two annual operating grants to the National Ballet of Canada (1975-76: \$830,000; 1976-77: \$913,000), whereas the 1976-77 total for dance does not include any grant to this company. For this reason the 1975-76 total may appear too large, and the 1976-77 total may appear too small.
2. The constant (1971) dollar amounts are computed using the Implicit Price Index for Government Current Expenditures on Goods and Services, National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Statistics Canada (Cat. 13-001, 1977).
3. "Other" includes grants for Conferences and Travel; Research Collections; Research Support Services; Special Grants and Studies.
4. "Research Training" includes Doctoral Fellowships, Special M.A. Scholarships and Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships.

Prizes and Commemorative Awards

Prizes

Molson Prizes

The Molson Prizes, of \$20,000 each, are made to Canadians whose work constitutes an outstanding achievement in the arts, humanities or social sciences. The prizes are meant to encourage recipients to contribute further to the cultural and intellectual heritage of Canada or to national unity. The prizes are given by the Canada Council from an endowment provided by the Molson Foundation.

The winners in 1976 were:

John Hirsch, man of the theatre

Bill Reid, artist

Jean-Louis Roux, man of the theatre

Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome Fellowships

The Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome, under the chairmanship of the Canadian Ambassador in Rome, was created to promote exchanges and strengthen cultural ties between Canada and Italy. Its work is financed by the income from a fund worth approximately 300,000,000 lire. In 1976-77, one fellowship and one bursary were awarded.

Robert Prévost, stage director and designer, Montreal, received a fellowship worth 14,000,000 lire to enable him to spend a year in Italy.

Benita Dumpis, student, Queen's University, received a bursary worth 416,000 lire a month to study art conservation for six months in Italy.

Governor General's Literary Awards

Winners of the Governor General's Literary Awards to Canadian writers receive \$5,000 cash prizes from the Canada Council.

Winners in 1976 were:

Carl Berger, for *The Writing of Canadian History* (Oxford University Press)

Marian Engel, for the novel *Bear* (McClelland and Stewart)

André Major, for the novel *Les rescapés* (Editions Quinze)

Fernand Ouellet, for *Le Bas Canada 1791-1840, changements structuraux et crise* (University of Ottawa Press)

Alphonse Piché, for *Poèmes 1946-1968* (Editions de l'Hexagone)

Joe Rosenblatt, for *Top Soil*, a collection of poetry (Press Porcépic)

Selection Committees

Mordecai Richler (Chairman, English Section)

Jean Basile (Chairman, French Section)

Poetry (English)

Ralph Gustafson (Chairman)

Alden Nowlan

John Newlove

Poetry (French)

Jean-Guy Pilon (Chairman)

Laurent Mailhot

Gatien Lapointe

Fiction (English)

Mordecai Richler (Chairman)

Alice Munro

Margaret Laurence

Fiction (French)

Jean Basile (Chairman)

Jean-Marcel Paquette

René Dionne

Non-Fiction (English)

William New (Chairman)

Dale Thompson

Francis Sparshott

Non-Fiction (French)

Michel Brunet (Chairman)

Louis-Edmond Hamelin

Translation Prizes

Each year the Canada Council awards one \$5,000 prize for the best English-to-French translation and one for the best French-to-English translation of any Canadian books published during the year. Texts and manuals are excepted. No prize was awarded this year in the English-to-French category. The winner in 1976 was:
Joyce Marshall, for an English version of the novel *Cet été qui chantait* by Gabrielle Roy, published under the title *Enchanted Summer* (McClelland and Stewart).

Selection Committees

English-Language

Alan Brown	John Glasco
Davidson Dunton	

French-Language

Jean Paré	Jean Simard
Lucien Parizeau	

Children's Literature Prizes

The Children's Literature Prizes were established by the Council in 1975 to aid and encourage Canadian authors of books for young people. The prizes, worth \$5,000 each, are to be awarded annually to an English-language author and a French-language author for a book published during the preceding calendar year. All books written by Canadians for young people are eligible whether published in Canada or abroad.

The winners for 1976 were:

Myra Paperny, for her novel *The Wooden People* (Little, Brown and Company)

Bernadette Renaud, for her novel *Emilie, la baignoire à pattes* (Editions Héritage)

Selection Committees

English-Language

Sheila Egoff	Irma McDonough
--------------	----------------

French-Language

Guy Boulizon	Suzanne Martel
Odette Legendre	

Canada-Belgium Literary Prize

Co-sponsored by the governments of Canada and Belgium, the \$2,500 Canada-Belgium Literary Prize is awarded annually in alternate years to a French-language Belgian or Canadian writer. Canadian participation is financed by the Department of External Affairs and the prize is administered on its behalf by the Canada Council. The award is made on the basis of the writer's complete works. Marcel Moreau, Belgian novelist, was the winner for 1977. (In 1976 the winner was Canadian writer Marie-Claire Blais.)

Selection Committees

Canadian

Jacques Godbout	Gilles Marcotte
Naim Kattan	Jean-Guy Pilon
Louise Maheux-Forcier	

Belgian

Charles Bertin	Léo Moulin
E. De Keyser	Jean Rémiche
Pierre Mertens	Jean Tordeur

Canada-Australia Literary Prize

The Canada-Australia Literary Prize was established in 1976 following the success of the Canada-Belgium Literary Prize, first awarded in 1971 for French-language authors. The Canada-Australia prize honors English-language authors. The prize, worth \$2,500, is intended to help make better known in Australia and in Canada the work of writers of the other country. Each year an Australian or a Canadian writer will be chosen by a panel of judges from the other country. Canadian participation is financed by the Department of External Affairs and the prize is administered on its behalf by the Canada Council. The award is made on the basis of a writer's total output rather than for a single work. John Romeril, Australian playwright, was the winner of the first award.

Selection Committee

Earle Birney	Irving Layton
C. T. Bissell	William New

Commemorative Awards

The Queen's Fellowships

The Queen's Fellowships were created by the Government of Canada to commemorate the visit of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II to Canada in 1973. The fellowships are administered by the Canada Council and financed by the income from a capital fund of \$250,000. The fellowships are worth up to \$6,000, plus tuition and travel expenses, and are awarded annually to three Canadian students undertaking a master's program in Canadian studies. This year's recipients were:

Patricia Blackwell, University of Western Ontario, history

Michael Blake, University of British Columbia, archeology

John Donner, University of Calgary, political science

Watkins Fellowships

One of the successful candidates in this year's Canada Council Leave Fellowships competition, and one in the competition for the Doctoral Fellowships, were paid from funds donated to the Council by the late John B. C. Watkins. In accordance with the terms of the bequest, the two persons named are graduates of a Canadian university and are planning to conduct research or to study in Denmark, Iceland, Norway or Sweden.

Leave Fellowship holder Professor Kenneth H. Norrie, Associate Professor of Economics, University of Alberta, will study the economic history of Canada and Sweden in Sweden for twelve months.

Doctoral Fellowship holder Margaret R. Harry, University of Toronto, will further her studies in Old Norse in Iceland for twelve months.

Peter Dwyer Scholarships

The Peter Dwyer Scholarships were inaugurated in 1973 to honor the memory of the late Peter Dwyer, former Director of the Canada Council. Mr. Dwyer was with the Council for 13 years, serving as Supervisor of the Arts Program, Assistant Director (Arts) and Associate Director, before becoming Director in 1969. The scholarships, worth a total of \$10,000, will be given annually for the next seven years to the most promising students at the National Ballet School and the National Theatre School. Winners this year at the National Ballet School were: Sabina Allemann, Kimberly Glascock, Jeremy Ransom, Barry Watt and Amalia Schelhorn. Winners at the National Theatre School were: Edith Caron, Micheline Latour, Marcel Leboeuf, Simon Reeve, Robert Ruttan and Winston Sutton.

Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards

Four successful candidates in the competitions for Senior Arts Grants are designated by the Council as holders of Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards. These awards do not carry any additional cash prize but are made to honor the memory of Victor M. Lynch-Staunton, from whose estate the Council received a bequest worth \$700,000 in 1968. Designated for the 1977 Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards were:

Micheline Coulombe Saint-Marcoux, composer, St-Basile-le-Grand, Que.

Mireille Lagacé, organist and harpsichordist, Montreal

Jean McEwen, painter, Montreal

David Rabinowitch, sculptor, Hamilton, Ont.

The Arts

Juries and Selection Committees*

Juries for Long-Term Grants for Writers

(Pilot Program)

English-Language Jury

Al Purdy	Rudy Wiebe
Malcolm Ross	

French-Language Jury

Paule Leduc	Roch Carrier
Jacques Godbout	

Senior Arts Grants Juries (First Competition)

Visual Arts

Jacques de Tonnancour	Gordon Smith
Ronald Nasgaard	

Architecture

George Baird	Douglas Shadbolt
Barton Myers	

Photography

Lynne Cohen	Hubert Hohn
Pierre Gaudard	

Film

Marcel Carrière	William Fruet
Marcia Couëlle	Peter Harcourt

Video

Peggy Gale	Chantal Pontbriand
Brian MacNevin	

Writing (English)

Al Purdy	Rudy Wiebe
Malcolm Ross	

Writing (French)

Roch Carrier	Paule Leduc
Jacques Godbout	

Music

Bernard Diamant	Murray Schafer
Otto Joachim	Gilles Tremblay

Theatre

Gilles Pelletier	Herbert Whittaker
Heinar Pillar	John Wood
Robert Prévost	

*These lists do not include the names of hundreds of individual professionals across the country whose assessments are sought, as the need arises, during the year.

Dance

Peter Boneham	Betty Oliphant
Jacqueline Lemieux-Lopez	Peter Randazzo
David Moroni	Bertram Ross

Senior Arts Grants Juries (Second Competition)

Visual Arts

Terrence Heath	Michael Snow
Guido Molinari	Dennis Young

Writing (English)

Hugh Hood	Robert Weaver
Audrey Thomas	

Writing (French)

Roch Carrier	Jean-Guy Pilon
Louise Maheux-Forcier	

Arts Grants Juries (First Competition)

Visual Arts

David Bolduc	Michael Morris
Ulysse Comtois	

Architecture

George Baird	Douglas Shadbolt
Barton Myers	

Photography

Lynne Cohen	Hubert Hohn
Pierre Gaudard	

Film

Marcel Carrière	William Fruet
Marcia Couëlle	Peter Harcourt

Video

Peggy Gale	Chantal Pontbriand
Brian MacNevin	

Writing (English)

Mervin Butovsky	P. K. Page
David Helwig	

Writing (French)

Gilles Archambault	Roch Carrier
Nicole Brossard	

Music (Composition)

Otto Joachim	Gilles Tremblay
Murray Schafer	

Music (Performance, North America)	
Frans Brouw Robert Creech Sydney Humphreys	Guy Huot Patricia Rideout
Music (Performance, Europe)	
Robert Creech Lorand Fenyves Kenneth Gilbert	Malcolm Troup André Turp
Music (Other forms)	
Maurice Blackburn David Hildinger	Phyllis Mailing Phil Nimmons
Theatre (English)	
Ray Michal John Palmer Maurice Podbrej	Sharon Pollock Muriel Sherrin
Theatre (French)	
Jean Basile Andrée Lachapelle	Gilbert Lepage
Dance (Ballet)	
Jacqueline Lemieux-Lopez David Moroni	Betty Oliphant
Dance (Modern)	
Peter Boneham Jacqueline Lemieux-Lopez	Peter Randazzo Bertram Ross
Arts Grants Juries (Second Competition)	
Visual Arts	
Bruce Ferguson Gordon Smith	Irene Whittome
Architecture	
George Baird Melvin Charney	Barry Padolsky
Photography	
Pennie Cousineau David Heath	Nina Rajinski
Film	
Arthur Lamothe Grant Munro	Kirk Tougas
Video	
Yves Chaput Kate Craig	Diane Heffernan Brian MacNevin
Writing (English)	
Graeme Gibson Robert Harlow	Audrey Thomas
Writing (French)	
Roch Carrier Paul-Marie Lapointe	François Ricard
Theatre (English)	
Ken Gass Pamela Hawthorn John Hirsch	Walter Learning Jean Roberts
Theatre (French)	
Odette Gagnon Albert Millaire	Jean-Guy Sabourin

Theatre (Mime, English)	
Ken Gass Pamela Hawthorn John Hirsch	Walter Learning Jean Roberts
Theatre (Mime, French)	
Odette Gagnon Albert Millaire	Jean-Guy Sabourin
Dance (Ballet)	
Celia Franca David Moroni	Richard Rutherford Linda Stearns
Dance (Modern)	
Patricia Beatty Sandra Neels	Jean-Pierre Perreault
Juries for Non-Competitive Grants in the Arts	
Visual Arts	
Georges Bogardi John Boyle Ian Carr-Harris Gerald Ferguson Vera Frenkel Philip Fry John Greer John Hall Terrence Heath Miljenko Horvat Bill Jones Dorothy Knowles	Glen Lewis Ken Lochhead Jean McEwen Doug Morton Bruce Parsons Yves Robillard Henry Saxe Ronald Shuebrook Françoise Sullivan Normand Thériault Roger Vilder Norman White
Photography	
Bob Bourdeau Lynne Cohen Pennie Cousineau Charles Gagnon Tom Gibson Jorge Guerra	David Heath Hubert Hohn Philip Pocock Nina Rajinski Vince Sharp Gabor Szilazi
Film	
Chalmers Adams Peter Bryant Marcel Carrière Marcia Couëlle Claude Daigneault Robert Frank William Fruet Gilles Grould	Peter Harcourt Penni Jaques William Kuhns Arthur Lamothe Francis Mankiewicz Grant Munro Kirk Tougas
Video	
Yves Chaput Kate Craig Pierre Falardeau Elke Hayden Diane Heffernan Dorothy Hénaut Sean Hennessey	Debby Littman Brian MacNevin Catherine Richards Mo Simpson Daniel Vincelette Hyman Weisbord
Music	
Louise André Raffi Armenian John Avison François Bernier Napoléon Bisson Maurice Blackburn Paul Brodie Frans Brouw Bernard Diamant Victor Feldbrill Lorand Fenyves Gaston Germain	David Hildinger Guy Huot Laura Jaeger Tom Kines André Laberge Ria Lenssens Phyllis Mailing Gilles Manny Pierre Morin James Morton Phil Nimmons Robert Oades

Walter Prystawski Jacqueline Richard Patricia Rideout	Claude Savard Ezra Schabas Donald Whitton
Dance	
Patricia Beatty Peter Boneham Celia Franca Danny Grossman Jacqueline Lemieux-Lopez David Moroni Sandra Neels Betty Oliphant	Jean-Pierre Perreault Peter Randazzo Bertram Ross Richard Rutherford Linda Stearns Keith Urban Anna Wyman Elizabeth Yeigh

Members of Advisory Selection Committees for the Art Bank*

Kim Andrews (Toronto) Ingrid Baxter (Ottawa) Doug Bentham (Toronto) Georges Bogardi (Montreal, Ottawa) David Bolduc (Toronto) Robert Bourdeau (Ottawa) John Boyle (Ottawa) Ian Carr-Harris (Ottawa, London, West Lorne, Windsor) Jean-Serge Champagne (Montreal) Lynn Cohen (Ottawa) Robin Collyer (Montreal, London, Stratford, Toronto) Pennie Cousineau (Ottawa) Christine Currin (Toronto) John Dobereiner (Victoria) Joe Fafard (Toronto) Harold Feist, (Quebec, Montreal) Bruce Ferguson (Halifax, St. John's) Gerry Ferguson (Ottawa) Vera Frenkel (Ottawa) Phillip Fry (Ottawa) Charles Gagnon (Ottawa) Yves Gaucher (Ottawa, Victoria, Vancouver) Tom Gibson (Ottawa) John Greer (Ottawa, Toronto) Jorge Guerra (Ottawa) John Hall (Ottawa, Vancouver, Edmonton, Calgary, Victoria) Jim Hansen (Edmonton, Vancouver) David Heath (Ottawa) Terrence Heath (Ottawa) Hubert Hohn (Ottawa) Miljenko Horvat (Ottawa) Gershon Iskowitz, (Toronto, London, Stratford) Bill Jones (Ottawa) Dorothy Knowles (Ottawa) Nobuo Kubota (Toronto) Glenn Lewis (Ottawa) Ken Lochhead (Ottawa, Montreal) Joan Lowndes (Vancouver)	Robin Mackenzie (Toronto, Halifax, St. John's) Liz Magor (Vancouver, Calgary, Lethbridge, Red Deer) Jean McEwen (Montreal, Quebec, London, Western Ontario, Toronto, Ottawa) Guido Molinari (Montreal) Walter Moos (Montreal) Ron Moppett (Calgary) Michael Morris (Vancouver) Doug Morton (Ottawa) Ken Morton (Vancouver) Bruce O'Neill (Calgary, Saskatoon) Bruce Parsons (Ottawa) Philippe Pocock (Ottawa) Chantal Pontbriand (Montreal) Donald Proch (Winnipeg, Regina) Nina Rajinski (Ottawa) Gordon Rayner (Toronto, Calgary, Saskatoon) Walter Redinger (London, Western Ontario, Toronto) Leslie Reid (Montreal) Yves Robillard (Ottawa) Henry Saxe (Ottawa, Toronto) Doris Shadbolt (Edmonton, Vancouver) Jack Shadbolt (Winnipeg, Regina) Ron Shuebrook (Ottawa) Michael Snow (Saint John, Halifax, Sackville) Sandie Spencer (Toronto) Françoise Sullivan (Ottawa) Gabor Szilazi (Ottawa) Takao Tnabe (Vancouver, Calgary, Lethbridge, Red Deer) Normand Thériault (Ottawa) Gilles Toupin (Montreal) Roger Vilder (Montreal, Ottawa) Norman White (Ottawa) Irene Whittome (Windsor, West Lorne, London) Alan Wood (Vancouver, Edmonton, Calgary, Victoria) Don Wright (Saint John, Halifax, Sackville)
---	--

*These committees, usually composed of three members, met for one or several days in the communities indicated in parenthesis. Artists on these committees may not submit their own works for purchase to the same committee.

Film Production Grants Jury

Peter Bryant Marcel Carrière Marc-André Forcier Robert Frank William Fruet Gilles Groulx Peter Harcourt	Penni Jaques William Kuhns Jean-Pierre Lefebvre Francis Mankiewicz Grant Munro Cynthia Scott Jean-Pierre Tadros
---	---

Video Production Grants Jury

Jean-Pierre Boyer Yves Chaput Kate Craig Pierre Falardeau Peggy Gale Elke Hayden Dianne Heffernan Dorothy Hénaut	Sean Hennessey Ardèle Lister Debby Littman Brian MacNevin Catherine Richards Mo Simpson Daniel Vincellette Hyman Weisbord
---	--

Selection Committees for Book Purchases for Free Distribution

English-Language Jury	
Gertrude Gunn John Metcalf	Reg Vickers

French-Language Jury	
André Belleau Claude Lemire	Jean Royer

Juries for Aid to Periodicals

English-Language Jury	
William French Urjo Kareða Robert Kroetsch	Doris Shadbolt Dennis Young

French-Language Jury	
Jacques Allard François-Marc Gagnon Réginald Martel	Francine Montpetit Suzanne Rivard-Lemoyne

Juries for Promotion of Books and Periodicals

English-Language Jury	
Robert Fulford George Gilmour John Gray Eleanor T. Harman	Irma McDonough Bill Roberts Basil Stuart-Stubbs

French-Language Jury	
Jacques Hébert Claude Hurtubise Gérard Leméac Jacques Martin	George Mercure Jean Paré

Jury for Community Musicians Program

Raymond Daveluy Harry Freedman Mary Morrison John Saunders	Gilles Tremblay Betty Webster George Zukerman
---	---

Touring Office Advisory Board

Regional Members

John C. Perlin (Newfoundland)
Robert Dubberley
(Prince Edward Island)
David Renton* (Nova Scotia)
Erik Perth** (Nova Scotia)
Marie-Marthe Guénette*
(New Brunswick)
Jeannine Côté** (New Brunswick)
Françoise Chartrand* (Quebec)
Yvan Saintonge** (Quebec)

Franz Kraemer* (Ontario)
Walter Homberger** (Ontario)
James R. Cameron (Manitoba)
Joyce Cohnstaedt (Saskatchewan)
Ron Wigmore* (Alberta)
Kenneth J. Graham** (Alberta)
George Zukerman
(British Columbia)
Cal Abrahamson
(Northwest Territories)

*Until December 1976.

**From January 1977.

Ex-officio Members

Timothy Porteous (Chairman)
Jacques Asselin
Donald MacSween
(from April 1, 1977)

Eric McLean
(Member of the Council)
G. Hamilton Southam
(until March 31, 1977)



Visual Arts and Photography

Senior Arts Grants

John Chambers, London, Ont.
Gregory Curnee, London, Ont.
Vera Frenkel, Toronto
Arthur Handy, London, Ont.
Gershon Iskowitz, Toronto
Anne Kahane, Montreal
Joan Lowndes, Vancouver
John MacGregor, Toronto
Robin MacKenzie, Pickering, Ont.
Marcelle Maltais, Quebec

John McEwen, Montreal
Josette Michaud, Outremont, Que.
Douglas Morton, Toronto
David Rabinowitch, Hamilton, Ont.
Royden Rabinowitch, Richmond Hill, Ont.
Otto Rogers, Saskatoon
Henry Saxe, Tamworth, Ont.
Joyce Wieland, Toronto

Arts Grants

Barbara Astman, Mimico, Ont.
Claire Beaugrand-Champagne, Montreal
Raphael Bendahan, Toronto
Lorne Beug, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Richard Bonderenko, Toronto
Robert Bordo, Montreal
Eva Brandl, Montreal
Peter Brown, Sutton, Ont.
Tom Burrows, Hornby Island, B.C.
Alexander Cameron, Toronto
Timothy Clark, Montreal
Ann Clarke-Darrah, Edmonton
Robin Collyer, Toronto
Brian Condron, Toronto
David Craven, Toronto
Stephen Cruise, Toronto
Tom Dean, Toronto
Lucio De Heusch, Montreal
Alfred Douglas, Vancouver
Peter Dudar, Toronto
Dean Ellis, Hornby Island, B.C.
André Fauteux, Toronto
Robert Field, Surrey, B.C.
Ronald Gabé, Toronto
Erik Gamble, Toronto
Raymond Gervais, Montreal
Carol Gibson, Ottawa
Betty Goodwin, Ste-Adele, Que.
John Greer, Mill Village, N.S.
Stephen Harris, Toronto
Nancy Hazelgrove, Toronto
Julia Healy, Halifax
Miljenko Horvat, Montreal
John Howlin, Toronto
William Jones, West Vancouver
Christian Kiopini, Montreal
Walter Klepac, Toronto
Harold Klunder, Toronto
Peter Krausz, Montreal

Réal Lauzon, St-Basile-le-Grand, Que.
Miklos Legrady, Toronto
Serge Lemoyne, Acton Vale, Que.
Randal Levenson, Ottawa
James Lisitz, Dalmeny, Sask.
Ardele Lister, Vancouver
Stephen Livick, Dorchester, Ont.
Hiroyuki Miyamatsu, Toronto
Claude Mongrain, Montreal
Henry Noestheden, Windsor, Ont.
John Noestheden, Windsor, Ont.
Robert Park, Ormstown, Que.
Robin Peck, Halifax
Léopold Plotek, Montreal
Roland Poulin, Montreal
Mark Prent, Montreal
Richard Prince, Vancouver
Michel Proulx, Toronto
Diane Quackenbush, Montreal
Alan Reynolds, Edmonton
Milly Ristvedt-Handerek, Tamworth, Ont.
William Rowe, Toronto
Ellen Rumm, Downsview, Ont.
Cyril Ryan, Montreal
George Saia, Toronto
Arnold Shives, West Vancouver
Howard Simkins, Toronto
Paul Sloggett, Toronto
Daniel Solomon, Toronto
James Spencer, Toronto
Fletcher Starbuck, Toronto
Vincent Tangredi, Toronto
Michael Tims, Toronto
Gilles Toupin, Outremont, Que.
David Umholtz, Saskatoon
Martin Vaughn-James, Toronto
Robert Walker, Toronto
Ian Wallace, Vancouver
Gregory Ware, Surrey, B.C.

An Whitlock, Toronto
John Wilkinson, Toronto

Karl Wylie, Waterloo, Ont.

Short Term Grants

Marthe Adam, Montreal
Jan Andriesse, Montreal
Alistair Bell, Vancouver
David Bellman, Victoria
Maurice Bergeron, Lotbinière, Que.
Michael Berman, Toronto
Georges Bogardi, Montreal
Michel Boileau, Outremont, Que.
David Bolduc, Toronto
Andrea Bolley, Toronto
Wayne Boucher, Halifax
Robert Bozak, London, Ont.
David Brown, Toronto
David Buchan, Toronto
Caroline Bureau, Toronto
James Carson, Winnipeg
John Chambers, London, Ont.
Stephanie Colvey, Montreal
Gwendolyn Curry, Brentwood, B.C.
Maurice D'Amour, Montreal
Carl D'Aoust, Montreal
Audrey Davies, Belleville, Ont.
Jean-Marie Delavalle, Ste-Théodésie, Que.
Paul Dempsey, Toronto
Roger Desbiens, Vancouver
John Dobereiner, Victoria
Penny Dowswell, Ottawa
Christopher Finn, Winnipeg
Antony Fohse, Ottawa
Lorne Fromer, Toronto
Michel Gaboury, Montreal
Eldon Garnet, Toronto
Richard Gorman, Ottawa
Joseph Grant, Oromocto, N.B.
Jean Guillemette, Montreal
Vahe Guzelimian, Don Mills, Ont.
Robert Hamon, North Rustico, P.E.I.
Dieter Hastenteufel, Toronto
Janet Hendershot, Islington, Ont.
William Horeis, Etobicoke, Ont.
Glenn Howarth, Victoria
Jean-Claude Hurni, Montreal
Michael Jolliffe, Montreal
Herzi Kashetsky, Saint John
Stephan Kovacs, Montreal
Lucie Lambert, Saint-Boniface, Que.

Réal Lauzon, St-Basile-le-Grand, Que.
Claude Lavoie, Longueuil, Que.
Thomas Lax, Toronto
Suzelle Levasseur, Montreal
Colin Lochhead, Toronto
Paul Lussier, Outremont, Que.
Karl MacKeeman, Halifax
Elizabeth Magor, Vancouver
Marcelle Maltais, Quebec
Carol Marino, Scarborough, Ont.
Alkistis Mavrides, Ottawa
Anthony McAulay, Toronto
Robert McNealy, Toronto
David Moore, Montreal
France Morin, Montreal
David Morris, St. Thomas, Ont.
Harry Mountain, London, Ont.
Terry Munro, Calgary
Neil Newton, Enniskillen, Ont.
Nancy Nicol, Toronto
Janet Noel, Outremont, Que.
Jeff Noite, Downsview, Ont.
Myfanwy Phillips, Toronto
Chantal Pontbriand, Montreal
Deidre Poole, Toronto
Simeon Posen, Toronto
James Rae, Montreal
Thomas Regenbogen, Windsor, Ont.
Kira Reusch, Montreal
Richard Ritz, Ottawa
Mike Roberge, Ottawa
Frederick Ross, Saint John
Denis Rousseau, Montreal
Julian Samuel, Peterborough, Ont.
Dennis Sepinski, Montreal
Orest Shasko, Lumsden, Sask.
Stephen Shortt, Montreal
Joseph Sleep, Halifax
John Tappin, Ottawa
Normand Thériault, Montreal
Jean-Claude Thibadeau, Montreal
Gilles Toupin, Montreal
Dennis Tourbin, Peterborough, Ont.
Susan Trow, Toronto
Louise Turner, Montreal
Dennis Vance, Olalla, B.C.

Christiane Vézina, Montreal
François Vincent, Montreal
Lorne Wagnan, Downsview, Ont.
Carol Wainio, Halifax
Lawrence Weissman, Ottawa
Joyce Wieland, Toronto

Karen Wilkin, Edmonton
Stephen Wohleber, Britt, Ont.
Raymond Woodworth,
St. Catharines, Ont.
Barbara Young, Toronto
Bogdan Zarski, London, Ont.

Travel Grants

Douglas Bentham, Dundurn, Sask.
Derek Besant, Calgary
Armand Brochard, Outremont,
Que.
Jick Kong Chan, Toronto
Melvin Charney, Montreal
Gregory Curnoe, London, Ont.
Peter Daglish, Vancouver
Graham Dube, Halifax
Deborah Duston-Roberge, Ottawa
Larry Foden, Toronto
Paul Fournier, Toronto
Thomas Gibson, Toronto
Micheline Gingras, Quebec
Kathleen Graham, Toronto
Virgil Hammock, Sackville, N.B.
Constance Hitzeroth, Toronto
Arthur Horsfall, Winnipeg
Robert Kleyn, Vancouver
Dorothy Knowles, Saskatoon
William Laing, Calgary
Robert LaPalme, St-Lambert,
Que.
Tom LaPierre, Mississauga, Ont.
Rose Lindzon, Toronto

Karl MacKeeman, Halifax
Wayne Mann, Toronto
Patricia Martin-Bates, Victoria
France Morin, Montreal
Cherie Moses, Edmonton
Harry Noordhoek, Montreal
Frank Nulf, Regina
Bruce O'Neil, Calgary
Lyndal Osborne, Edmonton
Walter Ostrom, Tantallon, N.S.
William Perehudoff, Saskatoon
Richard Prince, Vancouver
Padluq Pudlat, Ottawa
David Rabinowitch, Hamilton,
Ont.
Alan Reynolds, Edmonton
Edward Roche, Toronto
Arnold Shives, Vancouver
Howard Simkins, Toronto
Paul Stoggett, Toronto
Daniel Solomon, Toronto
David Thauberger, Regina
Jacques Troalen, Montreal
Tony Urquhart, Waterloo, Ont.
Jack Wise, Victoria

Project Cost Grants

Jane Adams, Montreal
Gordon Adaskin, Winnipeg
William Allan, Toronto
Louis Archambault,
St-Lambert, Que.
David Askevold, Toronto
Harriet Avery, Coal Harbour, B.C.
Mowry Baden, Victoria
Louis Bako, Winnipeg
Aba Bayefsky, Don Mills, Ont.
Guy Beaupré, Montreal
Ruth Beer, Victoria
Paul Beier, Fort Saskatchewan,
Alta.
Peter Bell, St. John's
Derek Besant, Calgary
Douglas Beube, Hamilton
Christopher Birt, Toronto
Pierre Boogaerts, Montreal
Anat Brink, Downsview, Ont.
John K. Butler, Winnipeg
Samuel Carter, Vancouver
Marc Charbonneau, Ottawa
Melvin Charney, Montreal
Andrew Christopher, Toronto
Lindee Climo, Bell River, P.E.I.
Lynne Cohen, Ottawa
Robin Collyer, Toronto
Daniel Couvreur, Montreal
Yvon Cozie, Longueuil, Que.
Michael DeCourcy, Vancouver
Marsha Delouchery, Ottawa
Oya Demiri, Willowdale, Ont.
Jennifer Dickson, Ottawa
Clive Dobson, Toronto
Deborah Duston-Roberge, Ottawa
Patricia Elliott, Toronto

Polly Faminow, Vancouver
Gerald Ferguson, Halifax
Bruce Gallagher, Ottawa
Marthe Gilbert, Huntingdon, Que.
David Gilhooly, Aurora, Ont.
Gilles Gladu, Montreal
Alan Glass, Montreal
Mark Gomes, Toronto
Rodney Graham, Vancouver
Glenn Guillet, Edmonton
Marjatta Heinonen, Halifax
Darcy Henderson, Vancouver
Carl Heywood, Kingston, Ont.
Thaddeus Holownia, Toronto
Stephen Homer, Debrec, N.B.
David Hunsberger, Waterloo,
Ont.
Laura Jones, Toronto
Donald Kostyniuk, Calgary
Angeline Kyba, Toronto
Suzanne Lake, Montreal
George Legrady, Willowdale, Ont.
Andrew Lyght, Montreal
Jamie Lyons, Toronto
Robin Mackenzie, Pickering, Ont.
Catherine MacTavish, Vancouver
Ellen Maidman, Willowdale, Ont.
Matthew Mutch, Toronto
Richard Nigro, Ottawa
Gunter Nolte, Fournier, Ont.
Bobbie Oliver, Amherstberg, Ont.
Kim Ondaatje, Don Mills, Ont.
Charlotte Ouellet, Montreal
Jacques Palumbo, Montreal
André Panneton, Montreal
Reinhard Reitzenstein,
McDonald's Corners, Ont.

Paul Rodrik, Toronto
Richard Sanders, Toronto
Roméo Savoie, Moncton, N.B.
John Scott, Toronto
Tom Sherman, Toronto
Brian Sickle, Toronto
Paul Stoggett, Toronto
Greg Stephenson, Deep Cove, B.C.
Shin Sugino, Toronto
Pierre Tétrault, St-Basile, Que.

Serge Tousignant, Outremont,
Que.
Christiane Valcourt, Montreal
Karel Valenta, Ottawa
Ann Van Hemert, Toronto
John C. Walker, Hull, Que.
Sally Wildman, Claremont, Ont.
Robert Willson, Rexdale, Ont.
Gerald Zeldin, Lynden, Ont.

Grants to Art Galleries, Museums and Workshops

(For operations or exhibition program in 1976-77, except where noted)

Agnes Etherington Art Centre, Kingston, Ont.	\$ 35,000
Art Gallery of Greater Victoria	60,000
Art Gallery of Hamilton, Ont. Exhibition program for 1976.	28,000
Art Gallery, New Brunswick Museum, Saint John Project assistance for four exhibitions of Canadian works.	3,000
Art Gallery of Nova Scotia, Halifax Exhibition catalogue for 20th century Nova Scotia folk art exhibition.	7,000
Art Gallery of Ontario, Toronto	150,000
Art Gallery of Windsor, Ont. Exhibition program for 1977.	50,000
Artspace, Peterborough, Ont.	15,000
A Space, Toronto Core funding for 1977-78.	35,500
Atelier Arachel, Montreal	16,500
Atelier libre de recherches graphiques, Montreal	11,000
Atelier de réalisations graphiques, Quebec Operations in 1977.	22,000
Atlantic Provinces Art Gallery, Charlottetown Travel assistance to attend training seminars and bi-annual meeting in St. John's.	2,000
Beaverbrook Art Gallery, Fredericton Project assistance for two exhibitions: <i>The Queen Comes to New Brunswick</i> - paintings and drawings by Molly Lamb Bobak; drawings by Jack Humphrey.	9,000
Burnaby Art Gallery, Burnaby, B.C. Exhibition program for 1977.	30,000
Centre for Experimental Art and Communication, Toronto (Formerly Kensington Art Gallery) Core funding for 1977. Catalogue and document publication.	35,000 4,000
Clouds'n Water Gallery, Calgary	8,000
Confederation Art Gallery and Museum, Charlottetown	28,000
Dalhousie University Art Gallery, Halifax Project assistance for Saskatchewan ceramicists exhibition August 2-September 25, 1976. Project assistance for three exhibitions: Gerald Ferguson; Carol Fraser: women artists - 18th and 19th century.	3,900 14,921
Dandelion Gallery, Calgary Exhibition of graphic works by members of Dandelion Artists Workshop.	1,330
Dunlop Art Gallery, Regina Exhibition of sculpture by Henry Saxe.	7,728
Edmonton Art Gallery Exhibition program for 1976.	115,000

Eye Level Gallery, Halifax Core funding for 1976.	20,950	Robert McLaughlin Gallery, Oshawa, Ont.	32,000
Forest City Artists Association, London, Ont. Core funding for Forest City Gallery.	20,000	Saidye Bronfman Centre, Montreal Support for the exhibition <i>First Biennial of Young Quebec Artists</i> .	15,000
Galerie Média, Montreal Core funding for 1977.	30,000	St. Michael's Printshop, St. John's Operations in 1976-77 (six months). Operations in 1977-78.	6,224 9,000
Galerie Optica, Montreal	28,305	Saskatoon Art Gallery and Conservatory Exhibition program for 1977.	35,200
Gallery/Stratford, Ont. Exhibition program for 1977.	15,000	Southern Alberta Art Gallery, Lethbridge, Alta. Assistance toward two exhibitions: ceramic sculptors, and the newspaper art work insert. Project funding for Ron Webber photographs.	7,200 2,420
Glenbow-Alberta Institute, Calgary Gallery exhibition program.	41,130	Southern Alberta Institute of Technology (Alberta College of Art, Art Gallery), Calgary "Albertawork" - assistance toward costs of juried exhibition of painting, drawing, sculpture, printmaking and photography for professional artists in Alberta.	2,762
Graff, Centre de conception graphique, Montreal Operations in 1977.	36,000	Sussex Annex Works, Ottawa Core and program funding for 1977.	28,000
Grand Western Canadian Screen Shop, Winnipeg Operations in 1976.	27,800	Trent University, The Mackenzie Gallery, Peterborough, Ont. Project assistance for two exhibitions.	719
Kitchener-Waterloo Art Gallery, Kitchener, Ont. Catalogue assistance for one-man exhibition: <i>Walter Bachuski - A Decade 1966-1976</i> .	4,600	University of Guelph Art Gallery, Guelph, Ont. Toward costs of an exhibition entitled <i>Visitor, Exile and Resident Artists Since 1827</i> .	2,700
London Public Library and Art Museum, London, Ont.	37,720	University of New Brunswick Art Centre, Fredericton Exhibition project funding for a major David Partridge exhibition.	2,900
Malaspina Printmakers Society, Vancouver For salary of a shop director, and for lithography stones.	11,600	Vancouver Art Gallery Exhibition program for 1977.	195,000
McIntosh Art Gallery, London, Ont. Catalogue assistance and advertising for Walter Redinger sculpture exhibition.	2,000	Véhicule Art, Montreal	38,000
Memorial University Extension Service, St. John's Annex gallery program. Special equipment for exhibition: <i>The Pond</i> .	14,850 9,648	Western Front Society, Vancouver Core funds and equipment for 1977. Emergency funding.	35,000 4,000
Montreal Museum of Fine Arts Exhibition program for 1976.	74,660	Winnipeg Art Gallery	120,000
Mount Saint Vincent University Art Gallery, Halifax Catalogue assistance and artists' fees for three solo exhibitions by Charlotte Hammond, Ron Shuebrook and Jim Shirley.	6,000	Arts and Culture Program, XXI Olympiad, Montreal 1976	
New School of Art, Toronto Salaries and equipment for lithography workshop.	25,920	Grants administered by the Canada Council under the special \$1 million fund allocated by the Government of Canada for participation of groups and individuals invited by COJO (Comité organisateur des jeux olympiques/Organizing Committee of the Olympic Games). (See also Touring Office Grants, page 51)	
Niagara Artists' Co-op, St. Catharines, Ont. Storefront activities for St. Catharines artists, summer 1976.	8,000	Special Grants (For exhibitions and special activities)	
Norman Mackenzie Art Gallery, Regina	30,570	Agnes Etherington Art Centre, Kingston, Ont.	\$ 9,000
Open Space Gallery, Victoria	12,500	Canadian Society of Graphic Art, London, Ont.	10,000
Open Studio, Toronto	27,600	Forest City Gallery, London, Ont.	750
Owens Art Gallery, Sackville, N.B.	22,000	Galerie Média, Montreal	8,962
Parachute Centre for Cultural Affairs, Calgary	15,000	Galerie Optica, Montreal	20,900
Parallogramme, Montreal Toward publication of <i>Parallogramme</i> .	3,637	Musée d'art de Joliette, Que.	35,000
Pender Street Gallery, Vancouver	18,000	Saidye Bronfman Centre, Montreal	10,000
Peter Whyte Gallery, Banff, Alta. Project assistance for exhibition of paintings by Wilma Simon.	2,265	Véhicule Art, Montreal	10,000
Photographers Gallery, Bowmanville, Ont. Operations in 1976.	5,870	Crafts Program (Travel and expenses of craftsmen)	
Photographers Gallery, Saskatoon Core funding for 1977-78.	20,000	Alberta Department of Culture, Edmonton	\$ 5,605
Plug in Art Information Centre, Winnipeg	18,000	British Columbia Cultural Program, Department of the Provincial Secretary, Victoria	12,721
Powerhouse Gallery, Montreal Toward exhibition program March 28-April 16, 1976. Toward director's salary. Project assistance for exhibition <i>Biased Pieces</i> by Renée Van Halm.	1,000 8,000 900		

Circus Minimus, Vancouver	2,500
Government of the Northwest Territories, Yellowknife	4,589
Government of Yukon Territory, Whitehorse	8,567
Manitoba Department of Tourism, Recreation and Cultural Affairs, Winnipeg	5,142
New Brunswick Department of Youth, Recreation and Cultural Affairs, Fredericton	6,970
Newfoundland and Labrador Crafts Development Association, St. John's	10,000
Nova Scotia Department of Recreation, Halifax	3,300
Ontario Crafts Council, Toronto	10,000
Prince Edward Island Craftsmen's Council, Charlottetown	5,177
Saskatchewan Olympics and Arts Committee, Regina	8,714
Mosaic Art Program (Travel for administrative and curatorial personnel)	
Alberta Department of Culture, Edmonton	\$ 1,902
Gallery/Stratford, Ont.	2,667
Government of British Columbia, Department of Public Works, Victoria	1,533
Government of the Northwest Territories, Yellowknife	3,442
New Brunswick Department of Youth, Recreation and Cultural Affairs, Fredericton	818
Newfoundland Arts and Crafts Exhibition Committee, St. John's	970
Nova Scotia Department of Recreation, Halifax	904
Prince Edward Island Council for the Arts, Charlottetown	600
Winnipeg Art Gallery	652
Other Expenses	
Hotel and motel accommodations	\$50,000
Transportation of art work to and from Olympic site	36,571

Grants under the Artists-in-Residence and Visiting Artists Exchange Program

Confederation Art Gallery and Museum, Charlottetown	
Visiting artists exchange with Holland College.	\$ 8,000
Dundas Valley School of Art, Dundas, Ont.	
William Roberts, artist-in-residence.	7,000
Memorial University of Newfoundland Extension Service, St. John's	
Two community artists and 6 workshops with invited artists.	14,800
Peter Bell, artist-in-residence.	8,000
Northwest Coast Institute of the Arts, Victoria	
Greg Snider, artist-in-residence.	5,000
Owens Art Gallery, Sackville, N.B.	
Visiting artists exchange with Mount Allison University.	8,000
University of Alberta, Department of Art and Design, Edmonton	
Visiting artists program.	2,500
University of Manitoba, School of Art, Winnipeg	
Visiting artists program.	3,500
University of Ottawa	
Visiting artists program.	7,664
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.	
Walter Redinger, artist-in-residence.	8,000

Grants from the Communications Fund

Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to promote exchanges and consultation.	\$10,000
Other Grants	
Canadian Artists' Representation, Winnipeg	\$32,000
Canadian Creative Music Collective, Toronto	
Toward travelling costs for three groups of artists giving a series of performances at C.C.M.C., 1977.	6,890
Centre de documentation Yvan Boulerice, Montreal	
For a program of publishing in contemporary art.	15,000
Melvin Charney, Montreal	
Catalogue assistance for travelling exhibition <i>Other Monuments</i> .	4,575
Betty Goodwin, Ste-Adèle, Que.	
Betty Goodwin exhibition, Musée d'art contemporain, Montreal, November-December 1976.	4,000
Hayden-Arn Productions, Toronto	
Coordinator for color Xerox facility at Soft Warehouse.	5,000
John Heward, Montreal	
Catalogue for John Heward exhibition, Musée d'art contemporain, Montreal, March-April 1977.	2,100
Royden Rabinowitch, New York	
Sculptor's production cost grant, supplement to Senior Arts Grant.	10,000
Walter Redinger, West Lorne, Ont.	
Sculptor's production cost grant, supplement to Senior Arts Grant.	10,000
Sculpture Symposium Society of British Columbia, Vancouver	
Fees and travel for Canadian artists participating in <i>Wood Sculpture of the Americans - '77</i> .	10,845
Symposium 03-23-03, Montreal	
March 1977.	28,135
28/30, Ottawa	
Group exhibition of Ottawa artists entitled <i>28/30</i> .	5,000
Universities Art Association of Canada, Halifax	
Expenses of David Craven and Walter Klepac to participate in panel discussion "The Material Basis of Painting" at association's annual conference, Montreal, February 1977.	460
Vincent Massey Awards for the Urban Environment - Third Series.	25,000
York University, Faculty of Fine Arts, Downsview, Ont.	
Toward production of a monograph of sculptures by Anthony Caro, Toronto.	2,000
Canada Council Services	
Assistance toward the organization and incorporation of the Canadian Association of Non-profit Artists' Centres.	\$9,956
Artists Whose Works Were Purchased for the Art Bank	
Harri Aalto, Peterborough, Ont.	Douglas Bentham, Saskatoon
Robert Achtemichuk, Winnipeg	Maurice Bergeron, St-Gilles, Que.
Judith Allsopp, Toronto	Michael Berman, Toronto
Pierre Ayot, Montreal	Derek Besant, Calgary
Guy Bailey,	Lorne Beug, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.	Karl Beveridge, New York
Louis Bako, Winnipeg	André Bieler, Lausanne,
Maxwell Bates, Victoria	Switzerland
Iain Baxter, Vancouver	Ted Bieler, Locust Hill, Ont.
Luc Béland, Outremont, Que.	David Blackwood, Weston, Ont.
Alistair Bell, Vancouver	Nora Blanck, Vancouver

David Bolduc, Toronto	Tom Gibson, Toronto	Liz Magor, North Vancouver	Robert Sakowski, Winnipeg
Andrea Bolley, Toronto	David Gilhooly, Aurora, Ont.	Jo Manning, Toronto	David Samila, Toronto
Gordon Bonnell, Winnipeg	Peter Gnass, Verchères, Que.	Carol Marino, Toronto	Robert Savoie, Montreal
Pierre Boogaerts, Montreal	Betty Goodwin, Ste-Adèle, Que.	Ron Martin, London, Ont.	Noboru Sawai, Calgary
Gary Bowden, Vancouver	David Gordon, Kingston, Ont.	Walter May, Calgary	Henry Saxe, Tamworth, Ont.
Robert Bowers, Toronto	Trevor Goring, Montreal	Rick McCarthy, Toronto	Anne-Marie Schmid-Esler, Calgary
John Boyle, Allenford, Ont.	Richard Gorman, Ottawa	C. S. McConnell, Calgary	Julia Schmitt-Healy, Halifax
Stan Brain, Read Island, B.C.	Judy Gouin, Toronto	Jean McEwen, Montreal	Gregory Scott, Windsor, Ont.
Catherine Burgess, Edmonton	Kay Graham, Toronto	Alan McWilliams, Surrey, B.C.	Cathy Senitt-Harbison, Toronto
Dennis Burton, Toronto	Sherry Grauer, Vancouver	John Meredith, Toronto	Richard Sewell, Toronto
Jack Bush, Toronto	John Greer, Bridgewater, N.S.	Ralli Mikkonen, Ottawa	Jack Shadbolt, Vancouver
Jack Butler, Winnipeg	Jerry Grey, Ottawa	Richard Mill, Lévis, Que.	Roderick Shiels, Winnipeg
Jane Buyers, Montreal	Clara Gutsche, Montreal	David Miller, Montreal	Arnold Shives, Vancouver
Glitta Calserman-Roth, Westmount, Que.	Alexandra Haeseker, Calgary	Guido Molinari, Montreal	Ron Shuebrook, Wolfville, N.S.
Alex Cameron, Toronto	Barbara Hall, Toronto	Ron Moppett, Calgary	Howard Simkins, Toronto
Ian Carr-Harris, Toronto	James Hansen, St. John's	Kelly Morgan, Ormstown, Que.	Pavel Skalník, Moncton
Andy Christopher, Toronto	Lawren Harris, Ottawa	Norval Morrisseau, Cochenour, Ont.	Paul Sloggett, Toronto
Gene Chu, Guelph, Ont.	Pamela Harris, Toronto	Wynona Mulcaster, Saskatoon	Gar Smith, Montreal
Ann Clarke-Darrah, Edmonton	Donald Harvey, Victoria	Robert Murray, New York	Gordon Smith, Victoria
Barry Cogswell, North Vancouver	Michael Haslam, Montreal	Brian Nemish, Calgary	Michael Snow, Toronto
Lynne Cohen, Ottawa	Jamelie Hassan, London, Ont.	John Neil Newton, Enniskillen, Ont.	Daniel Solomon, Toronto
Ulysse Comtois, Montreal	K. Hayano, Toronto	Richard Nigro, Ottawa	Marina Stewart, Halifax
Wanda Condon, Winnipeg	Michael Hayden, Toronto	Arthur Nishimura, Calgary	Jack Sures, Winnipeg
Stanley Cosgrove, Montreal	Tom Henderson, Ste-Agathe, Man.	John T. Noetheden, Windsor, Ont.	Kazys Tamasauskas, Toronto
Graham Coughtry, Toronto	John Heward, Montreal	Gunter Nolte, Montreal	Vincent Tangredi, Toronto
Reta Cowley, Saskatoon	Lorene Hodgins-McLean, Shawville, Que.	Heldi Oberheide, Burnt Cove, Nfld.	Tony Tascona, St. Boniface, Man.
David Craven, Toronto	Tom Hodgson, Toronto	Toni Onley, Vancouver	John Taylor, Dorchester, N.B.
Greg Curnoe, London, Ont.	Don Holman, Kansas	Lyndal Osborne, Edmonton	George C. Thomas, Cape Breton, N.S.
Christine Currin, Toronto	Reginald Holmes, New York	Jacques Palumbo, Montreal	George Tlessen, Victoria
Charles Daudelin, Kirkland, Que.	Miljenko Horvat, Montreal	Bruce Parsons, Toronto	Claude Tousignant, Montreal
Betty Davison, Ottawa	John Howlin, Toronto	Graham Peacock, Edmonton	Serge Tousignant, Montreal
Stan Day, Saskatoon	Edward James Howorth, Winnipeg	William Perehudoff, Saskatoon	Angus Trudeau, Montreal
Peter Deacon, Calgary	Jacques Hurtubise, Montreal	Kenneth Peters, Westmount, Que.	Richard Turner, Richmond, B.C.
Robert de Castro, Victoria	Gerald Hushak, Calgary	Terry Lee Pfleger, Bath, Ont.	David Umbholtz, Saskatoon
Bernadette Delrieu, Montreal	Paul Hutner, Toronto	Don Phillips, Toronto	Tony Urquhart, Waterloo, Ont.
René Derouin, Montreal	Gershon Iskowitz, Toronto	Luther Pokrant, Regina	Ray Van Dusen, Rochester, N.Y.
Alan Detheridge, Victoria	Nikolette Jakovac, Toronto	Jack Follock, Toronto	Bill Vazan, Montreal
Lynn Donoghue, Toronto	Ann James, Regina	Leslie Poole, Vancouver	Véronique Vézina, Montreal
David Dorrance, Calgary	Mary Janitch, Toronto	Roland Poulin, Montreal	Gordon Voisey, Toronto
Sydney Drum, Calgary	Don Jean-Louis, Toronto	Fred Powell, Toronto	John Walker, Old Chelsea, Que.
Wayne Eastcott, Vancouver	Bill Jones, West Vancouver	Mark Prent, Montreal	Joy Walker, Toronto
Glen Elliott, Toronto	Denis Juneau, Montreal	John Preston, Montreal	Robert Walker, Montreal
John Esler, Calgary	Goyce Kakegamic, Deer Lake, Ont.	Beverly Pugh, Moncton, N.E.	Ken Wallace, Vancouver
Evergon (Albert Lunt), Ottawa	Brian Kelley, Toronto	David Rabinowitch, New York	Bert Weir, Parry Sound, Ont.
Paterson Even, London, Ont.	Harry Kiyooka, Calgary	Royden Rabinowitch, New York	Lawrence Weissman, Ottawa
Ivan Eyre, St. Norbert, Man.	Ronald Kostyniuk, Calgary	Gordon Rayner, Brampton, Ont.	Mia Westerlund, Toronto
Gathie Falk, Vancouver	Thomas Krausz, Montreal	Walter Redinger, West Lorne, Ont.	Ivan Wheale, Sunderland, Eng.
Barbara Farren, London, Ont.	Joan Krawczyk, Alberta	Joseph Reeder, Alberta	Perry Wheeler, Calgary
André Fauteux, Toronto	Nobuo Kubota, Toronto	Donald Reichert, Winnipeg	Norman White, Toronto
Harold Feist, Sackville, N.B.	Bill Laing, Calgary	Leslie Reid, Ottawa	Colette Whiten, Toronto
Chris Finn, Winnipeg	Norman Laliberté, Montreal	Al Reynolds, Edmonton	Joyce Wieland, Toronto
Eric Fischl, Halifax	Lucie Lambert, St-Boniface, Que.	Phil Richards, Toronto	Shirley Wiitasalo, Toronto
Michael Flomen, Montreal	Aline Lapierre, Ottawa	Gayle Richardson, Toronto	John Wilkinson, Toronto
Robert Fones, London, Ont.	Frank Lapointe, Ottawa	Milly Ristvedt-Handerek, Tamworth, Ont.	John Will, Calgary
Paul Fournier, Toronto	Gordon Lebrecht, Winnipeg	Charles Robb, Toronto	Judy Williams, Vancouver
Vera Frenkel, Toronto	George Legrady, Toronto	William Roberts, Ayton, Ont.	Jack Wise, Texada Island, B.C.
Joan Frick, Toronto	Ernest Lindner, Saskatoon	Otto Rogers, Saskatoon	Alan Wood, Vancouver
Charles Gagnon, Montreal	Stephen Livick, Toronto	William Ronald, Toronto	Christopher Woods, London, Eng.
Liz Gagnon, Edmonton	William Lobchuk, Winnipeg	Fred Ross, Saint John	Donald Wright, St. John's
Eric Gamble, Toronto	Colin Lochhead, Toronto	Cyril Ryan, Montreal	Alex Wyse, Ottawa
Yves Gaucher, Montreal	Judith Lodge, London, Ont.		Richard Yates, Victoria
Pierre Gaudard, Montreal	John MacGregor, Toronto		Robert Young, London, Eng.
General Idea (Ronald Gabe, Jorge Saia, Michael Tims), Toronto	Robin MacKenzie, Pickering, Ont.		Ed Zelenak, West Lorne, Ont.
Gilles Gheerbrant, Montreal			
Carol Gibson, Ottawa			

Film

Senior Arts Grants

Frank Crawley, Ottawa	Robin Spry, Montreal
Donald Shebib, Toronto	

Arts Grants

Byron Black, Vancouver	Paul Tana, Montreal
Michel Gauthier, Outremont, Que.	Dennis Wheller, Vancouver
George Geertsen, Mount-Royal, Que.	

Short Term Grants

George Amabile, Winnipeg	Gloria Montero, Toronto
Denyse Benoit, Montreal	Pascale Pré, Otterburn Park, Que.
Marcel Collet, Winnipeg	Lorna Rasmussen, Edmonton
Maynard Collins, Ottawa	Benoit Rivard, Montreal
Zale Dalen, Maple Ridge, B.C.	Tilna Soomet, Eastman, Que.
Philippe D'Hauterive, Frelighsburg, Que.	Hugues Tremblay, Montreal
Denis Dupont, Bedford, Que.	Richard Ward, Vancouver
Claude Grenier, Outremont, Que.	Anne Wheeler, Edmonton
David King, Winnipeg	Michael Wuerstlin, Toronto

Travel Grants

Garry Bertelg, Saskatoon	Martin Malina, Montreal
Maurice Bulbulian, Outremont, Que.	Gilles Marsolais, Montreal
Wayne Clarkson, Ottawa	Wayne Morris, Vancouver
Robert Daudelin, Montreal	Marvin Newland, Vancouver
Natalie Edwards, Toronto	Glen Richards, Toronto
Jorge Fadarjo, Outremont, Que.	Jean-Pierre Tadros, Outremont, Que.
Jean Gagné, Montreal	Les Wedman, Vancouver
Bernard Lalonde, Laval, Que.	Leonard Yakir, Toronto

Project Cost Grants

Jacques Augustin, Montreal	Pascal Gélinas, Montreal
Roger Boire, Montreal	William Kuhns, Alcorn, Que.
Mario Bolduc, Lévis, Que.	Lois Siegel, Montreal
Thomas Burstyn, Montreal	Paul Tana, Montreal

Production Grants

David Bairstow, Montreal	
15-minute, 16mm art film entitled <i>Love from the Cold Country</i> .	\$15,000
Mario Bolduc, Montreal	
90-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Un grand logement</i> .	10,000
Suzanne Bonilly, Montreal	
30-minute, 16mm color film entitled <i>La condition des apprentis</i> .	9,711
John Brett, Halifax	
50-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>An Acadian Country</i> .	6,000

Kimbert R. Brown, London, Ont.	
20-minute, 16mm color film entitled <i>How-Why</i> .	1,000

Roger Cantin, Montreal	
35 minute, 16mm film on the isolation of people living in big cities.	9,000

John J. Carey, Burlington, Ont.	
26-minute color documentary entitled <i>Instinctive Behaviour - Insects</i> .	4,000

Claude Cartier, Montreal	
30-minute, 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Le geste</i> .	5,000

Christopher Chapman, Toronto	
11-minute, 35mm color experimental art film entitled <i>Pyramid of Roses</i> .	8,000

Sheldon Neil Cohen, Montreal	
8-minute, 16mm animated film entitled <i>The Slaughterer</i> .	6,515

Jean-Claude Coulbois, Montreal	
34-minute, 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Retour aux sources ou lettre des pays d'en-bas</i> .	5,620

David John Curnick, Vancouver	
60-minute, color dramatic film entitled <i>Let Me Sing</i> .	7,000

Holly Dale, Toronto	
60-minute, 16mm documentary on the breaking point of an individual in society resulting in a criminal act.	10,000

Walter Delorey, Westville, N.S.	
60-minute, 16mm surrealist fable entitled <i>Sssilver</i> .	15,000

Pen Densham, Toronto	
25-minute, 16mm color dramatic film entitled <i>If Wishes Were Horses</i> .	5,000

Jane Elford, Sarnia, Ont.	
40-minute, 16mm color dramatic film based on H. P. Lovecraft's "The Shadow Over Innsmouth".	2,150

Ron Hallis, Montreal	
30-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Hockey</i> .	6,000

Richard Hancox, Toronto	
50 to 60-minute, 16mm color autobiographical film entitled <i>Yule-Trek One</i> .	4,964

Michael Hirsh, Toronto	
20-minute, 16mm film entitled <i>Babar</i> .	10,000

Christopher Hood, Toronto	
30-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Playing with the Time</i> .	6,000
Post-production grant to help complete film.	2,000

Joan Hutton, Montreal	
15-minute, 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Women, Herbs and Healing</i> .	5,000

Leon Johnson, Winnipeg 12-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Yardmen</i> .	5,000
Nicolas Kendall, Kingston, Ont. 30-minute color documentary entitled <i>Nass River</i> . Post-production grant to help complete film.	5,000 2,000
Anthony Kramreither, Thornhill, Ont. 60-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Solzhenitsyn</i> .	10,000
Marcel Larivée, Montreal 60-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Bingo</i> .	5,000
Kalle Lasn, Vancouver 30-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Ritual</i> .	1,852
Patrick Lee, Toronto 45-minute, 16mm dramatic film entitled <i>Pulling Phones</i> .	3,637
Vivienne Leebosh, Toronto 60-minute, 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Fine and Performing Arts in Socialist Society</i> .	25,000
Peter Lipskis, Vancouver Two 30-minute, 16mm experimental documentary films entitled <i>Trance American Impressions</i> and <i>Western Movie</i> .	5,000
Keith Lock, Toronto 45-minute, 16mm experimental dramatic film entitled <i>Shortwave Radio</i> .	3,500
William MacGillivray, Herring Cove, N.S. 3-minute, 16mm color animation film entitled <i>Big Bus #5</i> .	2,000
Clarke Mackey, Toronto 40-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Injured Workers</i> .	8,030
Pierre Marcoux, Sherbrooke, Que. 8-minute, 35mm panavision color film entitled <i>L'encan</i> .	15,000
William Maylone, Victoria To complete an 8-8mm/16mm animation film entitled <i>The Gift</i> .	1,250
Allan DuBose Moyle, Montreal 2-hour, 16mm color dramatic film entitled <i>The Rubber Gun Show</i> .	10,000
Roger A. Murray, St-Luc, Que. 60-minute, 16mm color documentary entitled <i>New Caledonia</i> .	10,000
Jesse Nishihata, Toronto 60-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>On Our Behalf: A Report on the Beyer Inquiry</i> . Post-production grant to help complete film.	10,000 5,000
Daniel R. Norris, Magog, Que. 8-minute, 16mm animated film entitled <i>Exploration #1</i> .	6,689
Paul Saltzman, Toronto 25-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Parking Lot Attendant</i> .	7,500
Clive Smith, Toronto 8-minute, 35mm color animation film about the path of the planet Earth intersecting that of a large comet.	8,000
Robert Wishlaw, Vananda, B.C. 30-minute, 16mm experimental art film entitled <i>Evelyn Rotiv's Moving Sculptures</i> .	7,000
Peter Wronski, Toronto 30-minute, 16mm color dramatic film entitled <i>Fear of Plenty</i> .	10,000

Grants to Organizations

(For operations in 1976-77, except where noted)

Atlantic Filmmakers' Co-operative, Halifax Operations in 1976-77. Operations in 1977-78.	\$15,000 16,500
Brandon Film Festival, Brandon, Man. Partial costs of 11th Brandon Film Festival, March 17-20, 1977.	1,000
Canadian Film Institute, Ottawa Operations in 1976-77. Emergency advance, 1977-78.	75,000 10,000
Canadian Filmmakers' Distribution Centre, Toronto Operations. To enable Saba Koller to research and compile documentation on independent artist filmmakers (Phase I).	25,000 2,760
Canadian International Amateur Film Festival, Islington, Ont. Operational funding for 1977 festival.	5,000
Cinémathèque québécoise, Montreal	77,000
Cinémathèque 16, Edmonton Operations 1977-78.	13,000
Conservatoire d'art cinématographique, Montreal Operations from January to June 1977.	22,875
Coopérative de cinéma de Québec, Quebec Operations in 1976-77. Operations in 1977-78.	15,000 16,500
Council of Canadian Filmmakers, Toronto Partial operating costs (to August 1977).	6,000
Edmonton Public Library - National Film Theatre Toward cost of programming (to March 1978).	6,500
Kanata Film Pool, Regina Operations in 1977-78.	19,500
Newfoundland Independent Filmmakers Co-operative, St. John's Pacific Cinémathèque Pacifique, Vancouver	16,500 55,000
Pumps Centre for the Arts, Vancouver Film exhibition program, 1977-78.	2,000
Semaine du cinéma québécois, Montreal Operating costs for la Semaine du cinéma québécois, Montreal and Rimouski.	10,000
Service des loisirs socio-culturels, Moncton, N.B. For a week devoted to Quebec cinema, January 11-16, 1977, and a series of screenings.	2,500
Toronto Arts Productions Toward travel costs of guest filmmakers.	1,149
Toronto Filmmakers' Co-op	16,500
Winnipeg Film Group Operations in 1976-77. Operations in 1977-78.	23,000 23,000
Yorkton International Film Festival, Yorkton, Sask. Toward cost of 1977 festival (October 11-15).	5,000

Grants from the Communications Fund

Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to encourage exchanges and consultation.	\$15,000
---	----------

Canada Council Projects

Canada Council film collection.	\$15,000
Canadian Film Internship Program.	3,600

Video

Senior Arts Grant

Walter Wright, Toronto

Arts Grants

Jean-Pierre Boyer, Montreal
Ernest Gusella, Red Deer, Alta.

Terence McGlade, Toronto
Paul Wong, Vancouver

Short Term Grants

Jean-Pierre Boyer, Montreal
Normand Forest, Fabreville, Que.
Saul Goldman, Toronto
Douglas MacLean, Toronto
Bruce McCrimmon, Vancouver
Gregg C. Simpson, West Vancouver

Sheila Smyth, Vancouver
Elizabeth Van der Zaag, Vancouver
Ann Zaza, Islington, Ont.

Travel Grant

Margaret (Peggy) Gale, Toronto

Production Grants

Marion Barling, Vancouver
Videotape entitled *Women in Science*. \$ 5,782

Hélène Bourgault, Montreal
30 to 45-minute videotape entitled *L'énergie sexuelle*. 5,350

Pierre Falardeau, Montreal
To complete production of *Pea Soup*. 5,833

Noel Harding, Guelph, Ont.
4 videotapes: *Once upon the Idea of Two, Rebecca and Nigel Come to Visit, The Revelations, and Mixed Space for a Corridor*. 8,000

Rhéal Hébert, Hubbards, N.S.
6 to 10 programs on prison life. 7,090

Nora-Yvonne Hutchinson, Guelph, Ont.
Videotape entitled *Voices*, an examination of sound. 2,052

Gilbert Lachapelle, Montreal
Video documentaries, entitled *La télévision communautaire au Québec*. 4,000

Jacques Laverdière, Quebec
Video production entitled *En grève*. 4,660

Claude Perreault, Montreal
Videotape on special children entitled *Solange et cie*. 2,969

Christopher Reardon, Halifax
To edit existing footage of "Forum on Wage and Price Controls" to a 30-minute videotape. 790

Clive Robertson, Calgary
2-hour videotape entitled *To Ours (of your time)*
From: Arrival to Departure. 6,047

Tomiko Sasaki, Vernon, B.C.
One-half-hour videotape entitled *24 Hours of Controlled Reality*. 5,860

Matthew Speler, Vancouver
Two 30-minute videotapes entitled *Video-Dance Productions in Experimental Environments*. 6,865

Barbara Steinman, Vancouver
20-minute, 2-monitor video dramatization entitled *Encounter 1 and Encounter 2*. 4,060

François Touchette, Montreal
Videotape entitled *Les squatters*. 3,640

Simone Trudeau, Montreal
Distribution of 8 videotapes produced during International Women's Year entitled *Florals*. 4,540

Michel Van de Walle, Montreal
Video production entitled *Mécanisation et travail humain*. 5,200

Grants to Organizations

(For operations in 1976-77, except where noted)

Art Metropole, Toronto
Toward the cost of "Video by Artists Programme". \$13,200

A Space, Toronto
To provide video editing and related facilities to members, 1976-77. 15,000

Centre for Experimental Art and Communication, Toronto
To establish a European video transfer system. 8,213

Centre populaire d'animation audio-visuelle de la région de Québec, Quebec
To develop a permanent, nonprofit video access centre. 8,200

Ed Video, Guelph, Ont.
To operate a facility for research and development in video. 9,000

Festival Vidéo de Femmes, Montreal
To cover partial costs of a video festival and seminar. 1,347

Fringe Research, Toronto
Research into holographic techniques and assistance to other artists in the medium. 10,000

Hayden-Arn Productions, Toronto
To hire a coordinator to administer access to Video Ring equipment. 5,000

Metro-Media Association, Vancouver
To provide production assistance and access. 22,000

Nightingale Arts Council, Toronto
Video Cab: theatre/video workshop with special presentations. 2,900

Parachute Centre for Cultural Affairs, Calgary
To set up video access centre for artists, women's groups and the community at large. 9,685

Satellite Video Exchange Society, Vancouver Video library, exchange, catalogue, international <i>Video Exchange Directory</i> .	36,250
Trinity Video, Toronto Community access video services and expansion of program.	15,825
Vancouver Art Gallery Equipment for Video Space.	5,000
Véhicule Art, Montreal To encourage use of video as an art form.	10,000
Video Theatre Association, Halifax To provide videotape recording facilities and to distribute and exchange videotapes in the Atlantic region.	21,300
Vidéographe, Montreal Video library, post-production, and distribution activities.	56,684
Visus, Toronto Dance/video activities for 1977-78: production assistance, workshops, distribution.	10,600
Western Front Video, Vancouver To produce invitational series of artists' tapes and continue video access program.	15,000
Women in Focus, Vancouver Use of video as a means of communication by the Women's Research Centre (part of the B.C. Women's Study Association).	5,276

Grants from the Communications Fund

Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to promote exchanges and consultation.	\$8,000
---	---------

Canada Council Projects and Services

Color Studio Access Project Canada Council/Ryerson Polytechnical Institute: joint sponsorship of workshop for video artists in the Toronto area.	\$4,361
Management Improvement Program Cross-Canada tour of video access centre administrators for observation and coordination of activities.	9,000
Seminars and Conferences Workshop on video maintenance and repairs; artists' and technologists' sessions on creative equipment design.	4,000
Tape and Equipment Fund To build up a library in the Canada Council of well-produced videotapes for Council use; to keep on hand blank videotapes for artists' use; to purchase low-cost cameras (pilot program) for circulation across Canada.	24,000



Writing, Publication and Translation

Senior Arts Grants

James Bacque, Toronto
George Bowering, Vancouver
Harry Bruce, Halifax
Paul Chamberland, Montreal
Austin Clarke, Toronto
Matthew Cohen, Godfrey, Ont.
Jacques Folch-Ribas, Montreal
Roland Giguère, Montreal
Patricia Joudry,
Ste-Agnès-de-Dundee, Que.
Patrick Lane, Halfmoon Bay, B.C.
Irving Layton, Toronto
Dennis Lee, Toronto
Dorothy Livesay, Winnipeg
Gwendolyn MacEwen, Toronto

Joan Mackenzie, Kingston, Ont.
John Metcalf, Delta, Ont.
Pierre Morency, Quebec
Yvette Naubert-Stevens,
Hull, Que.
John Newlove, Toronto
Anthony Phelps, Montreal
Joseph Rosenblatt, Toronto
Franklin Russell, Toronto
Yves Thériault,
Ville-des-Laurentides, Que.
Audrey Thomas, Vancouver
David Watmough, Vancouver
Wilfred Watson, Edmonton

Arts Grants

Jean-Guy Carrier,
St-Raphaël-de-Bellechasse, Que.
Jeni Couzyn, Toronto
Terrence Crawford,
Wolfville, N.S.
Normand de Bellefeuille,
Montreal
Christopher Dewdney,
London, Ont.
Donald Domanski, Halifax
Lucile Durand, Verchères, Que.
Trevor Ferguson, Montreal
Sylvia Fraser, Toronto
Jean-Marc Fréchette,
Ste-Brigitte-des-Saults, Que.
Louis Gauthier, Montreal
François-Marie Gérin, Ottawa
Margaret Gibson Gilboord,
Scarborough, Ont.
Katherine Govier, Toronto
David Kellum, Edmonton

Pierre Larocque, Montreal
Keith Maillard, Vancouver
David McFadden, Hamilton, Ont.
Florence McNeil, Vancouver
Michael Mirolla, Outremont, Que.
Susan Musgrave, Victoria
Ruth Nichols, Ottawa
Hélène Ouyard, Montreal
Harry Pollock, Downsview, Ont.
David Richards, Newcastle, N.B.
Claude Roussin, Verdun, Que.
Robert Sherrin, Vancouver
Carol Shields, Ottawa
Jean-Yves Soucy, Montreal
Andrew Suknaski,
Wood Mountain, Sask.
Marian Waldman, Toronto
Jon Whyte, Banff, Alta.
David Williams, Winnipeg
Margaret Yeo, London, Ont.

Short Term Grants

Rosemary Allison, Toronto
James Watson Bacque, Toronto
Robert Barbeau, Montreal
Michel Beaulieu, Montreal
Victor-Lévy Beaulieu, Montreal
Kenneth Belford,
New Hazelton, B.C.
Bill Bissett, Vancouver
Dominique Blondeau, Montreal

Panayotis Bouyoucas,
Outremont, Que.
Abraham Boyarsky, Montreal
Yves-Gabriel Brunet,
Val-David, Que.
Kathleen Burkman,
St. Catharines, Ont.
Silver Donald Cameron,
D'Escoisse, N.S.

Harvey Chometsky,
Prince George, B.C.
Austin Clarke, Toronto
Matthew Cohen, Edmonton
Jean-Yves Collette,
Outremont, Que.
David Conn, Vancouver
David Conover, Ganges, B.C.
Pierre Coupey, Vancouver
John E. Craig, Don Mills, Ont.
Jacqueline D'Amboise, Toronto
Gilbert David, Montreal
David A. Day, Victoria
Helen Duncan, Toronto
Carole Dunlop-Hébert,
Outremont, Que.
Kenneth Dyba, Toronto
Dorothy Eber, Montreal
Robert Eby, Chester, N.S.
Louise Ellis, Ottawa
Robert Fothergill, Toronto
Bertrand Gauthier, Montreal
Martin Gervais, Coatsworth, Ont.
Margaret Gibson-Gilboord,
Scarborough, Ont.
Gerald Gilbert, Vancouver
Alvin Goldman, Montreal
Joan Haggerty,
Roberts Creek, B.C.
Christie Harris, Vancouver
James Harrison, Guelph, Ont.
Ann Henry, Winnipeg
Carole Ilter, Vancouver
Judith Keeler, Toronto
Paul Kligman, Toronto
Mario Lamv, Montreal
Gilbert Langevin,
Outremont, Que.
Claudia Lapp, Montreal
Gilbert LaRocque, Montreal
Ariva Layton, Toronto
Thérèse Leduc, Montreal

Roger Léveillé, Ottawa
Renaud Longchamps,
St-Ephrem-de-Beauce, Que.
Terrance MacCormack, Ottawa
Anne Marriott-McLellan,
North Vancouver
Robert Marteau, Montreal
Joan Mason Hurley, Victoria
Sarah McCoy, Toronto
Gwendolyn McEwen, Toronto
David McFadden, Hamilton, Ont.
Myra McFarlane, Vancouver
Florence McNeil, Vancouver
George McWhirter, Vancouver
Pierre Morency, Quebec
Rona Murray, Surrey, B.C.
John Newlove, Toronto
Kenneth Norris, Montreal
Norman Poole, Vancouver
Jacques Poulin, Cap-Rouge, Que.
Nicholas Prychodko,
Niagara Falls, Ont.
Merilyn Read, Ottawa
Harry Rensby, Winterburn, Alta.
David Richards, Victoria
John Riddell, Toronto
Claude Robitaille, Ste-Foy, Que.
John Sandman, Toronto
Timothy Shay, Nelson, B.C.
Serge Sirols, Brossard, Que.
Robin Skelton, Victoria
Raymond Smith, Montreal
David Solway, Montreal
Glen Sorestad, Saskatoon
Scott Symons, Toronto
Gilles Thibault, Beloeil, Que.
David Walther-Toews, Saskatoon
Helen Weinzwieg, Toronto
Shulamis Yelin, Montreal
Ian Young, Scarborough, Ont.
Josée Yvon, Montreal

Travel Grants

Robert Bringham, Vancouver
Jim Green,
Lac La Martre, N.W.T.

William P. Kinsella, Victoria
Suzanne Martel, Montreal
Peter Noel Meilleur, Ottawa

Project Cost Grants

Sophia Firth, Toronto
Jacques Godbout,
Outremont, Que.
Hugh Hood, Montreal

Randi Johnl, Burnaby, B.C.
Eli Mandel, Toronto
Derek Wynand, Victoria

Aid to Publishers/Block Grants

(For 1976, except where noted)

Air, Vancouver	\$ 2,500
Black Rose Books, Montreal	10,500
Blewointment Press, Vancouver	
Support in 1976.	4,750
Support in 1977.	4,800
Boréal Express, Sillery, Que.	
Support in 1976.	18,000
Support in 1977.	26,688
Borealis Press, Ottawa	5,000
Boston Mills Press, Cheltenham, Ont.	3,500
Breakwater Books, Portugal Cove, Nfld.	
Support in 1976.	5,000
Support in 1977.	7,500
Burns and MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.	9,500
Canadian Women's Educational Press, Toronto	12,000
Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	38,500
Clarke, Irwin, Toronto	
Support in 1976.	38,400
Support in 1977.	45,000
Coach House Press, Toronto	27,000
Delta Canada, Lasalle, Que.	3,500
J. J. Douglas, Vancouver	32,000
Ecrits des Forges, Trois-Rivières, Que.	
Support in 1977.	4,000
Editions d'Acadie, Moncton, N.B.	13,200
Editions Aquila, Montreal	
Support in 1976.	9,900
Support in 1977.	9,900
Editions de l'Aurore, Montreal	19,800
Editions Bellarmin, Montreal	23,100
Editions Cosmos, Sherbrooke, Que.	6,500
Editions Elysée, Montreal	8,000
Editions l'Étincelle, Montreal	8,800
Editions Fides, Montreal	
Support in 1976.	38,500
Support in 1977.	50,000
Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que.	25,000
Editions de l'Hexagone, Montreal	16,500
Editions Hurtubise HMH, Montreal	10,000
Editions internationales Alain Stanké, Montreal	
Support in 1977.	8,000
Editions du Jour, Montreal	15,400
Editions La Presse, Montreal	33,500
Editions Leméac, Outremont, Que.	49,250
Editions du Noroît, St-Lambert, Que.	6,250
Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	17,800
Editions Paulines, Montreal	21,000
Editions du Pélican, Quebec	6,000
Editions Quinze, Montreal	18,000
Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa	18,700

Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton	6,500
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont.	10,800
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	
Support in 1976.	51,000
Support in 1977.	76,500
Golden Dog, Ottawa	3,960
Good Medicine Books, Invermere, B.C.	3,500
Gray's Publishing, Sidney, B.C.	7,000
A. M. Hakkert, Toronto	14,350
Hancock House, Saanichton, B.C.	25,200
Harvest House, Montreal	14,400
Highway Bookshop, Cobalt, Ont.	6,000
House of Anansi Press, Toronto	11,400
Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton	25,000
Intermedia Press, Vancouver	7,885
International Self-Counsel Press, Vancouver	10,500
Kids Can Press, Toronto	5,000
Lancelot Press, Windsor, N.S.	5,000
Lester & Orpen, Toronto	10,800
Librairie Beauchemin, Montreal	
Support in 1977.	8,000
James Lorimer & Company, Toronto	23,600
Macmillan of Canada, Toronto	
Support in 1976.	59,345
Support in 1977.	85,200
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto	22,780
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	72,000
McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal	26,800
Mika Publishing, Belleville, Ont.	3,500
NC Press, Toronto	8,000
New Star Books, Vancouver	4,667
November House, Vancouver	3,500
Nunaga Publishing, Surrey, B.C.	7,000
Oberon Press, Ottawa	25,500
Petheric Press, Halifax	
Support in 1976.	2,625
Support in 1977.	3,937
Playwrights Co-op, Toronto	5,250
Press Porcépic, Erin, Ont.	18,000
Presses de l'Université Laval, Quebec	27,500
Presses de l'Université de Montréal	27,500
Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal	19,800
Pulp Press, Vancouver	4,500
Simon and Pierre Publishing, Toronto	13,500
Sogides, Montreal	10,000
Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown	3,500
Talon Books, Vancouver	32,000
Tree Frog, Edmonton	
Support in 1976.	4,000
Support in 1977.	4,000

Tundra Books, Montreal	22,440
University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver	13,500
University of Toronto Press	
Support in 1976	46,810
Support in 1977	64,200
Valley Editions, Ottawa	4,500
Western Producer, Saskatoon	19,000
World Wide Publishers, Toronto	2,000

Project Grants

Catalyst Press, Scarborough, Ont.	
Publication of <i>The Ancient and Other Poems</i> , by Judith Crewe.	\$ 500
J. M. Dent and Sons, Don Mills, Ont.	
Publication of <i>When I Was a Boy</i> , by David Trumble.	1,750
Editions Albert-St-Martin, Montreal	
Publication of <i>La CSN et la question nationale</i> , by Louis Leborgne.	568
Publication of <i>Eduquer avec amour</i> , by Ginette Lépine.	568
Editions Asticou, Hull, Que.	
Publication of <i>J'habite une planète</i> , by Madeleine Leblanc.	500
Publication of <i>Paradoxe</i> , by Claude Boisvert.	1,010
Publication of <i>Soleil des hommes</i> , by Micheline Lafrance.	512
Editions internationales Alain Stanké, Montreal	
Publication of <i>Confettis</i> , by Marcel Godin.	1,150
Publication of <i>Natashquan</i> , by Gilles Vigneault.	752
Publication of <i>Une pédagogie sociale d'autodéveloppement en éducation</i> , by Jacques Grand'Maison.	745
Editions Naaman, Sherbrooke, Que.	
Publication of <i>Les âmes rouges</i> , by Axel Maugéy.	500
Green Tree Publishing, Toronto	
Publication of <i>Front Benches and Back Rooms</i> , by Arthur T. Doyle.	3,460
Harbour Publishing, Madeira Park, B.C.	
Publication of <i>Albino Pheasants</i> , by Patrick Lane.	500
Publication of <i>The Albyrs and Others</i> , by Peter Trower.	500
Publication of <i>The Cowichan</i> , by David Day.	500
Publication of <i>Whittlings</i> , by Hubert Evans.	500
J. M. Lebel Entreprises, Edmonton	
Publication of <i>The Money Tree</i> , by William Reese.	2,061
Librairie Garneau, Charlesbourg, Que.	
Publication of <i>Québec au temps de James Patterson Cockburn</i> , by Christina Cameron (English edition) and Jean Trudel (French edition).	3,798
November House, Vancouver	
Publication of <i>Rankin's Law</i> , by Harry Rankin.	2,165
Oolichan Books, Lantzville, B.C.	
Publication of <i>Going Down into History</i> , by Doug Beardsley.	870
Publication of <i>Images on Water</i> , by Ken Cathers.	500
Publication of <i>Journey to the Sun</i> , by Yves Troendle.	2,330
Reprinting of <i>The Stone Hammer Poems</i> , by Robert Kroetsch.	544
Potlatch Publications, Hamilton, Ont.	
Publication of <i>Canada's Monsters</i> , by Betty Sanders Garner.	1,750
Publication of <i>Canadian Children's Annual 1977</i> .	10,000
Publication of <i>When's the Last Time You Cleaned Your Navel?</i> , by James Simpkins.	500
Queenston House Publishing, Winnipeg	
Publication of <i>Doubling Castle</i> , by Paul Hiebert.	622
Publication of <i>Malke, Malke</i> , by Bess Kaplan.	1,750

Red Deer College Press, Red Deer, Alta.	
Publication of <i>Koo-Koo Sint: David Thompson in Western Canada</i> , by Marion Smith.	1,337
Repository Press, Prince George, B.C.	
Publication of <i>The Pulp Mill</i> , edited by John Harris and Barry McKinnon.	850
Sesame Press, Windsor, Ont.	
Publication of <i>Landing</i> , by Claude Liman.	350
Publication of <i>The Only Country in the World Called Canada</i> , by Doug Beardsley.	64
Société des belles-lettres Guy Maheux, Montreal	
Publication of <i>Puite</i> , by Meery Devergnas.	1,210
Société historique de Québec	
Publication of volumes 17 and 19 of <i>Ville de Québec - histoire municipale</i> , by Antonio Drolet.	1,000
Soft Press, Victoria	
Publication of <i>Tranceform</i> , by Penny Chalmers.	691
Sono Nis Press, Victoria	
Publication of <i>Callsigns</i> , by Robin Skelton.	552
Publication of <i>The Year of the Woman Soldier</i> , by Charles Lillard.	640
Tecumseh Press, Ottawa	
Publication of <i>Selected Poetry of William Wilfred Campbell</i> , by Carl F. Klinck.	1,574
Reprinting of <i>Wilfred Campbell: A Study in Late Provincial Victorianism</i> , by Carl F. Klinck.	2,290
Véhicule Press, Montreal	
Publication of <i>Concrete Island, Montreal Poems 1967-1971</i> , by George Bowering.	500
VLB Editeur, Montreal	
Publication of <i>Rien que la mémoire</i> , by Michel Garneau.	970

Translation Grants

Boréal Express, Sillery, Que.	
Translation of <i>Frederic Tolfrey's Sportsman in Canada</i> , by Louis-Paul Martin.	\$ 2,500
Burns and MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.	
Translation of <i>Paul Provencher's Le dernier des coureurs de bois</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	2,000
Carleton Library Series, Ottawa	
Translation by Sheldon Lipsey of <i>French Canadian Society, Volume II</i> , edited by Marcel Rioux.	6,478
Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	
Translation of <i>Morley Callaghan's A Fine and Private Place</i> , by Michelle Tisseyre.	4,500
Translation of <i>Mordecai Richler's Jacob Two-Two Meets the Hooded Fang</i> , by Jean Simard.	950
Translation of <i>Margaret Laurence's A Jest of God</i> , by Michelle Robinson.	4,000
Translation of <i>Robertson Davies' The Manticore</i> , by Claire Martin.	5,650
Translation of <i>C. F. Stacey's A Very Double Life - The Private World of Mackenzie King</i> , by René Chicoine.	3,900
Translation of <i>Robert Thomas Allen's The Violin</i> , by Claire Martin.	250
Editions Bellarmin, Montreal	
Translation of <i>Jean Vanier's Be Not Afraid</i> , by Marckland Smith.	1,850
Editions de l'Étincelle, Montreal	
Translation of <i>William Stevenson's A Man Called Intrepid: The Secret War</i> , by Jean Paré.	10,000

Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que. Translation of Eric Munsterhjelm's <i>A Dog Named Wolf</i> , by Maryse Côté.	2,445	McClelland and Stewart, Toronto Translation of Gérard Bessette's <i>Le cycle</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	920
Translation of Elizabeth Hallam's <i>The Metric Book of Amusing Things</i> , by Michelle Israël.	200	Translation of Gabrielle Roy's <i>Un jardin au bout du monde</i> , by Alan Brown.	2,500
Translation of Doris Anderson's <i>Slave of the Haida</i> , by Laurent Brault.	2,700	Translation of Jacques Hébert's <i>La terre est ronde</i> , by Sheila Fischman.	2,400
Translation of James Houston's <i>Tikta/Liktak</i> , by Maryse Côté.	440	Oberon Press, Ottawa Translation of Jacques Benoit's <i>Les princes</i> , by David Lobdell.	1,750
Translation of James Houston's <i>The White Archer</i> , by Maryse Côté.	1,000	Optimum Publishing, Montreal Translation of Jean-Pierre Charbonneau's <i>La filière canadienne</i> , by James Stewart.	6,000
Translation of Elizabeth Yates' <i>With Pipe, Paddle and Song</i> , by Paule Daveluy.	3,840	Press Forcepic, Erin, Ont. Translation of Victor-Léry Beaulieu's <i>Don Quichotte de la démarche</i> , by Sheila Fischman.	5,560
Editions de l'Homme, Montreal Translation of Nancy Greene and Al Raine's <i>Alpine Skiing</i> , by Guy Bélanger.	1,000	Translation of Clément Moisan's <i>Poésies sans frontières</i> , by George Lang.	4,400
Translation of Jehane Benoit's <i>Madame Benoit's Microwave Cook Book</i> , by Josette Bourbonnais.	3,000	Presses de l'Université Laval, Quebec Translation of Raymond Huel's <i>'Survivance' in Saskatchewan</i> , by André Vachon.	4,000
Translation of Howie Meeker's <i>More Hockey Basics from Howie Meeker</i> , by Louis Hardy.	1,650	Presses de l'Université de Montréal Translation by Carol Dunlop-Hébert of <i>Rights for the Physically Handicapped and Aged</i> , edited by David Sherman and Gustave Gingras.	3,155
Translation of George Athans, Jr. and Clint Ward's <i>Waterskiing</i> , by Guy Bélanger.	1,200	Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal Translation by Véronique Robert and Elise Prévost of <i>Contemporary Canadian Composers</i> , written in collaboration. Translation of Uri Margolin's <i>La notion en genre littéraire</i> , by Gilles Hénault.	4,281 3,100
Editions Hurtubise HMH, Montreal Translation of Keith Crowe's <i>The History of the Original Peoples of Northern Canada</i> , by Denis Lachance.	4,000	Simon and Pierre Publishers, Toronto Translation of Grahame Wood's <i>Vicky</i> , by Christian Bédard.	575
Translation of J. P. Fournier's <i>The Quebec Establishment</i> , by Suzanne Thiboutot-Belleau et Massu Belleau.	5,350	Société de belles-lettres Guy Maheux, Montreal Translation of Joseph Rogel's <i>Poema for My Mother</i> , by Olivier Granolla and Guy Maheux.	400
Editions du Jour, Montreal Translation of Lynne Gordon's <i>99 Commercial Rip-Offs and How to Spot Them</i> , by Jacques Gouin.	3,000	Translation of Sholem Shtern's <i>The White House</i> , by Guy Maheux.	1,500
Editions La Presse, Montreal Translation of Roy Wilson's <i>Beautiful Old Houses of Quebec</i> , by Carol Dunlop-Hébert.	550	Talonbooks, Vancouver Translation of Marie-Claire Blais' <i>Les apparences</i> , by David Lobdell.	1,500
Translation of Dudley Witney's <i>The Lighthouse</i> , by François Rinfret.	2,600	Translation of Michel Tremblay's plays <i>La Duchesse de Langeais</i> , <i>Berthe</i> , <i>Gloria Star</i> , <i>Johnny Mangano</i> and <i>Surprise, surprise</i> , by John Van Burek.	1,660
Translation of George Swinton's <i>Sculpture of the Eskimo</i> , by Jean-Paul Partensky.	1,825	Translation of Marie-Claire Blais' <i>L'exécution</i> , by David Lobdell.	770
Editions Québec-Amérique, Montreal Translation of Iris Owen and Margaret Sparrow's <i>Conjuring Up Philip</i> , by Jean-Pierre Fournier.	3,530	Tundra Books, Montreal Translation of Beth and Warwick Hutton's <i>A Feast of Gingerbread</i> , by René Chicoine.	210
Translation of Boyce Richardson's <i>Strangers Devour the Land</i> , by Jean-Pierre Fournier.	9,600	Book Purchase and Donation Program	
Translation of Barry Broadfoot's <i>Ten Lost Years</i> , by Jacques Fontaine.	9,250	Publishers from Whom Books Were Purchased	
Editions Quinze, Montreal Translation of Eleanor Wright Pehrline's <i>Morgentaler, the Doctor Who Couldn't Turn Away</i> , by Jeannine Bélanger.	3,800	Air, Vancouver	\$ 1,590
Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa Translation of Robert Choquette's <i>Language and Religion</i> , by Léopold Lamontagne.	6,500	ASTED, Montreal	575
Harvest House, Montreal Translation, by Yves Brunelle, of 19th century French-Canadian literary works for an anthology entitled <i>French-Canadian Prose Masters: The Nineteenth Century</i> .	4,750	Before We Are Six, Waterloo, Ont.	550
House of Anansi Press, Toronto Translation of Roch Carrier's <i>Le jardin des délices</i> , by Sheila Fischman.	3,952	Black Rose Books, Montreal	4,015
International Self-Counsel Press, Vancouver Translation of Henri Kélada's <i>Les délits sexuels</i> , by Ann Reilly.	1,900	Blewointment Press, Vancouver	2,200
James Lorimer & Company, Toronto Translation of Pierre Dupont's <i>15 novembre 76 . . .</i> , by Sheila Fischman.	1,400	Book Society of Canada, Agincourt, Ont.	1,475
		Boréal Express, Sillery, Que.	6,890
		Borealis Press, Ottawa	3,430
		Breakwater Books, Portugal Cove, Nfld.	3,560

Burns and MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.	8,270	Harbour Publishing, Madeira Park, B.C.	790
Canadian Women's Educational Press, Toronto	4,440	Harvest House, Saanichton, B.C.	7,240
Catalyst Press, Scarborough, Ont.	790	Highway Book Shop, Cobalt, Ont.	2,300
Cerle du Livre de France, Montreal	15,430	Hounslow Press, Willowdale, Ont.	1,790
Clarke, Irwin, Toronto	18,840	House of Anansi Press, Toronto	6,935
Coach House Press, Toronto	11,400	Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton	12,415
Copp Clark Publishing, Toronto	1,180	Intermedia Press, Vancouver	8,320
F. J. Douglas, North Vancouver	13,570	International Self-Counsel Press, Vancouver	3,780
Editions d'Acadie, Moncton, N.B.	6,290	Lancelot Press, Windsor, N.S.	1,880
Editions Aquila, Montreal	3,690	J. M. Lebel Enterprises, Edmonton	1,390
Editions Asticou, Hull, Que.	395	Lester & Orpen, Toronto	5,570
Editions de l'Aurore, Montreal	9,750	Librairie Beauchemin, Montreal	4,895
Editions Bellarmin, Montreal	8,650	Librairie Déom, Montreal	1,150
Editions du Bien Public, Trois-Rivières, Que.	800	Librairie Garneau, Charlesbourg, Que.	595
Editions Cosmos, Sherbrooke, Que.	2,900	Lidec, Montreal	975
Editions Elysée, Montreal	4,700	James Lorimer & Company, Toronto	12,760
Editions l'Étincelle, Montreal	4,585	Macmillan of Canada, Toronto	27,460
Editions Fides, Montreal	18,555	Peter Martin Associates, Toronto	10,940
Editions des Forges, Trois-Rivières, Que.	1,600	McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	27,370
Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que.	9,157	McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal	11,770
Editions de l'Hexagone, Montreal	6,850	Mika Publishing, Belleville, Ont.	1,400
Editions Hurtubise-HMH, Montreal	8,205	Mitchell Press, Vancouver	990
Editions internationales Alain Stanké, Montreal	1,390	Mosaic Press, Oakville, Ont.	1,725
Editions du Jour, Montreal	6,225	Museum Restoration Service, Picton, Ont.	500
Editions Laliberté, Ste-Foy, Que.	475	N. C. Press, Toronto	4,960
Editions La Presse, Montreal	13,960	New Star Books, Vancouver	1,885
Editions Leméac, Montreal	19,405	November House, Vancouver	2,180
Editions Naaman, Sherbrooke, Que.	800	Nunaga Publishing, Surrey, B.C.	3,380
Editions du Noroit, St-Lambert, Que.	2,900	Oberon Press, Ottawa	13,600
Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	7,625	Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto	450
Editions Paulines, Montreal	7,910	Oolichan Books, Lantzville, B.C.	700
Editions du Pélican, Quebec	2,440	Optimum Publishing, Montreal	7,375
Editions Québec-Amérique, Montreal	595	Peguis Publishers, Winnipeg	900
Editions Quinze, Montreal	6,765	Petheric Press, Halifax	1,590
Editions Albert St-Martin, Montreal	600	Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto	2,195
Editions Science Moderne, Chicoutimi, Que.	400	Potlatch Publications, Hamilton, Ont.	1,790
Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa	7,585	Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont.	7,015
Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton	2,500	Presses Laurentiennes, Notre-Dame-des-Laurentides, Que.	600
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont.	7,460	Presses de l'Université Laval, Ste-Foy, Que.	11,500
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	20,870	Presses de l'Université de Montréal	13,455
Golden Dog, Ottawa	2,620	Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal	10,105
Good Medicine Books, Invermere, B.C.	1,300	Productions Le Tamanoir, Montreal	990
Gray's Publishing, Sidney, B.C.	2,590	Pulp Press, Vancouver	1,790
Griffin Press, Toronto	2,485	Queenston House, Winnipeg	1,390
A. M. Hakker, Toronto	5,465	Simon and Pierre Publishers, Toronto	6,620
Hancock House, Saanichton, B.C.	10,170	Société historique de Québec	600

Sogides, Montreal	4,900
Sono Nis Press, Victoria, B.C.	2,380
Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown	1,445
Stagecoach Publishing, Langley, B.C.	1,595
Summerthought, Banff, Alta.	2,980
Talon Books, Vancouver	14,260
Tecumseh Press, Ottawa	650
Thomas Nelson and Sons, Don Mills, Ont.	4,780
Tree Frog, Edmonton	3,355
Tundra Books, Montreal	10,570
University of Alberta Press, Edmonton	1,000
University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver	8,775
University of Toronto Press	19,540
V.L.E. Editeur, Montreal	1,190
Warbrooke Publishers, Montreal	795
Waterloo Music Company Ltd., Waterloo, Ont.	1,500
Western Producer, Saskatoon	7,770
World Wide Publishers, Toronto	790

Recipients of Free Book Kits

Newfoundland

Adult Education, Holy Cross Central High School, St. Alban's
 Amos Comenius Memorial School, Hopedale, Labrador
 Association francophone du Labrador, Labrador City
 Association francophone de St-Jean
 Bay St. George Roman Catholic School Board, St. Fintan's
 Bishop Abraham School, St. John's
 Burgeo Integrated School Board
 Cape Freels Integrated School Board, Badger's Quay
 Cape John Collegiate, La Scie
 Centennial Central High School, Victoria Cove
 Clarence Regional Library Board, Clarenceville
 Cowan Heights School, St. John's
 Fogo Island Public Library Board
 A. Garrigus Central High School, St. Lunaire
 General Hospital Women's Auxiliary, St. John's
 Glovertown Regional High School
 Green Bay Integrated School District, Springdale
 Henry Gordon Academy, Cartwright, Labrador
 Integrated School Board, Port-aux-Basques
 Integrated School Board for Straits of Belle Isle, Flower's Cove
 La Rochelle Central High School, Brent's Cove
 Main Brook High School
 Mud Lake School, Mud Lake, Labrador
 Our Saviour King High School, Placentia
 Red Bay Integrated School, Red Bay, Labrador
 Regional High School, Forteau, Labrador
 Roman Catholic School Board for Gander-Bonavista, Gander
 Roman Catholic School Board, Goose Bay, Labrador
 Roman Catholic School Board for Port-au-Port, Stephenville
 Smallwood Academy, Dark Cove
 St. Genevieve's School, Brig Bay
 St. George's Elementary School, Paradise River, Labrador
 St. Lawrence Elementary School, St. John's
 St. Mark's Elementary School, St. Barbe
 St. Pius X High School, Baie Verte

Nova Scotia

Atlantic Institute of Education, Halifax
 Boisdale Senior Citizens Club, Christmas Island
 Club 60, Antigonish
 Collingwood Elementary School, Collingwood Corner
 Eastern Shore Memorial Hospital Auxiliary, Sheet Harbour, Halifax

Glace Bay School
 Halifax Police Boys' Club
 Kinsmen Club of Pictou
 Mid-Annapolis Valley Kinsmen, Greenwood
 Municipal School Board of Antigonish County, Antigonish
 New Germany Rural High School, Foreign Language Club
 Ocean View Manor, Eastern Passage
 Oxford Elementary School
 Port Medway Fire Department
 Resource Centre on Deafness, Halifax
 Société acadienne de Ponquet, Antigonish
 Sydney Police Boys and Girls Club
 West Pictou District High School Library, Lyon Brook
 YM-YWCA, Dartmouth

Prince Edward Island

Alpha York Women's Institute, York
 La société St-Thomas D'Aquin, Summerside

New Brunswick

Barkers Point School, Fredericton
 Bibliothèque de l'école secondaire Nepisiquit, Bathurst
 Bibliothèque publique de St-Quentin
 Centre formation jeunesse de Buctouche
 Chevaliers de Colomb, St-Jacques
 Comité consultatif - district de service local, Anse Bleue
 Conato Inc., Bathurst
 Conseil récréatif et culturel, Grande-Anse
 Dalhousie Regional High School
 District 8, Resource Committee, Newcastle
 Ecole Conway, Edmundston
 Ecole Ernest Lang, St-François
 Ecole polyvalente, Dalhousie
 Ecole polyvalente Louis-J. Robichaud, Shediac
 Ecole régionale, St-Basile
 Ecole secondaire de Rogersville
 Hôpital de Moncton
 Institut féminin du Nouveau-Brunswick, Grande-Digue
 James Hill High School Library, Chatham
 Kenneth Spencer Memorial Home, Salisbury
 New Brunswick Association of Métis and Non-Status Indians, Fredericton
 Villa Chaleur, Bathurst

Quebec

Artisans Manicouagan, Baie Comeau
 Association féminine d'éducation et d'action sociale, Ste-Julie
 Association des loisirs de St-Alexandre d'Iberville
 Association des propriétaires du lac La Belle
 Atelier de travail des étudiants à l'éducation permanente, Quebec
 Au Soleil, Club de l'âge d'or, Matapédia
 Bibliobus, Bibliothèque centrale de prêt de l'Outaouais, Hull
 Bibliothèque de l'Association féminine d'éducation et d'action sociale de St-Denis
 Bibliothèque de Centre hospitalier St-Eusèbe, Joliette
 Bibliothèque du lac Nominigoue
 Bibliothèque municipale de Bryson
 Bibliothèque municipale de Cantley
 Bibliothèque municipale de Chute St-Philippe
 Bibliothèque municipale de Clermont
 Bibliothèque municipale de North Hatley
 Bibliothèque municipale de Notre-Dame-des-Monts
 Bibliothèque municipale de Pointe-des-Cascades
 Bibliothèque municipale de Ste-Cécile-de-Masham
 Bibliothèque municipale de Ste-Geneviève
 Bibliothèque municipale de St-Hermas
 Bibliothèque municipale de St-Siméon
 Bibliothèque municipale de Tadoussac
 Bibliothèque des patients, Centre hospitalier universitaire, Sherbrooke
 Bibliothèque polyvalente des Berges, Grandes-Bergeronnes
 Bibliothèque publique Potton, Mansonville
 Bibliothèque S.S. Charité de Saint-Louis, Pont Rouge, Portneuf
 Black Studies Centre, Montreal

Boys and Girls Club of Canada, Montreal
 Bureau de la communauté chrétienne des haïtiens de Montréal
 Le Carillon-Caroline Oasis-Accueil, Longueuil
 Centre d'accueil 50 et plus, Matane
 Centre d'accueil St-Dominique
 Centre d'amitié Gatineau
 Centre culturel et social, Maniwaki
 Centre culturel de St-Jérôme
 Centre de détention de Chicoutimi
 Centre éducatif, social, culturel et artistique, Ste-Sophie-de-Lacorne
 Centre féminin du Saguenay, Arvida
 Centre hospitalier Jacques-Viger, Montreal
 Centre hospitalier Sainte-Croix, Drummondville
 Centre local de service communautaire de Forestville
 Centre de loisirs de Rawdon
 Centre des loisirs, St-Férel-les-Neiges
 Centre municipal de Petite Vallée
 Centre réalité, Joliette
 Cercle des fermières d'Acadie, St-Jean
 Cercle des fermières de Mont-Louis
 Cercle des fermières de Sabrevois
 Clarenceville Golden Age Club
 Club de l'âge d'or Beau Sourire, Chandler
 Club de l'âge d'or Bon Pasteur, Laval-des-Rapides
 Club de l'âge d'or de Cabano, Temiscouata
 Club de l'âge d'or, Gaspé
 Club de l'âge d'or Havre aux Maisons, Îles-de-la-Madeleine
 Club de l'âge d'or de Lacolle et St-Bernard
 Club de l'âge d'or, La Rédemption
 Club de l'âge d'or, Les Boules
 Club de l'âge d'or de Maria
 Club de l'âge d'or de New Carlisle
 Club de l'âge d'or d'Orsainville
 Club de l'âge d'or de Paspébiac
 Club de l'âge d'or de Ste-Ursule
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Alexis de Matapédia
 Club de l'âge d'or St-Charles Garnier, Sillery
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Damase
 Club de l'âge d'or de Saint-François-Xavier-de-Viger
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Gabriel
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Malachie
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Marcel de l'Islet
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Mathieu
 Club de Bon Temps de La Baie, Port Alfred
 Le club de Bonne Humeur de Trois-Pistoles
 Club Lions de St-Agapit
 Club l'Oasis, Cap Chat
 Le club du troisième âge, St-Joseph
 Comité de la bibliothèque, Beauharnois
 Comité d'information et de défense des droits sociaux de
 Montcalm-Nord, Ste-Julienne
 Commission des loisirs de l'Île du Havre-Aubert
 Corporation des loisirs jeunesse, Rimouski
 Corporation municipale St-Joseph-de-la-Rive
 Corporation municipale du village de Kamouraska
 Côte St-Luc Senior Social Club
 Domaine du bon temps, Roberval
 École secondaire Ste-Martine
 Emmanuel High School, Dorval
 Entry Island School, Magdalen Islands
 Formation préparatoire à l'emploi, Granby
 Foyer le domaine de bel âge, St-Cœur-de-Marie
 Foyer de Mariebourg, Montreal
 Foyer Normandie, Alma
 Gatineau Memorial Hospital, Wakefield
 Les gais copains, Club de l'âge d'or de St-André Restigouche
 "Hamazkain", Association culturelle arménienne de Montréal
 Hatley Public Library, Ayers Cliff
 Hellenic Federation of Parents, Montreal
 Hôpital Laval, Quebec
 Maimonides Hospital, Montreal
 Hospital Volunteer Services, Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue
 Hôtel Dieu d'Alma
 Institut Roland Saucier, Chicoutimi

Joie de vivre, Sherbrooke
 La fraternité canadienne de Québec
 La Porte Dorée, Rimouski
 L'Escale, Sherbrooke
 Les loisirs d'or, St-Alexandre
 Magnétothèque générale pour les aveugles du Québec, Montreal
 Maison St-Georges, Sherbrooke
 Maison Tanguay, Montreal
 Montagnards de Murdochville
 Mouvement Action handicapés Granby et région
 Mouvement des femmes chrétiennes, Les Eboulements
 Municipalité de Sacré-Cœur
 Municipalité Ferme-Neuve
 Municipalité de St-Lazare
 Municipalité de St-Michel-de-Bellechasse
 Native Friendship Centre of Montreal, Inc.
 Oasis de Mistassini
 Pastorale de l'âge d'or, Lévis
 Société historique de Havre St-Pierre
 St-Urbain Community Centre, The University Settlement, Montreal
 Station Library, Mont Apica
 The Little Green Library, Huntingdon

Ontario

Abbotsford Club, Ottawa
 Accueil Marguerite Home, Ottawa
 Allied Indian and Métis Society, Kingston
 Assinack Public Library, Manitowaning
 Association canadienne-française de l'Ontario, North Bay
 Association parents-étudiants-professeurs, Windsor
 Association parents-instituteurs, Port Colborne
 Beardmore Public Library
 Bibliothèque municipale de Fauquier
 Bibliothèque municipale de Field
 Bibliothèque municipale de Moonbeam
 Bibliothèque publique de Casselman
 Bourques Community Hall Board, Ramore
 Burch Correctional Centre, Brantford
 Central Hospital, Toronto
 Centre d'accueil du service des malades, Sudbury
 Centre culturel Les Copains, Iroquois Falls
 Centre culturel Hallebourg, Hearst
 Centre culturel Noël Chabanel, Cambridge
 Centre récréatif de Lafontaine, Penetanguishene
 Cercle Monseigneur Tessier, Filles d'Isabelle, New Liskeard
 Champlain Training School, Alfred
 Civic Hospital Auxiliary, North Bay
 Club de l'âge d'or Renaissance, St-Isidore-de-Prescott
 Club de l'âge d'or de Val Gagné
 Club canadien-français, Thunder Bay
 Club Joliet canadien-français, Sarnia
 Club Laval de Simcoe
 Club St-Jean-Baptiste, Windsor
 Comité d'expansion, Val Gagné
 Comité de parents, Thorne
 Comité de pastorale de St-Albert
 Conseil de vie française, Cornwall
 Cosby Mason and Martland Public Library, Noëlville
 Couchiching Reserve Library, Fort Frances
 Eastview Neighbourhood Community Centre, Toronto
 École des auxiliaires en nursing, Sturgeon Falls
 École Cecil Facer, Sudbury
 Elizabeth Fry Society, Toronto
 Fédération des femmes canadiennes-françaises de St-Joachim
 Fort Malden Golden Age Centre, Amherstburg
 Gerrard Kiwanis Boys' and Girls' Club, Toronto
 Glendale Adult Training Centre, Simcoe
 Golden Age Film Club, Niagara-on-the-Lake
 Good Neighbour Club, Belle Rivière
 Greek Community of Metropolitan Toronto
 Le Griffon, St. Catharines
 Guelph Correctional Centre
 Gull Bay School, Armstrong

Hamilton and District Multicultural Centre
 Hamilton Jail
 Holy Rosary Church, Central Patricia
 Hopetown Women's Institute, Lanark
 Hôpital Laurentien, Sudbury
 Indian Friendship Centre, Sault-Ste-Marie
 Islington Centre
 Kawartha Youth Incorporated, Lindsay
 Kingston General Hospital
 Laggan School, Dalkeith
 La Verendrye Ladies Hospital Auxiliary, Fort Frances
 Library Outreach, Almonte
 Magyar Church of Canada, West Hill
 Metropolitan Downtown Boys' and Girls' Club, Toronto
 Millhouse Community Resource Centre, Windsor
 Minaki Community Library
 Monteith Adult Training
 Neighbourhood Information, Toronto
 Oakville Senior Citizens
 Ojibway and Cree Cultural Education Centre, Timmins
 Old South Gillics School House Committee
 Ottawa Boys Club
 Parish of Bearbrook, Navan
 Peel Manor, Brampton
 Perley Hospital, Ottawa
 Pickering College, Newmarket
 Port Dover Senior Drop-in Centre
 Rainbow Club, Chelmsford
 Rainy River Public Library
 Richelieu International, Ottawa
 Ripley District School
 Senior Citizens, Windsor
 Sheridan Villa, Mississauga
 Sioux Narrows Public Library
 St. Andrew's Place, Sudbury
 St. James Town YMCA, Toronto
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Parry Sound
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Toronto
 St. Leonard's Home, Trenton
 St. Mathew's School, Madawaska
 The Joseph E. and Minnie Wagman Centre, Toronto
 Tri-Community Seniors Social Club, Windsor
 Union culturelle des franco-ontariennes, Russell
 United Church of Canada Literary Group, Seeleys Bay
 Volunteer Patient Services, Flesserton
 Walden Public Library, Lively
 War Pensioners of Canada, Windsor
 West Acres Senior Citizen's Club, Rexdale
 Wheatley and District Friendship Club
 Young at Heart Senior Citizen's Club, New Liskeard

Manitoba

Age and Opportunity Centre, Winnipeg
 Allamont Community Library
 Balduf Public and School Library
 Berens River School Library
 Centre culturel franco-manitobain, St-Boniface
 Centre hospitalier Taché, Winnipeg
 Ecole St-Laurent
 Ecole St-Lazare
 Eriksdale New Horizons Club
 Grand Marais New Horizons Association
 Health Sciences Centre, Winnipeg
 Human Renewal, Winnipeg
 Inner City Parks and Recreation, Winnipeg
 Interlake Pioneers, Steep Rock
 Jolys Regional Library, St-Pierre
 Miniotia New Horizons Drop-in-Centre
 Rolling River School Committee, Erickson
 Selkirk Community Library
 Shiloh United Church Women, Kenton
 Station Library, Pneminuta
 Ste. Rose Regional Library, Ste-Rose-du-Lac
 United Church Women's Unit, Neepawa

Saskatchewan

Alliance of Youth and Elderly, Saskatoon
 Assiniboia Public Library Board
 Canadian Forces Station Library, Alsask
 Canadian Forces Station, Sagehill
 Commission culturelle de la Saskatchewan, Prince Albert
 Chinook Regional Library Board, Gravelbourg Branch
 Cypress Hills Community College, Swift Current
 Debden Regional Library
 Ecole St-Isidore de Bellevue, St-Isidore
 Institut culturel de Ferland
 Lumsden Library Board
 Macklin and District New Horizon Association
 Moose Jaw Friendship Centre
 Morse Library Board
 Norquay Involved Community Effort
 North Battleford Public Library Board
 Paradise Hill Pioneers Senior Citizens
 Perdue and District New Horizons Association
 Plains Health Centre, Regina
 Radville Southeast Regional Library Board
 Senior Citizens Service, Regina
 Shaunavon Pioneer Association
 Stockholm Public Library Board
 Storthoaks Sunshine Club
 Town of Gull Lake
 Village of St. Benedict
 YM-YWCA, Moose Jaw

Alberta

Airdrie Public Library
 Belmont Correction Centre, Edmonton
 Bethany Nursing Home, Camrose
 Boys' and Girls' Club of Olds
 Buffalo School
 Calgary Correctional Institute
 Caslan Recreation Area
 Children's Service Centre, Calgary
 Club Etoile, Girouxville
 Club Etoile n° 8923, Girouxville
 Community Vocational Centre, High Level
 Division de français du centre Banff
 Enilda Community Group
 Fort Chipewyan Advisory Council
 Fort Saskatchewan Correctional Institution
 Grimshaw Women's Institute Community Library
 Hardisty Social Club
 Kerby Centre, Calgary
 Lakedell Area Community Library, Westeros
 Lethbridge Correctional Institution
 Meanook Mothers' Day Out, Athabasca
 Morrin Community Library
 Norwood Community Service Centre, Edmonton
 Peace River Correctional Institute
 Ponoka General Hospital
 Powerview School Library
 Prairie Echo Community Club, High Prairie
 Prairie Pioneers, Brooks
 Red Deer and District Council on Aging
 Royal Canadian Legion, Castor
 St. Paul Senior Citizen Club
 Senior Citizens Advisory Committee, Veiner Centre, Medicine Hat
 Shut-In Service, Edmonton
 Slaves of the Upper Hay River, Assumption
 Springbank Community Library, Calgary
 Sturgeon Lake Culture Program, Valleyview
 Thorhild and District Community Library
 Trochu Municipal Library
 Vegreville Sunshine Club
 Whealsheaf Women's Institute, Altario

British Columbia

Alliance française de l'Okanagan, Penticton
 Argenta Friends Library

G. W. Carlson School, Fort Nelson	
Central City Mission, Vancouver	
Le Centre, Victoria	
Centre culturel colombien, Vancouver	
Centre culturel français de l'Okanagan, Kelowna	
Club français de Powell River	
Columbia Valley Regional Seniors, Sardis	
Community Arts Council, Prince George	
Confederation Centre, Burnaby	
Creston New Horizons	
Dogwood Lodges, Vancouver	
Fairfield Activity Centre, Victoria	
Fédération des franco-colombiens, Vancouver	
Les francophones de Nanaimo	
Fort Kamloops IODE, Kamloops	
Hornby Island Seniors Recreation Association	
Houston Public Library	
Kamloops Regional Correctional Centre	
Kelowna Kivans Senior Citizens Society	
Kinsmen Place Club, Surrey	
Lochdale Community School, Burnaby	
Mission Recreation Department	
North Park Manor, New Horizons Group, Victoria	
Nukko Lake Recreation Commission, Prince George	
Rainbow Tenants Association, Langley	
Richmond General Hospital	
Rosewood Village Senior Citizens Association, Richmond	
Roseland Public Library Association	
Royal Canadian Legion, Women's Auxiliary, Cecil Lake	
Scouts et guides de Maillardville	
Senior Citizens' Club, Valemount	
St. George's United Church Library, Courtenay	
G. F. Strong Rehabilitation Centre, Vancouver	
Summerland Senior Citizens	
Sunrise Pavilion, Surrey	
Ts'aiki/Women's Centre, Burns Lake	
Union of Spiritual Communities of Christ, Grand Forks	
Vancouver Indian Centre	
West Kootenay Educational Resource Society, Winlaw	
William Head Institution, Victoria	
Yoho Skylarks New Horizons, Field	
<i>Northwest Territories</i>	
Adult Education Centre, Arctic Bay	
Adult Education Centre, Igloodik	
Aqigig School, Lake Harbour	
Education Committee, Clyde River	
Gordon Robertson Education Centre, Frobisher Bay	
Government of the Northwest Territories, Department of Education, Yellowknife	
<i>Yukon</i>	
Crossroads Society, Whitehorse	
Yukon Indian Resource, Whitehorse	
Aid to Periodicals	
<i>Antigonish Review</i> , Antigonish, N.S.	\$ 8,500
<i>Art Magazine</i> , Toronto	15,700
<i>Artscanada</i> , Toronto	180,000
<i>Aspects</i> , Quebec	4,000
<i>Axiom</i> , Halifax	
Publication in 1976.	6,000
Publication in 1977.	6,000
<i>La barre du jour</i> , Outremont, Que.	9,520
<i>Books in Canada</i> , Toronto	40,000
<i>Canadian Fiction Magazine</i> , Vancouver	8,200
<i>Canadian Forum</i> , Toronto	23,000
<i>Canadian Review</i> , Ottawa	5,000

<i>Canadian Theatre Review</i> , Downsview, Ont.	
Publication in 1976.	5,600
Publication in 1977.	5,600
<i>Canadian Theatre Review Yearbook</i> , Downsview, Ont.	6,500
<i>Capilano</i> , Vancouver	5,500
<i>Catalyst 1987</i> , Brantford, Ont.	3,900
<i>Chroniques</i> , Montreal	2,660
<i>Cinema Canada</i> , Montreal	18,000
<i>Coda</i> , Toronto	6,100
<i>Contemporary Literature in Translation</i> , Mission City, B.C.	5,000
<i>Cross Country</i> , Montreal	1,200
<i>CVII</i> , Winnipeg	4,500
<i>Dance in Canada</i> , Toronto	
Publication in 1976.	3,750
Publication in 1977.	6,000
<i>Descant</i> , Toronto	5,800
<i>Ecrits du Canada français</i> , Montreal	10,000
<i>Ellipse</i> , Sherbrooke, Que.	6,000
<i>Event Magazine</i> , New Westminster, B.C.	4,000
<i>Exile</i> , Toronto	9,500
<i>Fiddlehead</i> , Fredericton	12,000
<i>File</i> , Toronto	4,000
<i>Grain</i> , Saskatoon	1,500
<i>Herbes Rouges</i> , Montreal	2,200
<i>Hobo/québec</i> , Montreal	4,100
<i>Impressions</i> , Toronto	9,500
<i>Impulse</i> , Toronto	6,400
<i>Jeu</i> , Montreal	12,000
<i>Jewish Dialog</i> , Toronto	4,000
<i>Journal of Canadian Fiction</i> , Guelph, Ont.	20,400
<i>Liberté</i> , Montreal	26,000
<i>Le livre canadien</i> , Montreal	4,100
<i>Livres et auteurs québécois</i> , Quebec	11,000
<i>Mainmise</i> , Montreal	
Publication in 1976.	7,260
Publication in 1977.	9,000
<i>Malahat Review</i> , Victoria	2,500
<i>Motion</i> , Toronto	7,500
<i>Only Paper Today</i> , Toronto	4,000
<i>Open Letter</i> , Toronto	6,000
<i>Opera Canada</i> , Toronto	8,600
<i>Ovo Photo</i> , Montreal	30,000
<i>Parachute</i> , Montreal	20,000
<i>Penny Press</i> , Ottawa	10,000
<i>Performance</i> , Vancouver	2,300
<i>Performing Arts in Canada</i> , Toronto	10,000
<i>Photographer</i> , Vancouver	9,000
<i>Quarry</i> , Kingston, Ont.	4,500
<i>Recueil de films</i> , Montreal	1,320

<i>Repository</i> , Prince George, B.C.	2,000
<i>Requiem</i> , Longueuil, Que.	2,500
<i>Room of One's Own</i> , Vancouver	5,000
<i>Saturday Night</i> , Toronto	35,200
<i>Scene Changes</i> , Toronto	5,300
<i>Scholarly Publishing</i> , Toronto	15,000
<i>Séquences</i> , Montreal	5,700
<i>Stratégie</i> , Montreal	4,800
<i>Take One</i> , Montreal	12,100
<i>This Magazine: Education, Culture, Politics</i> , Toronto	4,400
<i>University of Windsor Review</i> , Windsor, Ont.	3,500
<i>Vie des arts</i> , Montreal	101,600
<i>Voices Down East</i> , Halifax	4,200

Promotion and Distribution of Canadian Books and Periodicals

Adimec, Montreal	
To promote Canadian French-language publishing houses in bookstores and other sales outlets.	\$ 66,280
Association of Canadian Publishers, Toronto	
Promotion activities of the Literary Presses Group in 1977.	26,500
Administration of promotion campaigns in 1977.	28,690
Seminar on accounting and financial management, organized by the Literary Presses Group.	4,295
Preparation and distribution of the <i>Access Catalogue</i> of the British Columbia Publishers' Group.	10,000
Association canadienne d'éducation de langue française, Sillery, Que.	
Organization of four regional salons on French-Canadian books in Church Point, N.S.; Moncton, N.B.; St. Boniface, Man. and Sudbury, Ont.	20,000
Association des éditeurs canadiens, Montreal	
Publication of advertisements for French-Canadian books in seven Quebec dailies.	165,000
Book and Periodical Development Council, Toronto	
Activities in 1977.	34,000
Canadian Book Publishers' Council, Toronto	
Professional development and management workshops for the staff of Canadian publishing houses.	3,100
Canadian Booksellers Association, Toronto	
Preparation and distribution of the <i>Canadian Basic Books</i> catalogue.	33,316
Survey of the characteristics of the Canadian book market.	30,571
Canadian Library Association, Ottawa	
Preparation and distribution of <i>Canadian Materials</i> in 1976-77.	19,875
Canadian Periodical Publishers' Association, Toronto	
Promotion activities from September 1976 to August 1977: exhibitions, preparation and distribution of catalogues, newspaper advertisements, advertising exchanges between member periodicals, etc.	84,625
Establishment and operation of a national distribution system.	81,733
Canadian Publisher Project Co-ordinating Committee, Toronto	
Activities of the Canadabooks group, dedicated to the promotion of Canadian educational materials.	95,000
Operation of the Canadian Book Information Centre.	105,000
Study of the possibility of establishing a joint warehouse and shipping service.	10,000
Cannonbooks, Toronto	
Expansion of Canadian book wholesaling operations in non-urban areas.	25,000

Children's Book Centre, Toronto	
General activities in 1977.	46,736
Promotion activities in 1977.	19,264
Communication-Jeunesse, Montreal	
Preparation and distribution of four bulletins and a biographic/bibliographic brochure on illustrators and puppeteers.	7,250
Microfor, Quebec	
Updating of periodicals index.	49,500
New Leaf Publications, Toronto	
Research into the promotion of Canadian books in secondary schools.	18,550
Readers' Club of Canada, Toronto	
Subscription campaign and promotion of Canadian books.	50,000
Salon international du livre de Québec, Quebec	
Cultural activities held in conjunction with the Salon in April 1977.	7,000
Saskatchewan Writers' Guild, Regina	
Appointment of a literary arts coordinator in Saskatchewan.	8,000
Société de promotion du livre, Montreal	
Promotion of books by Quebec writers in several Quebec weeklies.	96,000
Production of a radio program on books by Quebec writers.	30,000
Writers' Federation of Nova Scotia, Halifax	
Coordination of promotion tours, preparation of a catalogue and organization of a travelling book display.	9,700
Writers' Union of Canada, Toronto	
Promotion of resource guides for teaching Canadian literature.	23,520
Preparation and distribution of a catalogue of Union members and their works.	20,000

Promotion Tours by Authors

Agence d'ARC, Montreal	
Tour by Roland Hurtubise.	\$ 102
Air, Vancouver	
Tour by Vincent Trasov.	683
Antonsen Publishing, Surrey, B.C.	
Tour by Tom Walker.	318
Breakwater Books, Portugal Cove, Nfld.	
Tours by Ray Guy and Tom Moore.	612
Brunswick Press, Fredericton	
Tour by Hal Fredericks.	777
Clark, Irwin, Toronto	
Tours by Ken Danby, Joan Sutton and Warner Troyer.	1,823
J. J. Douglas, North Vancouver	
Tours by Stanley Burke, Mario Campbell and Ulli Steltzer.	1,399
Editions La Presse, Montreal	
Tours by Alice Duchesnay, Hector Grenon, Gilbert Langevin, Renée Legris, Pascale Maby, Pierre Page, Alice Parizeau, Hubert de Ravinel, André Trudelle, Mario Verdon and Jean-Michel Wyl.	473
Editions Quinze, Montreal	
Tours by Pan Bouyoucas, Claude Des Landes and Pierre Lauzon.	113
Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton	
Tour by Norman Levine.	192
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont.	
Tour by Jean Bruce.	564
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	
Tours by Susan Crean and Patricia Godsell.	481
Green Tree Publishing, Toronto	
Tour by Donald Keating.	672
Griffin House, Toronto	
Tours by Nancy-Gay Rotstein and Gerard Deagle.	862

House of Anansi Press, Toronto Tour by Gary Geddes.	332
Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton Tours by Abraham Arnold, Harold Cardinal, John Robert Colombo, Fred Knelman and Larry Pratt.	3,037
James Lorimer & Company, Toronto Tours by Nick Auf der Maur, Pierre Dupont, Graham Fraser, Bill Freeman, Kent Gerecke, Donald Gutstein, James Lorimer, Martin Robbin, Rick Salutin and John Sewell.	7,966
Macmillan of Canada, Toronto Tours by George Jonas, Oonah McFee, W. O. Mitchell, Joseph Schull and Andrew Suknaski.	1,826
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto Tours by Ralph Matthews and Martin O'Malley.	994
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto Tours by Margaret Atwood, Pierre Berton, David Bittle, Barbara Frum, Lawrence Hutchman, Richard Rohmer, Fraser Sutherland, Peter Trower and Ben Wicks.	5,327
Methuen Publications, Agincourt, Ont. Tour by John Mellor.	1,687
Musson Book Company, Don Mills, Ont. Tours by Andy MacDonald and Lotta Dempsey.	939
Paperjacks, Markham, Ont. Tour by David Gilmara.	697
Peguis Publishers, Winnipeg Tour by Alice French.	340
Potlatch Publications, Hamilton, Ont. Tours by Robert Nielsen and Betty Sanders Garner.	1,858
Press Porcupine, Erin, Ont. Tours by Jim Laxor and Paul O'Neil.	913
Presses de l'Université de Montréal Tours by Marie-Thérèse Paquin and Jean-Yves Soucy.	170
Queenston House, Winnipeg Tour by Bess Kaplan.	271
Simon and Pierre Publishers, Toronto Tour by Helen Duncan.	196
Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown Tour by Reshard Gool.	837
Talonbooks, Vancouver Tour by Michel Tremblay.	420
University of Toronto Press Tour by Peter Stursberg.	581
Western Producer, Saskatoon Tours by Doug Gilroy, Grant MacEwan and J. C. MacGregor.	772
The Women's Press, Toronto Tours by Lorna Rasmussen and Anne Wheeler.	475
Public Readings by Canadian Writers	
L'Accord, Montreal Reading by Jacqueline Lemay.	\$ 125
Alberta College of Art, Calgary Readings by Stanley Freiberg and Miriam Waddington.	250
Algonquin College, Ottawa Readings by Irving Layton.	288
Art Gallery of Windsor, Ont. Reading by Al Purdy.	312
Artron (formerly Parachute Centre for Cultural Affairs), Calgary Readings by Victor Coleman, Gerry Gilbert, Bill Little, Opal Nations and Michael Tims.	1,611

Association féminine d'éducation et d'action sociale, Joliette, Que. Reading by Jacqueline Lemay.	181
Association des Femmes chefs d'entreprises, Joliette, Que. Reading by Michel Solomon.	125
Atlantic Canada Institute, Truro, N.S. Readings by Milton Acorn, Elizabeth Brewster, Reshard Gool, Laval Goupil, Harold Horwood, William Howell, Simon Leigh, Alistair McLeod, Alden Nowlan, Al Pittman, David Richards, Ray Smith and Kent Thompson.	2,498
Atlantic Universities Reading Circuit, Edmunston, N.E. Readings by Marian Engel, Dennis Lee and David Richards.	2,974
Banff Centre, Banff, Alta. Readings by Sylvia Fraser, Eli Mandel, Sid Marty, W. O. Mitchell and Alice Munro.	1,587
Barge de Paspébiac, Quebec Reading by Jacqueline Lemay.	266
Blue Mountain Poetry Festival, Collingwood, Ont. Readings by Milton Acorn, George Amable, Elizabeth Brewster, Fred Candelaria, Fred Cogswell, Gary Geddes, Ralph Gustafson, D. G. Jones, Irving Layton, Susan Musgrave, P. K. Page and Francis Sparshott.	4,136
British Columbia Institute of Technology, Burnaby, B.C. Reading by Gladys Hindmarch.	181
Brock University, St. Catharines, Ont. Readings by Christopher Dewdney and David McFadden.	279
Burnaby Art Gallery, Burnaby, B.C. Readings by Earle Birney, Christopher Dewdney, Brian Fawcett, Daphne Marlatt, David McFadden and Barry McKinnon.	1,214
Burnaby Public Library, Burnaby, B.C. Readings by George Bowering, Brian Brett, Mona Fertig, Beth Jankola, Susan Musgrave, Alan Safarik, Charles Tidler and Peter Trower.	530
Burns Lake and District Arts Council, Burns Lake, B.C. Reading by Susan Musgrave.	315
Cambridge Public Library, Cambridge, Ont. Readings by Christie Harris and Richard Needham.	269
Canadian Council of Teachers of English, Winnipeg Readings by Al Pittman and Miriam Waddington.	879
Capilano College, Vancouver Readings by Brian Fawcett, Gerry Gilbert, Daphne Marlatt, Susan Musgrave and David Phillips.	656
Cariboo College, Kamloops, B.C. Readings by Fred Candelaria, Gary Geddes, Pat Lane, John Newlove and Paul St-Pierre.	813
Carleton University, Ottawa Readings by Earle Birney, Daryl Hine, Seymour Mayne and Francis Sparshott.	642
Cégep de Joliette, Que. Reading by Jacqueline Lemay.	318
Cégep du Nord-Ouest, Rouyn, Que. Reading by Jacqueline Lemay.	227
Cégep de Sherbrooke, Granby, Que. Reading by Pauline Michel-Bergeron.	125
Centennial Community Library, Coquitlam, B.C. Readings by Earle Birney, Marya Fiamengo, Leona Gom, P. K. Page, Janis Rapoport and Miriam Waddington.	785
Central Island Arts Alliance, Courtenay, B.C. Readings by Peter Trower and Edwin Varney.	385
Champlain Regional College, St-Lambert, Que. Reading by Irving Layton.	159

Chinook Regional Library, Swift Current, Sask. Reading by Ken Mitchell.	125	Eastern Ontario Library System, Ottawa Readings by Roch Carrier, Sylvia Fraser, Joan MacKenzie and Yves Thériault.	3,913
Cité des jeunes de Vaudreuil, Que. Readings by Antonine Maillet and Yves Thériault.	280	Erindale College, Mississauga, Ont. Reading by Andrew Suknaski.	125
Coalition-Femmes Outaouais, Aylmer, Que. Reading by Louky Bersianik.	165	Essex County Public Library, Essex, Ont. Reading by Colin Swan.	175
College of New Caledonia, Prince George, B.C. Readings by Ken Belford, Brett Enemark, Brian Fawcett, Gerry Gilbert, Lionel Kearns, David McFadden, Sid Marty, Susan Musgrave, bp Nichol, P. K. Page, Stan Persky, George Stanley, Andrew Suknaski, Robert Sward and Fred Wah.	4,209	Fanshawe College, London, Ont. Reading by Edith Fowke.	164
Collège du Nord-Ouest, Rouyn, Que. Reading by Jean Barbeau.	147	Folk and Poetry, Ottawa Readings by Milton Acorn, Tom Arnett, Ralph Gustafson, Harry Howth, Dorothy Livesay, Seymour Mayne, Alden Nowlan, Ted Plantos and Al Purdy.	1,910
Collège régional Bourgeois, St-Hyacinthe, Que. Readings by Victor-Lévy Beaulieu, Jacques Benoit, Roch Carrier, Michèle Mailhot, André Major, Jean-Marie Poupart and Jacques Renaud.	979	Forest City Gallery, London, Ont. Readings by Milton Acorn, George Bowering, A. A. Bronson, Robert Fones, Roy Kiyooka, Daphne Marlatt, Steve McCaffrey and John Newlove.	1,118
Collège Saint-Boniface, Man. Reading by Yves Thériault.	466	Fort Frances Public Library, Fort Frances, Ont. Reading by Jamie Hamilton.	125
Collège de Sherbrooke, Que. Readings by Denis Bachand, Diane Boudreau, André Dionne, Gaëtan Dostie, Pierre Francoeur, Hercule Gaboury, Michel Garneau, André Hallé, Joanne Lareau and Jean-Alexandre Turcotte.	1,278	Fraser Valley College, Abbotsford, B.C. Reading by George Bowering.	134
Collège universitaire de Hearst, Ont. Readings by Marty Gervais and Tim Inkster.	500	Full Circle Coffee House, Vancouver Readings by Maxine Gadd, Joan Haggerty, Beth Jankola and Susan Musgrave.	564
Columbia Valley Arts Council, Invermere, B.C. Readings by Dennis Lee, Sid Marty and Dale Zieroth.	375	Galerie Média, Montreal Readings by André Beaudet and André Roy.	250
Commoners' Publishing Society, Ottawa Readings by Madeleine Dubé, Bob Hogg, Jane Jordan and Peter Meilleur.	542	Gay Academic Union, Saskatoon Reading by Ian Young.	312
Concordia University, Montreal Readings by Clarke Blaise, Austin Clarke, Michael Cook, Deborah Eibel, Daryl Hine, Hugh Hood, Irving Layton, John Metcalf, Susan Musgrave, John Newlove, Leo Simpson and Ray Smith.	2,957	Gay Alliance at York, Downsview, Ont. Reading by Ian Young.	125
Confederation Centre Library, Charlottetown Reading by Christie Harris.	545	Gay Alliance Towards Equality, Toronto Reading by Gwen Hauser.	125
Dalhousie University, Halifax Reading by Miriam Waddington.	340	Glendon College, Toronto Readings by Gerry Gilbert, Roy Kiyooka, Robert Kroetsch, Irving Layton and bp Nichol.	1,218
Dartmouth Regional Library, Dartmouth, N.S. Reading by Kay Hill.	125	Government of the Yukon Territory, Whitehorse Reading by Al Purdy.	839
Dawson College, Westmount, Que. Readings by Michael Harris, Marc Plourde, Ray Smith and Shulamis Yelin.	500	Grant MacEwan Community College, Edmonton Readings by Jeni Couzyn, Sylvia Fraser, Dave Godfrey, John Herbert, Robert Kroetsch, Eli Mandel and Joyce Marshall.	2,962
Dawson Creek Public Library, Dawson Creek, B.C. Readings by Christie Harris.	1,712	Groupement La Princesse en Fête, Granby, Que. Reading by Pauline Michel-Bergeron.	125
Diocesan Centre of Hull, Que. Reading by Michel Solomon.	134	Guelph Gay Equality, Guelph, Ont. Reading by Ian Young.	132
Double Hook Book Shop, Montreal Reading by Brian Bartlett, Laurence Hutchman, Joan Thornton-McLeod and Fraser Sutherland.	124	Hamilton-Wentworth Creative Arts, Hamilton, Ont. Readings by George Amabile, Frank Davey, Christopher Dewdney, Steve McCaffery, David McFadden and Susan Musgrave.	971
Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C. Readings by George Bowering, Fred Candalaria, Frank Davey, Mike Doyle, Mary Fiamengo, Florence MacNeill and Dale Zieroth.	1,400	Harbourfront, Toronto Readings by Milton Acorn, George Amabile, Austin Clarke, Wayne Clifford, David Day, Judith Fitzgerald, Robert Flanagan, Gary Geddes, Artie Gold, Gerald Lampert, Gwendolyn MacEwen, Stuart MacKinnon, Steve McCaffery, Harry Pollock, Peter Such, Andrew Suknaski, Tom Wayman and Dale Zieroth.	2,557
Dryden Public Library, Dryden, Ont. Reading by James Hamilton.	441	Hart House, University of Toronto Readings by Claude Beausoleil, George Bowering, Richard Casavant, Paul Chamberland, Cécile Cloutier, Victor Coleman, Pier Giorgio Di Cicco, Michèle Lalonde, Michael Ondaatje and Owen Sound (group).	2,127
		Helen Pitt Gallery, Vancouver Reading by Morgan Nyberg.	125

House of Gerrard, Toronto Reading by Jane Jordan.	125
John Abbott College, Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, Que. Readings by Artie Gold, D. G. Jones, Pat Lane, Joe Rosenblatt and David Solway.	1,108
Kenora Public Library, Kenora, Ont. Reading by Jamie Hamilton.	125
Kitchener Public Library, Kitchener, Ont. Readings by James Baque, Matt Cohen, Christie Harris, Harold Horwood and Robert A. Smith.	1,036
Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ont. Reading by Eugene McNamara.	299
Lasalle Municipal Library, Lasalle, Que. Reading by Robert Choquette.	125
Laurentian University, Sudbury, Ont. Readings by James Baque and Al Purdy.	250
League of Canadian Poets, Vancouver Poetry reading tours in Canada in 1976-77.	22,100
Lefurgey Cultural Centre, Summerside, P.E.I. Reading by Christie Harris.	125
London Public Library, London, Ont. Readings by Hans Jewinski, Don McKay, John Newlove and Ted Plantos.	440
Maharishi International Academy, Hamilton, Ont. Reading by Tom Marshall.	146
Malaspina College, Nanaimo, B.C. Readings by Earle Birney, Gary Geddes, Ralph Gustafson, Jori Heyman, Roy Kiyooka, Daphne Marlatt, John Newlove, Michael Ondaatje, Helene Rosenthal, Cherie Thiessen-Stewart, Audrey Thomas, Peter Trower and Phyllis Webb.	2,434
Manitoba University Students Union, Winnipeg Readings by Irving Layton, Daphne Marlatt and Yves Thériault.	745
Maritimes Writers Workshop, Fredericton Readings by William Bauer, Fred Cogswell, Travis Lane, John Metcalf, Alden Nowlan and Kent Thompson.	700
McGill University, Montreal Readings by Earle Birney, George Bowering, André Farkas, Artie Gold, Lionel Kearns, Claudia Lapp, Ken Norris and Ray Smith.	1,608
Medicine Hat College, Medicine Hat, Alta. Reading by Gary Geddes.	252
Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's Readings by Jeni Couzyn and David Day.	641
Metropolitan United Church, Toronto Readings by Pier Giorgio De Cicco, Gwen Hauser and Hans Jewinski.	375
Midland Public Library, Midland, Ont. Reading by Orlo Miller.	207
Mohawk College of Applied Arts and Technology, Hamilton, Ont. Readings by Roch Carrier, Ann Charney, Jack Hodgins, Claude Labrecque, Jean Little, Dorothy Livesay, Lloyd Person, Al Pittman, Ron Sutherland, Yves Thériault and Rudy Wiebe.	3,315
Montreal Poets' Information Exchange, Montreal Readings by André Farkas, Gail Fox, Michael Harris, David Helwig, Laurence Hutchman, Claudia Lapp, Marc Plourde, Andreas Schroeder, Richard Sommer, Fraser Sutherland, Joan Thornton McLeod and Paddy Webb.	1,766
Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. Reading by Joseph Sherman.	125
Mount Saint Vincent University Art Gallery, Halifax Reading by Joe Rosenblatt.	305

Municipal Library of Hull, Que. Readings by Lucille Desparois and André Rousseau.	272
Municipal Library of Longueuil, Que. Reading by Robert Choquette.	125
New College, Toronto Readings by John Robert Colombo, Judith Fitzgerald, Greg Gatenby and Fraser Sutherland.	500
Niagara Artists Company, St. Catharines, Ont. Readings by Eldon Garnet and David McFadden.	283
Nipissing University College, North Bay, Ont. Readings by Irving Layton and Hugh MacLennan.	477
North Island College, Campbell River, B.C. Readings by Gary Geddes and P. K. Page.	358
North Vancouver City Library, Vancouver Readings by Sue Anne Alderson and Anne Marriott.	250
North York Public Library, Willowdale, Ont. Reading by Robert Bringham.	125
Northern Ontario Council of Teachers of English, Sudbury, Ont. Reading by Gary Geddes.	628
Notre Dame University of Nelson, B.C. Readings by P. K. Page, Audrey Thomas and Fred Wah.	571
Ocean Park Library, Surrey, B.C. Readings by Blanche Howard and Florence McNeil.	250
Okanagan College, Salmon Arm, B.C. Readings by Louis Dudek, Leona Gorn, John Newlove and Al Purdy.	603
Okanagan Regional Library, Kelowna, B.C. Readings by Christie Harris.	1,321
Open Space Gallery, Victoria Readings by Pierre Coupey, Gerry Gilbert and Barry McKinnon.	509
Ottawa Public Library Reading by Alexa DeWiel.	125
Oxford County Library, Woodstock, Ont. Reading by Orlo Miller.	135
Pacific Life Community, Victoria Reading by Douglas Beardsley, Jeni Couzyn, David Day, Gary Geddes and Robert Sward.	125
Palermo Labor Festival, Toronto Reading by Gwen Hauser.	129
Partisan Festival, Toronto Readings by Gwen Hauser and Tom Wayman.	201
Pender Street Gallery, Vancouver Readings by Mona Fertig, Cathy Ford, Gerry Gilbert, Avron Hoffman, Carole Itter, Beth Jankola, Lionel Kearns, Pat Lane, Daphne Marlatt, Anne Marriott, Opal Nations, C. J. Newman, Henry Rappaport, Allan Safarik, Audrey Thomas and Edwin Varney.	750
Phoenix, Toronto Readings by Pier Giorgio Di Cicco and Ted Plantos.	250
Pictou-Antigonish Regional Library, New Glasgow, N.S. Readings by Silver Donald Cameron and Dennis Lee.	294
Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto Poetry reading tours in Canada in 1976-77.	12,620
Poetry Front, Toronto Readings by E. D. Blodgett, George Bowering, Nicole Brossard, Paul Chamberland, Victor Coleman, Gerry Gilbert, Joan Haggerty, William Hawkins, George Johnston, Valerie Kent and Owen Sound (group).	2,203

Portage La Prairie City Library, Portage La Prairie, Man. Reading by Matt Cohen.	125	Sheridan College, Oakville, Ont. Reading by Diane Grant.	125
Port Colborne Public Library, Port Colborne, Ont. Readings by Nancy Cleaver, John Craig, William Davidson, Madeleine Freeman, Madeline Kronby, Claude Labrecque, Jean Little, Claire MacKay, Audrey McKim, M. G. Wilkins, Bert Williams and Chip Young.	1,881	Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. Readings by Frank Davey, Gerry Gilbert, Ralph Gustafson, Anne Hébert, D. G. Jones, Daphne Marlatt, Scott Symons and Dale Zieroth.	1,624
Powerhouse Gallery, Westmount, Que. Readings by Ricky Atlas, Claudia Lapp and Carol Leckner.	275	Société des écrivains canadiens, Montreal Readings by Jacques Godbout, Pierre Turgeon and Yves Thériault.	375
Prince Rupert Arts Centre Association, Prince Rupert, B.C. Reading by Susan Musgrave.	317	Société d'études et de conférences, Quebec Reading by Pierre Morency.	125
Province of Manitoba (Ministry of Tourism, Recreation and Cultural Affairs), Winnipeg Reading by Yves Thériault.	225	Southern Alberta Art Gallery, Lethbridge, Alta. Readings by A. A. Bronson and Opal Nations.	337
Public Library of Asbestos, Que. Reading by Pauline Michel-Bergeron.	149	Steinbach Public Library, Steinbach, Man. Reading by Chester Duncan.	125
Public Library of St. Boniface, Man. Reading by Yves Thériault.	125	Sussex Annex Works Gallery, Ottawa Readings by Don Bailey, Gerry Gilbert, William Hawkins and Harold Head.	659
Queen Charlotte Islands Artisans Guild, Masset, B.C. Readings by Logan Horis and Susan Musgrave.	341	Terrace Public Library, Terrace, B.C. Reading by Christie Harris.	125
Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Readings by Dorothy Livesay, Stuart MacKinnon and Michael Ondaatje.	401	Thames Arts Centre, Chatham, Ont. Readings by Earle Birney, Tim Inkster and James Reaney.	286
Red River Community College, Winnipeg Readings by Matt Cohen, Sylvia Fraser, Joanna M. Glass, David McFadden and W. D. Valgardson.	1,540	The Pas Public Library, The Pas, Man. Reading by Al Purdy and David Williams.	125
Réseau d'action et d'information féminine, Ste-Foy, Que. Reading by Louky Bersianik.	177	Thompson Public Library, Thompson, Man. Reading by Al Purdy and David Williams.	125
River Heights Library, Winnipeg Reading by W. D. Valgardson.	397	Thunder Bay Public Library, Thunder Bay, Ont. Reading by Dorothy Livesay.	241
St-Lambert Cultural Centre, St-Lambert, Que. Readings by Brian Bartlett, Fraser Sutherland and Joan Thornton-McLeod.	125	Tillsonburg Public Library, Tillsonburg, Ont. Reading by Orlo Miller.	153
Saint-Laurent Municipal Library, Saint-Laurent, Que. Reading by Yves Thériault.	125	Toronto Public Library Readings by Tom Arnett, Robert Bringhurst, Gary Geddes, Donald Jack, Jack Ludwig, Gwendolyn MacEwen, Susan Musgrave and Betty Nickerson.	2,057
St. Lawrence College of Applied Arts and Technology, Kingston, Ont. Readings by Mary Alice Downie, Joan Finnigan, Robert Gurik, Grace Irwin, Claude Labrecque and Dennis Toutbin.	366	Township of Gloucester Public Library Board, Ottawa Reading by William Hawkins and Jane Jordan.	125
Saint Mary's University, Halifax Reading by Joseph Sherman.	204	Trent University, Peterborough, Ont. Readings by Matt Cohen, Jeni Couzyn, Reshard Gool, Ian McLachlan and Ray Smith.	767
St. Michael's College, Toronto Readings by Don Coles, D. G. Jones, P. K. Page and Sheila Watson.	672	Tribune socialiste, Montreal Reading by Louky Bersianik.	125
Salon du livre de Rimouski, Que. Readings by Victor-Lévy Beaulieu, Roch Carrier, Jacques Godbout, André Major, Pierre Morency and Jean-Noël Pontbriand.	1,381	University of Alberta, Edmonton Readings by Penny Chalmers, Victor Coleman, Jeni Couzyn, Gary Geddes, Dave Godfrey, Roy Kivooka, Robert Kroetsch, Yves Thériault, Sheila Watson and Rudy Wiebe.	2,111
Saskatchewan English Teachers' Association, North Battleford, Sask. Reading by Irving Layton.	389	University of British Columbia, Vancouver Readings by Bill Bissett, Fred Cogswell, Frank Davey, Reshard Gool, Eldon Grier, Pat Lane, Robin Mathews, Susan Musgrave, David Solway and Dale Zieroth.	2,116
Saskatchewan Writers' Guild, Regina Readings by Robert Kroetsch, Eli Mandel and Barry McKinnon.	1,026	University of Calgary Readings by Jeni Couzyn and Audrey Thomas.	278
Scarborough College, West Hill, Ont. Readings by Hans Jewinski and Tom Wayman.	329	University of Guelph, Ont. Reading by Graeme Gibson.	140
Scarborough Public Library, Scarborough, Ont. Reading by Alice Boissonneau.	132	University of Lethbridge, Alta. Readings by Susan Musgrave and Miriam Waddington.	751
Selkirk College, Castlegar, B.C. Readings by Robert Kroetsch, Pat Lane, Barry McKinnon and bp Nichol.	1,378	University of Montreal Readings by Louky Bersianik, Michèle Lalonde, Gilbert Langevin, Gaston Miron, Pierre Morency and Pierre Perrault.	840
		University of New Brunswick, Fredericton Reading by Robert Kroetsch.	417

University of Ottawa Readings by Nicole Brossard, Wayne Clifford, Marya Fiamengo, Gilles Héneault, Michèle Lalonde, Irving Layton, Jean LeMoine, Dorothy Livesay, Stuart MacKinnon, André Major, Gaston Miron, Fernand Ouellette and Joe Rosenblatt.	2,241
University of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown Reading by Jean Couzyn.	309
University of Quebec at Hull Readings by Bernard Assiniwi, Jean-Lou Déziel and Jacques Lamarche.	375
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon Readings by Henry Kreisel, Margaret Laurence and Rudy Wiebe.	906
University of Victoria Readings by Bill Bissett, Fred Candelaria, Mike Doyle, Sylvia Fraser, Ralph Gustafson, Daryl Hine, John Newlove and Al Purdy.	2,651
University of Waterloo, Ont. Readings by Pier Giorgio Di Cicco and John Newlove.	273
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. Readings by Marian Engel, Joy Kogawa, Joe Rosenblatt and Tom Wayman.	662
University of Windsor, Ont. Readings by Earle Birney, Marian Engel, Claude Linan, Tom Marshall and Sid Marty.	1,496
University of Winnipeg Reading by Reshard Gool.	125
Vallican Community Library, Winlaw, B.C. Reading by Fred Wahi.	135
Vancouver Island Regional Library, Port Alberni, B.C. Readings by Alexander Hutchison, Susan Musgrave and P. K. Page.	461
Vancouver Public Library Readings by Brian Brett, Fred Candelaria, Mona Fertig, Marya Fiamengo, Cathy Ford, Gladys Hindmarch, Carole Itter, Beth Jankola, Lionel Kearns, Pat Lane, Nellie McClung, Daphne Marlatt, Susan Musgrave, Henry Rappaport, Helene Rosenthal, Allan Safarik, Peter Trower and Edwin Varney.	1,127
Vancouver Women's Musical Club Reading by Rona Murray.	125
Vanier College, Montreal Reading by Brian Bartlett, Laurence Hutchman, Fraser Sutherland and Joan Thornton-McLeod.	125
Véhicule Art, Montreal Readings by Henry Beissel, Christopher Dewdney, Robert Fones, Daphne Marlatt, Steve McCaffery, Opal Nations and Peter Van Toorn.	1,204
West End Community Centre, Vancouver Readings by Charles Lillard and Derk Wyman.	189
Western Front Society, Vancouver Readings by Jon Furberg, Michael Ondaatje and Bob Wallace.	1,102
Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont. Reading by Rudy Wiebe.	285
Windsor Public Library, Windsor, Ont. Readings by Jamie Hamilton, Rich Hornsey, Alistair MacLeod, Eugene McNamara and Orlo Miller.	635
Women's Interart Group, Vancouver Readings by Gwen Hauser.	339
Writers' Northern Tour, Winnipeg Readings by Joan Haggerty and Robert Kroetsch.	1,216

Writers' Union of Canada, Toronto Reading tours in Canada in 1976-77.	20,750
Yellowknife Arts Festival, Yellowknife, N.W.T. Readings by Gary Geddes, Gladys Hindmarch, Roy Kiyooka, Robert Kroetsch, Judith Merrill, Susan Musgrave, Anne Szumigalski and Rudy Wiebe.	3,430
York University, Downsview, Ont. Readings by George Bowering, Matt Cohen, Pier Giorgio Di Cicco, Robert Kroetsch, Dorothy Livesay, Jesus Lopez-Pacheco, A. J. M. Smith, Ray Smith, Andrew Suknaski, Jose-Maria Valverde, Tom Wayman and Rudy Wiebe.	2,365

Grants under the Writers-in-Residence Program

University of Alberta, Edmonton Gary Geddes, 1976-77 academic year.	\$8,000
Concordia University, Montreal Austin Clarke, 1976-77 academic year.	7,500
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg Robert Kroetsch, 1976-77 academic year.	8,000
University of Ottawa Dorothy Livesay, 1977 winter semester.	4,000
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. George Ryga, 1977 winter semester.	4,000
University of Toronto John Newlove, 1976-77 academic year.	8,000
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. Harold Horwood, 1976-77 academic year.	8,000

Other Grants

Amperand Publishing Services, Caledon, Ont. Preparation and publication of <i>The Book Trade in Canada - 1976</i> .	\$ 5,500
Preparation and publication of <i>The Book Trade in Canada - 1977</i> .	7,500
Association of Canadian Publishers, Toronto Operations in 1976-77.	59,387
Participation in the Frankfurt International Book Fair, September 1976.	2,381
Association of Canadian University Presses, Toronto Participation in the Frankfurt International Book Fair, September 1976.	2,418
Association des éditeurs canadiens, Montreal Participation in the Frankfurt International Book Fair, September 1976.	3,618
Association of Literary Translators, Montreal Participation of members in the annual general meeting, May 1976.	1,000
Association québécoise des presses universitaires, Montreal Operations in 1978.	1,750
Blue Mountain Poetry Festival, Collingwood, Ont. Organization of a poetry weekend, 1976.	1,300
Organization of the Second Annual Great Canadian Poetry Weekend, May 1977.	5,000
Canadian Book Publishers' Council, Toronto Participation in the Frankfurt International Book Fair, September 1976.	2,412
Canadian Periodical Publishers' Association, Toronto Travel expenses of members attending the annual general meeting, October 1976.	2,360
Operations from October 1976 to March 1977.	9,000
Operations in 1977-78.	14,000
Conseil supérieur du livre, Montreal Operations in 1977.	46,200

D. J. Jones, North Hatley, Que.

For the translation of selected poems by Paul-Marie Lapointe and the introduction to a collection of poetry to be published by International Poetry Forum and the University of Pittsburg Press.

429

League of Canadian Poets, Vancouver

Participation of members in the annual general meeting, April 1976.

9,400

Special meeting of the League, October 1976.

2,850

Playwrights Co-op, Toronto

Participation of members in a general meeting of the Co-op, March 1977.

1,976

Rencontre québécoise internationale des écrivains, Montreal
For the sixth meeting, 1977.

28,000

Seminar on the Massey Report, 25 Years After, Ottawa

Expenses of participants invited to the seminar, October 1976.

977

Union des écrivains québécois, Outremont, Que.

Founding of the Union and recruitment of members.

5,500

Writers' Union of Canada, Toronto

Operations in 1977-78.

22,600



Music and Opera

Senior Arts Grants

Micheline Coulombe
Saint-Marcoux.
St-Basile-le-Grand, Que.
John Hawkins, Toronto
Sydney Hodgkinson, Victoria

Mireille Lagacé, Montreal
Tibor Polgar, Toronto
Norman Symonds, Toronto
Gerald Wheeler, Montreal

Arts Grants

Raynald Arseneault,
Havre-aux-Maisons, Que.
Kerry Beaumont, Oakville, Ont.
Allan Behan, Ottawa
Paul Bempchat, Montreal
Michèle Boucher, Boucherville,
Que.
John Capek, Toronto
Denis Cormier, Montreal
Marcia D'Entremont, Moncton,
N.B.
Joël Derouin, Cornwall, Ont.
Gilles Desrochers,
Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.
Daniel Doyon, Sherbrooke, Que.
Mary Louise Fallis, Toronto
Margaret Foster, Lethbridge,
Alta.
Marie Gélinas, Trois-Rivières,
Que.
Michel Gonneville, Montreal
Serge Gravel, Montreal
Helen Hagnes, Aldergrove, B.C.
Susan Harris, Cornwall, Ont.
Ronald Harris, London, Ont.
Danielle Hébert, Quebec
Linda Irving, Qualicum Beach,
B.C.
Pierre Jasmin, Outremont, Que.
Chantal Juillet, Sherbrooke, Que.
Liette Juneau, Montreal
Anne Elise Keefe, Toronto
Robert Kortgaard, Calgary
Sharon Krause, Chilliwack, B.C.
Jacob Krichal, Toronto
Zenovia Kushpeta, Toronto
André Laberge,
St-Benoit-du-Lac, Que.
Geneviève Lagacé, Montreal

David MacDonald, Port Morien,
N.S.
Sandra MacDonald, Châteauguay,
Que.
Gregory MacLeod, Riverview,
N.B.
Sonia Meroniuk, Burnaby, B.C.
James Montgomery, Vernon, B.C.
Ick Choo Moon, Winnipeg
Glenn Morley, Toronto
Thérèse Motard, Cornwall, Ont.
Claire Newman, Montreal
Francis O'Grady, Toronto
Peter Oundjian, Toronto
Mark Pedrotti, Toronto
André Pelchat, St-Eustache, Que.
Louise Pellerin,
Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.
Pierre Plante, Montreal
Reynold Regehr, Victoria
Roxolana Roslak, Toronto
David Ruby, Downsview, Ont.
Margaret Schabas, Toronto
Joachim Segger, Edmonton
Arkady Shindelman,
Willowdale, Ont. (2 grants)
Kenneth Solway, Toronto
Bella Spiel, Winnipeg
Richard Steuart, Regina
David Stewart, Vancouver
Rena Stipelman, Montreal
François Tossignant, Hull, Que.
Jean Vallières, Quebec
Maureen Volk, Swift Current,
Sask.
Pierre Voyer, Montreal
Curt Watts, Canim Lake, B.C.
Robertson Weir, Vancouver
Scott Whetham, Vancouver

Short Term Grants

William J. Baerg, Winnipeg
Lorna M. Baker, Toronto
Jonathan G. Bayley, Edmonton
A. Dwight Bennett, Thunder Bay,
Ont.

Kenneth Bingham, Halifax
Daniel L. Blackman, Regina
(2 grants)
Geneviève Blanchard, Quebec

Margaret Bluhm, Prince Rupert,
B.C.
Joachim Boenke, Toronto
Lawrence Bond, West Hill, Ont.
Jean Bonhomme, Ottawa
Jean Bouchard, Pointe-au-Père,
Que.
Judith Brown, Vancouver
Edmund P. Brownless, Montreal
Grant Cameron, Ottawa
Thomas D. Cameron, Edmonton
Graeme Card, Toronto
Patrick R. T. Cardy, Montreal
Lynn A. Channing, St. John's
Louis Charbonneau, Montreal
Pierre Charbonneau, Tracy, Que.
Carolyn Christie, Edmonton
Penelope A. Clarke, Edmonton
Barbara J. Collier, Willowdale,
Ont.
Louise Courville, Montreal
J. Andrew Creaghan, Fredericton
Miles J. Dempster, Toronto
Bernard Dolan, Toronto
Joanne Dorenfeld, Vancouver
André Duchesne, Montreal
Jean Dulude, Huntingdon, Que.
Claire Durocher, Amherstburg,
Ont.
Jean Edwards, Willowdale, Ont.
Charles E. Elliott, Toronto
Colleen Farrier, Toronto
Dale Fawcett, Toronto
Janet Field, Toronto
John Fodi, Toronto
Alban J. Gallant, Halifax
Denise Gaudry, Vancouver
Murray Geddes, Downsview, Ont.
Audrey Glass, Vancouver
Beverly Glenn-Copeland, Toronto
Carla Goldberg, Willowdale, Ont.
Jennifer Grant, Vancouver
Ivan David Gray, Toronto
Ian Guenther, Toronto
Michael Hambrook,
New Westminster, B.C.
Ju Ellen Harris, Edmonton
Lyndamae Harris, Rivers, Man.
Susan D. Harris, Toronto
William A. Harrison, Woodstock,
N.B.
Patricia J. Harton, Willowdale,
Ont.
J. Orley Hess, Scarborough, Ont.
Timothy G. Hobrough, Vancouver
Boyde Hood, Victoria

Darrell Howard, Toronto
Grant Hurst, Vancouver
Christopher Jackson, Montreal
Arthur Jansons, Toronto
Judith Janzen, Winnipeg
James Kennedy, Victoria
Deborah A. Kirshner, Montreal
Lothar Klein, Don Mills, Ont.
Richard E. D. Kole, Toronto
Geneviève Lagacé, Montreal
Rosemarie Landry, Toronto
Janet E. Langley, Toronto
Jérôme Langlois, Montreal
Alcides Lanza, Montreal
Gilles Lefebvre, Montreal
Janice R. Lindscoog, Toronto
Gwenlynn Little, Toronto
Elizabeth Little-Baron, Montreal
Robert J. Loewen, Toronto
Michel Longtin, Montreal
Louis Lortie, Outremont, Que.
John Lowry, Toronto
Gregory H. MacLeod, Riverview,
Ont.
Lois Marsh, Vancouver
Jane Martin, Vancouver
Monique Martin, Verdun, Que.
Hélène Martineau, Montreal
Elizabeth McBurney, Calgary
Kerry McShane, Toronto
Serge Mercier, St-Jérôme, Que.
Mara Milkis, Downsview, Ont.
Deirdre Morrell, Montreal
Christopher Morrison,
South Gillies, Ont.
Marjan Mozetich, Toronto
Michiko Nagashima, Quebec
Mayda Narvey, Toronto
Alexander Nichol, Vancouver
Jacques Noël, Montreal
Peter Oundjian, Toronto
Timothy Paradise, Victoria
Gilbert Patenaude, Montreal
Alexander Pauk, Vancouver
Diane Persson, Rosetown, Sask.
Douglas Pringle, Toronto
Christopher Redsell, Sudbury,
Ont.
Matthew Redsell, Toronto
Sylvia Richardson, Brandon, Man.
Robert H. Ripps, Toronto
Edward Rusnac, Montreal
Douglas Ryley, Vancouver
John L. Schulenburg, Winnipeg
William Shookhoff, Toronto
Peter G. Simon, Toronto

Jane M. Solose, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Guy Vanasse, St-Lambert, Que.
Penelope A. Speedie, Vancouver	Richard A. Vaughan, Sackville, N.B.
Kathryn Stewart, Vancouver	Lyn Vernon, Hudson Hope, B.C.
Marianne P. Still, Thunder Bay, Ont.	Heilwig von Koenigsloew, Toronto
Fred Stone, Willowdale, Ont.	June Wallack, Montreal
Elizabeth Straus, Kitchener, Ont.	Nick S. Walton, Willowdale, Ont.
Ingrid M. Suderman, Vancouver	Jon S. Washburn, Vancouver
Janice Taylor, Montreal	Andrew Wasylusko, Kitchener, Ont.
Elaine G. L. Terzi, Calgary	Timothy Watters, Belleville, Ont.
Eleanor Townsend, Toronto	Valerie Weeks, Toronto
Graham Townsend, Toronto	Fiona Wilkinson, Scarborough, Ont.
Paul Trépanier, Laprairie, Que.	George P. Wilms, Toronto
Renato Trujillo, Montreal	Jack Winn, Toronto
Edward R. Turner, Pender Island, B.C.	

Travel Grants

Gary J. Adamson, Newmarket, Ont.	Peter Marck, Toronto
Kristi Allik, Don Mills, Ont.	Oskar Mornwetz, Toronto
Otto Armin, Toronto	Norman Newton, Vancouver
Robert Gordon Batt, Montreal	Jean Papineau-Couture, Montreal
Jeremy Constant, Waterloo, Ont.	Clermont Pépin, Montreal
Bruce Davis, Burnaby, B.C.	John R. Rea, Montreal
Jacques Desroches, Ottawa	Denis Regnaud, Montreal
Irving Glick, Toronto	Wayne Riddell, Montreal
Bruce Grant, Toronto	Rosemary Sidwick, Don Mills, Ont.
Bengt Hambræus, Montreal	Graham P. Steed, Truro, N.S.
Daniel Hennequin, Montreal	Donald A. Steven, Montreal
Elizabeth Hubley, Ottawa	Micheline Tessier, Outremont, Que.
Sharon Krause, Chilliwack, B.C.	Linda Lee Thomas, Vancouver
Alfred Kunz, Kitchener, Ont.	Eric Wilner, Montreal
Robert Levert, Ottawa	James H. White, London, Ont.
Alexina Louie, Vancouver	

Project Cost Grants

Claude Audet-Lapointe, Laval, Que.	Donald Kuehn, Mississauga, Ont.
Norma Beecroft, Toronto	Alcides Lanza, Montreal
Michèle Boucher, Montreal	Denys Lévesque, Quebec
Hermel Bruneau, Ste-Foy, Que.	Glenn Longacre, Calgary
Christopher Butterfield, Victoria	Denis Lorrain, Montreal
Robert H. Cooper, Toronto	Sandra MacDonald, Châteauguay, Que.
Denis Cormier, Montreal	Carmella MacWilliam, Ottawa
Louise Delisle, Quebec	Marion Miller, Thamesville, Ont.
Jacques Desroches, Joliette, Que.	Lynne Milnes, London, Ont.
Alfred Fisher, Port Williams, N.S.	Ronald Moir, Winnipeg
Jacques Girouard, Duvernay, Que.	Ruth Moir, Winnipeg
Edward Henderson, Toronto	Katherine Murdock, Toronto
Andrew Hodgson, Montreal	David Phillips, Toronto
Janet Horvath, Willowdale, Ont.	Gordon Phillips, Thornhill, Ont.
Elizabeth Hubley, Belleville, Ont.	Pierre Plante, Montreal
Bentley Jarvis, London, Ont.	Nicholas S. Pulos, Edmonton
Chantal Juillet, Sherbrooke, Que.	Lyndsay Richardson, Vancouver
David Kent, Toronto	Christopher P. Robertson, Aldergrove, B.C.
Andy L. Krehm, Toronto	Louis Rozon, Roxboro, Que.
Jacop Krichat, Toronto	David Wheatley, Guelph, Ont.
	Carol Wilson, Delta, B.C.

Grants to Music Groups and Organizations

(For operations in 1976-77, except where noted)

Algoma Arts Festival Association, Sault-Ste-Marie, Ont.	
Seven workshop/seminars, 1976 fall festival.	\$ 7,500
Arts Council of Saint John, N.B.	
Services of professional artists engaged for production of <i>Yeoman of the Guard</i> .	1,000

Association of Canadian Orchestras, Toronto Operations.	49,565
Services of executive director for Canadian Association of Youth Orchestras.	5,000
Atlantic Symphony Orchestra, Halifax	323,400
Brunswick String Quartet, Fredericton	31,000
Calgary Philharmonic Orchestra	160,000
Camerata, Toronto	18,000
Canadian Creative Music Collective - The Music Gallery, Toronto	
To aid the Music Gallery in financing the project "Re-cycled Sound".	7,000
Canadian League of Composers, Toronto	4,544
Canadian Music Centre, Toronto and Montreal	177,000
Canadian Music Council, Ottawa	
Operations.	66,000
Three issues of <i>Musicanada</i> , 1976-77 (Vol. 1, nos. 1-3).	12,000
September and December 1977 issues of <i>Musicanada</i> .	8,000
Portion of musicians' and performance fees for a joint tour of the Société de musique contemporaine du Québec (Montreal) and New Music Concerts (Toronto) in six Canadian cities.	3,000
Voice seminar, June 8-9, 1977.	9,800
Canadian Opera Company, Toronto	
1976 Toronto fall season.	310,000
Toward honoraria of artists previously booked for <i>Boris Godunov</i> and <i>Falstaff</i> .	90,000
1976-77 national tour.	110,000
1977 Ontario tour.	55,000
Toward overhead expenses from January 1 to June 30, 1978 (to enable change of fiscal year end from December 31 to June 30).	100,000
Chamber Players of Toronto	9,500
Community Music School of Greater Vancouver	
Toward workshops, concert fees of Canadian artists in eight-concert series.	15,000
Concerts symphoniques de Sherbrooke, Que.	
To engage director for orchestra's string workshop, and assist in travel costs of candidates for post of music director.	4,500
Concours de musique du Canada, Montreal	
Toward expenses of Canadian judges for the <i>Tremplin international 1977</i> .	3,500
Co-Opera Theatre, Toronto	
Professional singers for three works by Harry Somers.	
Harry Freedman and Norman Symonds.	5,000
Courtenay Youth and Music Society, Vancouver	19,500
Eckhardt-Gramatté Competition, Brandon, Man.	
Toward fees, travel and accommodation of Canadian jurors.	4,000
Edmonton Opera Association	100,800
Edmonton Symphony Orchestra	192,500
Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont.	
For artistic director and presentation of <i>The Beggar's Opera</i> .	27,500
Encyclopedia of Music in Canada, Toronto	61,000
Ensemble instrumental du Québec	10,000
Festival Singers of Canada, Toronto	
Operations.	175,000
Workshops.	10,000
Gropus 7, St-Jude, Que.	
Series of six concerts in Montreal.	5,000

Groupe d'interprétation de musique électro-acoustique (GIMEL) Ste-Foy, Que. To present a series of concerts in Quebec City and in other centres in the province.	6,000	Okanagan Symphony Society, Penticton, B.C. Services of George Kiraly as artist in residence for 1976-77 season.	2,700
Hamilton Philharmonic Orchestra, Hamilton, Ont.	195,000	One Third Ninth, Calgary	11,244
INNOVations in Music, Halifax	12,000	Opera in Concert, Toronto Two series of four opera nights in Toronto.	6,100
Institut international de musique du Canada, Montreal International piano competition, June 1976 - expenses of Montreal Symphony Orchestra for final concerts and "Gala", and for conductor James de Preist.	46,200	Opera West, Edmonton Services of Brian Hanson, coordinator, 1976. Services of Brian Hanson, coordinator, 1977.	4,000 6,000
International Society for Music Education (ISME), London, Ont. Ongoing expenses of ISME Canadian Committee in planning the 1978 ISME Congress at the University of Western Ontario.	8,870	Orchestre mondial des Jeunesses musicales, Montreal Toward cost of 100 "Summer Music" brochures for participants in l'Orchestre mondial des Jeunesses musicales - Canada 1976.	450
Jeunesses musicales du Canada, Montreal Operations.	199,000	Orchestre symphonique de Québec	266,000
Operations of Festival Concerts Society of B.C.	50,000	Orford String Quartet, Toronto	21,000
Kingston Symphony Orchestra, Kingston, Ont. Services of one member of the orchestra's professional wind quintet.	7,000	Peterborough Arts and Water Festival, Peterborough, Ont. To engage Moe Kaufman Quintet for two workshops during 1976 August Festival.	2,000
Kitchener-Waterloo Symphony Orchestra, Waterloo, Ont. Operations - orchestra.	20,000	Prince Edward Island Symphony Orchestra, Charlottetown Services of professional nucleus, professional imports, and music director.	5,000
Operations - resident opera singers' program 1977-78.	37,000	Pro Musica Society, Montreal To present the Lyric Arts Trio in concert in Montreal.	2,200
Kodaly Institute of Canada, Ottawa For Ottawa secretariat, to organize the Third Kodaly International Symposium in Wolfville, N.S.	6,000	Regina Symphony Orchestra	53,000
Kootenay Chamber Orchestra, Kimberley, B.C. Resident musician for 1976-77 season.	6,000	St. Catharines Symphony Orchestra, St. Catharines, Ont. Workshops and brass seminars by David Burstyn.	3,500
Lethbridge Symphony Orchestra, Lethbridge, Alta. Cellist for orchestra's string program, 1976-77.	5,000	St. John's Symphony Orchestra	18,000
London Symphony Orchestra, London, Ont. Operations.	75,000	Saskatoon Symphony Orchestra	54,000
Services of Brian Jackson, assistant conductor.	4,000	Scotia Chamber Players, Armdale, N.S. Three school concerts.	1,000
Manitoba Chamber Orchestra, Winnipeg To match fund-raising 1976-77.	2,000	Shaw Festival Theatre Foundation, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. To engage Camerata for eight-week residence during July-August 1976.	11,000
Services of a music director.	1,000	Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. Toward 1976-77 operations of the Purcell String Quartet.	22,500
Manitoba Opera Association, Winnipeg	59,000	Société de musique contemporaine du Québec, Montreal	50,000
McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal	44,000	Southern Alberta Opera Association, Calgary	43,000
Memorial University of Newfoundland, Department of Music, St. John's Workshops, master classes and lectures on chamber music by Brunswick String Quartet.	2,000	Studio de musique ancienne de Montréal Three concerts.	4,000
Montreal Symphony Orchestra Operations.	660,000	Thunder Bay Symphony Orchestra, Thunder Bay, Ont. Operations.	38,000
Services of John Robinson, apprentice-administrator.	5,000	Additional operating grant for 1976-77.	9,800
Mount Royal College, Calgary To aid college's Calgary Youth Orchestra to fund seminar of youth orchestra conductors and administrators.	5,000	Toronto Arts Productions Presentation of Young Canadian Performers' series and six other Canadian groups during Music at the Centre's 1976-77 season.	22,000
Musica Camerata, Montreal Series of concerts during 1976-77	9,000	Toronto Mendelssohn Choir Operations.	25,000
National Youth Orchestra, Toronto Operations.	90,000	Choral conductors' workshop.	2,000
Annual session of the NYO during summer of 1977.	29,500	Toronto New Music Concerts	50,000
New Caledonia Chamber Orchestra, Prince George, B.C. For Jon Washburn, to conduct Cantata Singers and orchestra in Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	450	Toronto Symphony	660,000
New Chamber Orchestra of Canada, Toronto	5,250	Tudor Singers of Montreal	6,000
		University of New Brunswick Summer Music Festival Committee, Fredericton Jazz workshops at 11th Annual Summer Festival of Chamber Music and Jazz, June 1976.	4,000
		Workshops at 12th Annual University of New Brunswick Festival of Chamber Music and All That Jazz, June 1977.	4,000

Vancouver Cello Club Three-day workshop with Zara Nelsova for cellists of Vancouver-Victoria region.	1,850
Vancouver Chamber Choir	13,500
Vancouver East Cultural Centre Services of Linda Lee Thomas as artistic director for "Masterpiece Music".	1,000
Vancouver New Music Society	20,000
Vancouver Opera Association	163,000
Vancouver Radio Orchestra Two days of workshops and demonstration concerts in Kimberley and Castlegar, B.C.	4,392
Vancouver Society for Early Music	5,150
Vancouver Symphony Orchestra	415,000
Victoria Summer Festival Society	10,000
Victoria Symphony Orchestra	90,000
Western Front Society, Vancouver Five concerts of contemporary music.	3,000
Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont. Spring and summer opera workshops. Services of two Canadian seminar leaders and coaches, Kenneth Gilbert and Peggie Sampson, for Summer Baroque Music Workshop.	9,423 5,000
Windsor Symphony Orchestra, Windsor, Ont. Services of Erling Alfee, secretary-manager during 1976-77.	5,000
Winnipeg Folk Festival Travel and participation of 18 Canadian artists as resource persons and performers at "Folk Process" workshops.	4,250
Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra Operations.	310,200
Services of assistant conductor Ruben Gurevich.	5,000
York Winds, Downsview, Ont.	20,000

Amateur Choirs

(Grants toward salaries of professional conductors, fees of soloists and instrumentalists for special concerts, and professional leadership for choral courses)

Algoma Festival Choir, Sault-Ste-Marie, Ont. Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	\$ 900
Les Alino, Shediac Bridge, N.B. Choirmaster.	500
Alliance chorale canadienne, Montreal Summer course for choir directors, 1978.	1,325
Alliance chorale du Nouveau-Brunswick, Moncton, N.B. Course in choir directing.	1,318
Amity Singers, Victoria Choirmaster, soloists.	2,900
Arion Male Choir, Victoria Choirmaster, accompanist for special concert.	425
Atlantic Choir, Halifax Toward soloists' fees.	1,000
Bach-Elgar Choir of Hamilton, Ont. Choirmaster, special concert.	2,400
British Columbia Boys' Choir, Vancouver Special concert.	1,000

Brock University Chamber Choir, St. Catharines, Ont. Soloists, musicians for special concert.	1,000
Canadian Centennial Choir, Ottawa Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	1,700
Canadian Children's Opera Chorus, Toronto Choirmaster, accompanist.	3,000
Cantata Singers of Ottawa Choirmaster.	800
Cathedral Singers of Montreal Musicians for special concert.	800
Les Chanteurs du Mascaret, Moncton, N.B. Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	1,200
Les Chanteurs St-Cœur-de-Marie, Ste-Foy, Que. Choirmaster, soloists and musicians for special concert.	2,500
Chanteurs de Ste-Thérèse et du Cégep, Ste-Thérèse, Que. Choirmaster, soloists.	900
Chœur Gloria Laus, St-Hyacinthe, Que. Choirmaster, organist for choral workshop.	800
Chœur de l'Île, Ottawa Choral workshop.	400
Chœur Plein Soleil, Rimouski, Que. Choirmaster, choral workshop.	900
Chœur Polyphonique de Montréal Choirmaster.	700
Chœur "Les Rhapsodes", Quebec Choirmaster, two voice teachers.	2,800
Chœur Vaudreuil-Soulanges, Vaudreuil, Que. Choirmaster.	700
Choir of the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, Montreal Choirmaster, soloists, accompanist and musicians.	2,000
Chorale Les Chantamis, Edmonton Choirmaster.	600
Concord Singers, Toronto Choirmaster, special concert.	1,440
Da Camera Singers, Edmonton Choirmaster, accompanist and musicians.	1,540
Donovan Chorale, Montreal Choirmaster, soloists and accompanist for special concert.	1,000
Ensemble Musical Vivat, Ste-Thérèse, Que. Choirmaster, accompanist.	1,000
Ensemble vocal Arts-Québec, Montreal Choirmaster.	700
Etobicoke Centennial Choir, Etobicoke, Ont. Choirmaster, musicians for special concert.	700
Festival Chorus, Calgary Canadian soloists Glynn Evans and Audrey Glass in Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	1,500
Four Choirs Festival, Owen Sound, Ont. 1977 festival.	1,200
Georgian Bay Community Choir, Owen Sound, Ont. Choirmaster.	800
Grace Church on the Hill Choir, Willowdale, Ont. Soloists, musicians for special concert.	1,700
Hamilton Children's Choir, Hamilton, Ont. Choirmaster, special concert.	900
Hart House Chorus, Toronto Choirmaster, soloists and accompanist.	900

Jubilate Singers of North York, Weston, Ont. Choirmaster, accompanist.	900
Kitchener Bach Choir, Kitchener, Ont. Choirmaster.	1,200
Kitchener-Waterloo Philharmonic Choir, Kitchener, Ont. Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	4,000
London Pro Musica, London, Ont. Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	750
Menno Singers, New Hamburg, Ont. Special concert.	1,500
Metropolitan Festival Choir, Toronto Presentation of Handel's <i>Samson</i>	2,000
Metropolitan United Church Choir, London, Ont. Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	1,200
Les Montechos, Edmonton Choirmaster, accompanist for special concert.	750
Montreal Elgar Choir Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	3,000
New Brunswick Department of Youth, Recreation and Cultural Resources, Fredericton Choral workshop and meeting on formation of choral federation for English-language choirs in New Brunswick.	425
Orpheus Choir of Toronto Choirmaster, soloists, accompanist and lead singers for special concert.	2,000
Ottawa Choral Society Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	3,000
Les Petits chanteurs du Mont-Royal, Montreal Choirmaster.	2,000
Richard Eaton Singers, Edmonton Choirmaster, soloists and accompanist for special concert.	1,250
St. Dunstan's Choir, Fredericton Special Easter concert - <i>The Seven Last Words of Christ</i> .	500
St. George's Cathedral Choir, Kingston, Ont. Choirmaster, conductor-accompanist and musicians for special concert.	1,500
St. George's Church Choir, Toronto Soloists, musicians for special concert.	1,200
St. Lawrence Choir, Lachine, Que. Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	3,000
St. Simon's Choir, Toronto Musicians for special concert.	800
La Société lyrique d'Aubigny, Ste-Foy, Que. Presentation of Anton Dvorak's <i>Mass in D Major</i> .	1,000
Te Deum Singers, Dundas, Ont. Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	2,000
Timbre, Port Alberni, B.C. Choirmaster, accompanist and soloists for special concert, choral workshop.	550
Toronto Chamber Society, Islington, Ont. Choirmaster, soloists and musicians for special concert.	900
Toronto Concert Singers Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	1,200
Truro Choral Society, Truro, N.S. Choirmaster, special concert.	1,200
University Chorus, Saskatoon Special concert.	1,210

University of Guelph Choir, Guelph, Ont. Choirmaster.	500
The University Singers, Lennoxville, Que. Guest conductor, soloists and accompanist for special concert.	500
Vancouver Bach Choir Soloists for special concert.	3,000
Vancouver Cantata Singers, New Westminster, B.C. Choirmaster, soloists and musicians for special concert.	1,700
Les Voix d'Argenteuil, Lachute, Que. Choral workshop.	400
Les Voix de la vallée du cuivre de Chibougamau, Que. Choirmaster, choral workshop.	900
Whitehorse Choral Society, Whitehorse, Yukon Choirmaster, choral workshop.	1,000
Winnipeg Philharmonic Choir Soloists for special concert.	2,000

Commissioning of Canadian Composers

John Adaskin Project, Canadian Music Centre, Toronto Work for full orchestra by Talivaldis Kenins, Toronto. Copying costs.	\$2,000 1,000
Bach Elgar Choir, Hamilton, Ont. A capella work by Barry Cabana, London, Ont. Copying costs.	400 300
Canadian Brass, Hamilton, Ont. Work for Brass Quintet by John Weinzwieg, Toronto. Copying costs.	2,500 375
Canadian Music Competitions, Montreal Five pieces for voice, piano, violin and piano, cello and piano, viola and piano, by André Prévost, Montreal. Copying costs.	4,000 650
Contemporary Dance Theatre, Montreal Work for two percussionists and tape by Ted Dawson, Montreal. Copying costs.	3,000 280
Da Camera Players, Calgary Additional copying costs for a work by Gregory Levin.	166
Days, Months and Years to Come, Vancouver Work for flutist, oboist, percussionists and keyboard by John Fodi, Toronto. Copying costs.	2,500 530
Work for flutist, oboist, percussionists and keyboard by John Rea, Montreal. Copying costs.	2,500 530
Work for ensemble by Harry Freedman, Toronto. Copying costs.	2,500 530
Work for ensemble by Marjan Mozetich, Toronto. Copying costs.	2,500 530
Ferdinand Eckhardt, Winnipeg Copying and reproduction of score for a work by the late Sonia Eckhardt-Gramatté, <i>Concertino for Cello and Chamber Orchestra</i> .	1,340
D. W. Edgar, Calgary Work for piano and flute by Allan Rae, Calgary. Copying costs.	1,500 350
Edmonton Symphony Orchestra Work for full orchestra by Malcolm Forsyth, Edmonton. Copying costs.	5,000 1,085
Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont. Major choral work by Charles Wilson, Oakville. Copying costs.	8,250 1,125

Thomas Elliott, Brantford, Ont. Work for soprano, bassoon and piano by Leslie Mann, Balmoral, Man. Copying costs.	1,000 150	McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal Work for string orchestra and percussion by François Morel. Copying costs.	3,300 900
Ensemble instrumental du Québec, Québec Work for flute, oboe, harpsichord and double-bass, accompanied by string quintet, by Rénald St-Pierre, Charny, Que. Copying costs.	1,500 640	Diana McIntosh, Winnipeg Work for clarinet, marimba, piano and tape by Robert Daigneault, Toronto. Copying costs.	1,000 700
Festival Singers of Canada, Toronto Work by John Wyre, Toronto. Copying costs.	2,000 750	Montreal Symphony Orchestra Supplementary copying costs.	1,092
Gropus 7, St-Jude, Que. Work for clarinets, flutes, voice, pianos, light percussion - collective work by Nicolas Desjardins, Claude Frascadore, José Evangelista and Alain Lalonde, Montreal. Copying costs.	5,000 1,000	Dorothy Morton and Esther Masters, Montreal Work for two pianos by David Bach, Montreal. Copying costs.	1,000 210
Work for piano, clarinet, flute and voice by Gabriel Charpentier, Montreal. Copying costs.	2,000 270	New Chamber Orchestra of Canada, Toronto Work for strings by Milton Barnes, Toronto. Copying costs.	3,600 700
Work for five instruments by Michel Gonneville, Montreal. Copying costs.	500 500	New Music Concerts, Toronto Work for three to ten performers by Bruce Mather, Montreal. Copying costs.	3,300 425
Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal Work by Vincent Dionne, Montreal.	2,000	Work by Nikos Mamangakis, Greece.* Copying costs.	3,300 425
Hamilton Philharmonic Institute, Hamilton, Ont. Work by Harry Freedman, Toronto. Copying costs.	2,000 320	Work by Norman Symonds, Toronto. Copying costs.	3,300 425
Institut international de musique du Canada, St-Lambert, Que. Work for piano and orchestra by Jacques Héru, Sillery, Que. Copying costs.	1,700 680	Nexus, Toronto Work by John Arpin, Toronto. Copying costs.	500 265
Kingston Symphony Orchestra, Kingston, Ont. Work for full orchestra by Kelsey Jones, Montreal. Copying costs.	3,300 850	Okanagan Mainline Regional Arts Council, Penticton, B.C. Copying and reproduction of a composition for orchestra, chorus and soloists by Arthur Lewis, Kamloops, B.C.	1,000
Kitchener Bach Choir, Kitchener, Ont. A capella work by Alfred Kunz, Kitchener. Copying costs.	1,500 255	Orchestre Symphonique de Québec Work by André Prévost, Montreal. Copying costs.	1,625 785
Kitchener-Waterloo Chamber Music Society, Waterloo, Ont. Work for 13 players by Alfred Kunz, Kitchener. Copying costs.	1,500 580	Orford String Quartet, Toronto Work by John Beckwith for string quartet and piano. Copying costs.	2,500 325
Kitchener-Waterloo Symphony Orchestra, Waterloo, Ont. Work for strings, winds, brass and one percussion by Walter Buczynski. Copying costs.	3,000 925	Work by André Prévost, Montreal, for the quartet and the Toronto Symphony. Copying costs.	4,500 1,300
Latvian World Days and 6th Song Festival, Toronto Work by Talivaldis Kenins - extra copying costs.	1,378	Joan Patenaude-Yarnell, North Hollywood, Calif. Work for voice and piano by Harry Somers, Toronto.	2,000
Sylvie Laville, Montreal. Work for viola and piano by André Prévost, Montreal. Copying costs.	2,500 265	Louis-Philippe Pelletier, Val-David, Que. Work for piano by Michel Gonneville. Copying costs.	1,000 250
Leslie Bell Scholarship Committee, Toronto Work by Godfrey Ridout, Toronto. Copying costs.	500 300	Performing Arts Council of Holy Blossom Temple, Toronto Work by Milton Barnes, Toronto. Copying costs.	3,000 1,100
London Symphony Orchestra, London, Ont. Work for orchestra by Jerome Summers, London. Copying costs.	1,500 1,100	Purcell String Quartet, Burnaby, B.C. Piece for string quartet by Robert Turner, Winnipeg. Copying costs.	3,000 370
Work for orchestra by André Prévost, Montreal. Copying costs.	4,500 1,300	Quatuor de saxophones Pierre Bourque, Sillery, Que. Work for four saxophones by Pierre Genest, Quebec. Copying costs.	2,000 315
Joseph Macerollo, Mississauga, Ont. Work by Morris Sardin, Islington, Ont. Copying costs.	3,500 850	Peggie Sampson, Downsview, Ont. Work for viola da gamba and harpsichord by Rudolph Komorous, Victoria. Copying costs.	1,500 315

*Contemporary music societies have the approval of the Canada Council to commission one work by a major foreign composer every two years.

Société de musique contemporaine du Québec, Montreal	
Work for solo guitar, four flutes, one clarinet, two horns, one percussion and string quartet by Otto Joachim.	3,300
Copying costs.	900
Work for two pianos, seven percussion and two assistants by Clermont Pépin.	3,300
Copying costs.	900

Toronto Arts Productions	
Musical work to accompany puppet opera by Harry Freedman, Toronto.	5,000
Copying costs.	850

University of Prince Edward Island Chamber Chorus, Charlottetown	
Work for chorus and English horn by Harry Freedman, Toronto.	2,500
Copying costs.	250

Vancouver New Music Society	
Work for mezzo soprano, speaker, harp and electronic tape by Theo Goldberg, North Vancouver.	1,600
Copying costs.	425

Robert Verebes, Montreal	
Work for viola and orchestra by Jean Coulthard, Vancouver.	1,800
Copying costs.	940

Victoria Symphony Orchestra	
Copying costs for work by Irving Glick, Toronto.	500

York Winds, Downsview, Ont.	
Work for flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon, horn by John Hawkins.	1,700
Copying costs.	300
Work for wind quartet by Donald Steven.	1,700
Copying costs.	300

Publication of Canadian Music

Berandol Music Limited, Toronto	
<i>No Longer Than Ten Minutes</i> by R. Murray Schafer.	\$1,720

G. Ricordi & Co. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto	
<i>Arctic Images</i> by Derek Healey.	2,000

Surdin Enterprises Limited, Islington, Ont.	
<i>Concerto Grosso</i> by Samuel J. Dolin.	975

Universal Edition (Canada) Ltd., Toronto	
Five works by R. Murray Schafer:	
<i>Gita</i>	700
<i>Divan I Shams I Tabriz</i>	750
<i>Beyond the Great Gate of Light</i>	600
<i>East</i>	450
<i>Arcana</i>	625

Community Musicians

François Bernier, Charlevoix, Que.	
Music animation program in the regions of Charlevoix and Bale Comeau.	\$16,000

David Blinzinger, Cortes Island, B.C.	
Community musician project on Cortes Island, B.C.	4,400

Matthieu Duguay, Lamèque, N.B.	
Music animation project in the region of Lamèque, N.B.	15,000

Harry Freedman, Toronto	
Community musician project in the Music Division, University of Windsor.	500

Monica Gaylord, Toronto	
Community music-making project in Humboldt, Sask.	1,500

David Jones, Hamilton	
Community musician project in the University of Prince Edward Island.	15,000

Leslie Jones, Langley, B.C.	
Music animation project in Agassiz, Hope and Langley, B.C.	12,000
Karen Quinton, St. John's	
Community musician project in Newfoundland.	13,000
Robert Ryker, Toronto	
Community musician project in North Bay, Ont.	16,000
Mariana Survis, Fort St. John, B.C.	
Community musician project in regions of Fort St. John and Dawson Creek, B.C.	8,500

Grants under the Artists-in-Residence Program

Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.	
Paul Pulford, cellist.	\$ 6,000

Banff Centre School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.	
Workshops by the Canadian Brass, summer school 1977.	10,000

Blue Mountain Foundation for the Arts, Collingwood, Ont.	
Workshops by York Winds Quintet at Summer School of Music and Dance, 1976.	3,500
Workshop by York Winds Quintet, summer 1977.	5,000

Camp musical du lac St-Jean, Chicoutimi, Que.	
Trio du Québec.	2,442

College of Cape Breton, Sydney, N.S.	
Don Palmer, flutist and saxophonist.	6,000

Collège Ste-Anne, Digby, N.S.	
Maurice Leblanc, music animator.	3,000

Courtenay Youth Music Camp, Vancouver	
Quartet Canada, and an apprentice administrator.	7,400

Junior School of the Arts for Northern Ontario, Kirkland Lake, Ont.	
Sentiri Wind Quintet.	2,000

Kelso Music Centre, Oakville, Ont.	
Vaghy String Quartet, to coach at 1976 Kelso Summer Quartet Camp.	3,500
Vaghy String Quartet, for 1977 camp.	4,000

Kimberley Pipe Band, Kimberley, B.C.	
Hal Senyk (pipes) and John Fisher (drums), seminar leaders at band's 50th anniversary celebration weekend July 8-10, 1977.	679

Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's	
Paul Campbell and Donald Campbell, music consultants for 1976 Instrumental Music Camp at Stephenville, Nfld.	2,000
Richard Naill, cello, and Paul Campbell, violin, for 1977 camp in Burin, Nfld.	2,000

Okanagan Summer School of the Arts, Penticton, B.C.	
Workshop by Purcell String Quartet and Victoria Kurelek, violin, in 1976.	3,500
Workshop by these artists in 1977.	3,500

Orford Arts Centre, Magog, Que.	
Orford Quartet and Quebec Wind Quintet.	6,000

Scarborough Early Music Workshop, West Hill, Ont.	
Professional Canadian teaching faculty for 1976 Summer Early Music Workshop.	2,000
For 1977 workshop.	2,000

Shawnigan Summer School of the Arts, Vancouver	
Paul Kyle, administrative apprentice.	2,500
Duo Karr-Lewis for three weeks.	3,275
Duo Mazurkevich Pomeranz for six weeks.	2,200
Rudolph Komorous, composer in residence, for six weeks.	2,000

University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.	
Martin Chambers, voice teacher.	3,000

Vancouver Early Music Programme, University of British Columbia, Vancouver	
Five Canadian seminar leaders for Baroque Music Workshop, 1976.	3,000
Hugh McLean and Elisabeth Wright (seminar leaders for Baroque Music Workshop) and two Canadian seminar leaders for Renaissance Music Workshop, 1977.	3,200
Victoria Conservatory of Music	
Gwen Koldofsky, for master classes in accompaniment.	350
Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont.	
Peggie Sampson and Bradford Tracey, seminar leader and accompanist.	4,400

Grants from the Communications Fund

Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to encourage exchanges and consultation.	
Orchestras.	\$ 5,000
Opera companies.	12,000

Other Grants

Suzanne Audet, Montreal	
To participate in the creation of a work by R. Boucher for four Ondes Martenot.	\$ 642
CBC/Canada Council National Competition for Young Composers	9,920
Barry Cole, Kingston, Ont.	
To assess management, finances and artistic operations of the Regina Symphony Orchestra in collaboration with the Saskatchewan Arts Board.	3,000
Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont.	
National vocal competition.	6,500
Federation of Canadian Music Festivals, Winnipeg	
To engage professional Canadian accompanists for finals of the national competition in Toronto in 1977.	2,000
Susan Ross, Toronto	
To study scenery and costume shop facilities of opera companies in Vancouver, Portland and Seattle.	2,000



Theatre

Senior Arts Grants

Robert Christie, Toronto	Patricia Joudry, Ste-Agnès-de-Dundee, Que.
Michel Faure, Westmount, Que.	Adrian Pecknold, Agincourt, Ont.
Patricia Galloway, St. Marys, Ont.	Marcel Sabourin, Beloeil, Que.
Luce Guilbeault, Outremont, Que.	

Arts Grants

Brian Barney, Toronto	Michael Mirolla, Outremont, Que.
Guy Caron, Montreal	Erika Ritter, Toronto
Thomas Cone, Vancouver	Claude Roussin, Verdun, Que.
Robert Dion, Laval, Que.	James Schaeffer, London, Ont.
David Fennario, Verdun, Que.	André Simard, Quebec
Laval Goupil, Shippegan, N.B.	Richard Tremblay, Jonquière, Que.
Thomas Grainger, Vancouver	Aimé Vincent, St-Boniface, Man.
Marie-Francine Hébert, Montreal	Bryan Wade, Toronto
Alison MacLeod, Mississauga, Ont.	Anne Whitfield, Calgary
Desmond McAnuff, Toronto	

Short Term Grants

François Beaulieu, Rosemère, Que.	Tom Kneebone, Toronto
Robin Benjamin, Calgary	Werner Kulovits, Montreal
André Brassard, Montreal	Denis Lagueux, Drummondville, Que.
Monique Brasseur, Ottawa	Robert Lalonde, Montreal
Anne Caron, Montreal	Rodney Langley, Nanaimo, B.C.
Stanley Coles, Scarborough, Ont.	Murray Laufer, Toronto
Gabriel Contant, St-Lambert, Que.	Louis-Dominique Lavigne, Montreal
Michael Cook, Trinity Bay, Nfld.	Walter Learning, Fredericton
Janice Culliford, Kitchener, Ont.	Hélène Loiselle, Montreal
Louis Di Bianco, Montreal	Peter Madden, Westmount, Que.
David Fennario, Verdun, Que.	Linda Matheson, Toronto
Isabelle Foord, Edmonton	Peter Melnick, Toronto
Roslyn Forsyth, Thornhill, Ont.	Marthe Mercure, Westmount, Que.
Claude Fortin, Montreal	Ben Metcalfe, West Vancouver
Alain Fournier, Montreal	William H. Mitchell, Toronto
Michel Garneau, Montreal	Jean-Guy Moreau, Montreal
Denis Girard, Montreal	Sean Mulcahy, Toronto
Muriel Gold, Westmount, Que.	Michael John Nimchuk, Toronto
John Gray, Toronto	Lois Pearson, Toronto
Allison Green, Vancouver	Betty Phillips, West Vancouver
Linda Griffiths, Pierrefonds, Que.	Richard Pochinko, Ottawa
Roger Griffiths, Montreal	Marlene Rain, Toronto
Peter Hall, Vancouver	Lawrence Reese, Edmonton
Herschel Hardin, West Vancouver	Dean Regan, Toronto
Pamela Hawthorn, Vancouver	Josephine Rideout, Vancouver
Tom Hendry, Toronto	Douglas Riske, Calgary
William House, Toronto	Heather Ritchie, Pefferlaw, Ont.
Christopher Hurley, Winnipeg	Douglas Rodger, Hamilton, Ont.
Colin Jackson, Winnipeg	Fam Rogers, Edmonton
Robert Johns, Toronto	Margot Rothwell, Ottawa
David Kemp, Kingston, Ont.	Jean-Louis Roux, Montreal
Miro Kinch, Toronto	Susan Rubes, Willowdale, Ont.

Neil Rutherford, Aldergrove, B.C.	Robert Thomson, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
Melody Ryane, Stratford, Ont.	Gaston Tremblay, Sudbury, Ont.
Jean-Guy Sabourin, Montreal	Sylvia Tucker, Toronto
Rick Salutin, Toronto	Dora Velleman, Chester, N.S.
Hollis Scott, Toronto	Leo Velleman, Chester, N.S.
Brian Shein, Vancouver	Peter Verner, Toronto
Paul Sperdakos, Toronto	Thomas Walmsley, Vancouver
Louis Spritzer, Outremont	Pamela Warr, Toronto

Travel Grants

Leonard Angel, Toronto	Daniel Meilleur, Montreal
Roger Auger, St. Boniface, Man.	Claire Pageau, Toronto
Howard Cooper, Toronto	James Roy, Clinton, Ont.
Michel Fréchette, Montreal	Ann Skinner, Ottawa
Freddie Grimwood, Montreal	Janet Stark, Toronto
Elizabeth Lambert, Burnaby, B.C.	

Project Cost Grants

François Barbeau, Outremont, Que.	Lorraine Lambregts, Westmount, Que.
Jean-Pierre Bélanger, Montreal	Robert Patoiné, Montreal
Janice Bryan, Blainville, Que.	Lydia Randolph, Montreal
James Clarkson, Islington, Ont.	Errol Slue, Montreal
Rosemary Dunsmore, Toronto	Brian Stavechny, Winnipeg
Donald Grant, Halifax	Aimé Vincent, Banff, Alta.
Randi Jobl, Burnaby, B.C.	

Grants to Theatre Companies and Organizations

(For operations in 1976-77, except where noted)

Alberta Theatre Projects, Calgary	
Operations.	\$ 50,000
Theatre for young audiences.	15,000
Arts Club Theatre, Vancouver	40,000
Association québécoise du jeune théâtre, Montreal	15,000
Atelier d'Ottawa	12,000
Banff Centre of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.	
Advanced playwright workshop.	10,000
Bastion Theatre, Victoria	
Operations.	115,000
Youth tours.	5,000
Assistant to the Artistic Director.	3,800
Black Theatre Canada, Toronto	9,000
Canadian Centre for ASSITEJ (International Association of Theatre for Children and Young People), Calgary	4,205
Canadian Mime Theatre, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	50,000
Canadian Puppet Festivals, Chester, N.S.	9,500

Caravan Stage Company, Salmon Arm, B.C. (Formerly Little People's Travelling Caravan) Theatre for young audiences.	10,000	Magnus Theatre Company North-West, Thunder Bay, Ont.	37,500
Carousel Players, St. Catharines, Ont. Theatre for young audiences.	13,000	Manitoba Puppet Theatre, Winnipeg	10,000
Carousel Theatre Society, Vancouver Theatre for young audiences.	5,000	Manitoba Theatre Centre, Winnipeg Operations.	280,000
Centaur Theatre, Montreal Operations.	165,000	Play commissioning.	4,000
Audience development.	2,500	Marionnettes Méridat, Montreal	2,800
Centre culturel populaire Le Patriote, Montreal Toward three productions.	9,000	Mermaid Theatre, Wolfville, N.S.	40,000
Centre d'essai des auteurs dramatiques, Montreal	27,500	Montreal International Theatre Operations.	28,000
Centre du théâtre d'aujourd'hui, Montreal	70,000	Toward two marionette productions.	5,000
Cercle Molière, St. Boniface, Man. Operations.	30,000	Montreal Theatre Lab	15,000
Assistance toward a designer.	375	Mummers Troupe, Petty Harbour, Nfld. Operations.	45,000
Citadel Theatre, Edmonton Operations.	250,000	Management trainee.	2,000
Citadel on Wheels - theatre for young audiences.	15,000	Muskoka Summer Theatre, Gravenhurst, Ont.	15,000
Assistance toward administrative trainee's salary.	3,000	National Theatre School, Montreal Operations.	880,000
City Stage, Vancouver	45,000	Commissioning five plays.	3,000
Clifford E. Lee National Playwriting Competition, Edmonton Administration of national playwriting competition and production of winning play.	10,000	NDWT Company, Toronto	10,000
Codco, St. John's	25,000	Neptune Theatre, Halifax	270,000
Compagnie Gilles Provost, Ottawa*	7,500	Newfoundland Arts and Culture Centre, St. John's Summer festival of the arts.	12,000
Compagnie Jean Duceppe, Montreal	100,000	Newfoundland Travelling Theatre, St. John's	18,000
Coopérative du Grand cirque ordinaire, Montreal	18,000	New Play Centre, Vancouver	40,000
Creation 2, Toronto	7,000	New Theatre, Toronto	17,000
Factory Theatre Lab, Toronto Operations.	55,000	Nightingale Arts Council, Toronto Video/theatre project for Video Cab.	5,000
Assistance for the Playwrights Workshop Series	10,000	Northern Light Theatre, Edmonton	10,000
Festival d'Été de Longueuil, Que. Theatre for young audiences.	2,400	Open Circle Theatre, Toronto	28,000
Globe Theatre, Regina Operations.	145,000	Organisation internationale des scénographes et techniciens de théâtre, Prague Membership fee.	700
Theatre for young audiences.	15,000	Palisade Arts, Calgary	5,000
Groupe de la Veillée, Montreal	7,500	Persephone Theatre, Saskatoon	30,000
Gryphon Theatre, Barrie, Ont. Summer theatre.	15,000	Peterborough Summer Theatre, Peterborough, Ont.	5,000
Homemade Theatre, Toronto	10,000	Petit Opéra Populaire, Montreal Production of <i>La Laveuse automatique</i> in May 1977.	3,000
Inner Stage, Toronto Theatre for young audiences.	7,500	Phoenix Theatre, Toronto Toward production costs of <i>The Sea</i> .	1,800
International Theatre Institute, Unesco, Paris Membership fee.	1,035	Playhouse Theatre, Vancouver Operations.	285,000
Kaleidoscope Theatre Productions, Victoria	10,000	Toward salary of costume cutter trainee.	2,625
Kaministiquia Theatre Laboratory, Thunder Bay, Ont.	5,000	Toward salary of artistic coordinator, and director trainee.	7,375
Kawartha Festival Foundation, Lindsay, Ont. Guest directors.	1,200	Playwrights Co-op, Toronto Operations.	45,000
La Marmaille, Longueuil, Que. Theatre for young audiences.	7,500	Toward playwrights' conference.	1,976
Land of the Young, Ottawa Theatre for young audiences.	13,240	Playwrights' Workshop, Montreal	16,500
L'Eskabel, Montreal	7,500	Press Theatre, St. Catharines, Ont.	13,000
Lunchbox Theatre, Calgary	5,000	Rainbow Stage Theatre, Winnipeg Summer theatre.	23,000
		Redlight Theatre, Toronto	10,000
		Revue Theatre, Montreal	32,000
		Saidye Bronfman Centre Theatre, Montreal Operations.	55,000
		Second Stage.	12,000

*Grant not claimed.

St. Francis Theatre, Lennoxville, Que.	
Festival Lennoxville's 1976 season.	60,000
Play development project, 1976.	1,500
Festival Lennoxville's 1977 season.	80,000
Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	
Summer theatre.	140,000
Stratford Festival, Stratford, Ont.	535,000
Studio Lab Theatre, Toronto	7,500
Studio-Théâtre, Ste-Sophie-de-Lacorne, Que.	15,000
Sudbury Theatre Centre, Sudbury, Ont.	50,000
Tamahmous Theatre Workshop, Vancouver	
Operations.	24,000
Special training workshops.	1,000
Tarragon Theatre, Toronto	65,000
Theatre 3, Edmonton	
Operations.	30,000
Two productions for 1976-77 season, which will play in 1977-78 fiscal year.	10,000
Theatre 5, Kingston, Ont.	10,000
Theatre Aquarius, Hamilton, Ont.	
Operations.	23,000
To assist production of <i>To Cover Honour</i> .	2,500
Theatre Calgary	
Operations.	135,000
Calgary Caravan - theatre for young audiences.	5,000
Theatre Canada (Dominion Drama Festival), Ottawa	
Operations.	25,000
Professional training program for amateur groups.	25,000
Theatre Compact, Toronto	5,000
Théâtre expérimental de Montréal	15,000
Theatre Fountainhead, Toronto	6,000
Théâtre de la Grande Réplique, Montreal	15,000
Theatre London, Ont.	
Operations.	115,000
Salary of administrative trainee.	5,000
Play commissioning.	2,000
Théâtre des Lutins, Ottawa	
Theatre for young audiences.	7,000
Théâtre de Marjolaine, Montreal	
Summer theatre.	15,000
Théâtre national de mime du Québec, Montreal	5,000
Theatre New Brunswick, Fredericton	
Operations.	150,000
Young Company	10,000
Théâtre du Nouveau Monde, Montreal	
Operations.	445,000
25th anniversary events.	7,000
Théâtre du Nouvel-Ontario, Sudbury	10,000
Théâtre de l'Oeil, Montreal	4,600
Théâtre Parminou, Quebec	20,000
Theatre Passe Muraille, Toronto	
Operations.	65,000
To encourage innovative productions.	10,000
Théâtre des Pissenlits, Montreal	
Theatre for young audiences.	20,000
Theatre Plus, Toronto	
Summer theatre, 1976 season.	30,000
Summer theatre, 1977 season.	50,000

Théâtre populaire du Québec, Montreal	90,000
Théâtre du P'tit Bonheur, Toronto	15,000
Théâtre de Quat'Sous, Montreal	60,000
Théâtre du Rideau Vert, Montreal	
Operations.	275,000
Theatre for young audiences.	5,000
Théâtre Sans Fil, Longueuil, Que.	10,000
Théâtre Soleil, Montreal	
Theatre for young audiences.	7,500
Théâtre du Trident, Quebec	150,000
Théâtre du Vieux Québec, Quebec	10,000
Toronto Arts Productions	
Operations.	280,000
Assistant designer.	2,500
Toronto Free Theatre	
Operations.	70,000
Open space workshop program.	5,000
Toronto Workshop Productions	45,000
Townships Playhouse Guild, North Hatley, Que.	
Summer theatre.	5,000
Troupe de l'Atelier, Sherbrooke, Que.	20,000
La Troupe de Théâtre l'Atrium, Montreal	7,000
Twenty-Fifth Street House Theatre, Saskatoon	
Operations.	12,000
Research on Co-op Show.	1,000
Vancouver East Cultural Centre	
Toward production of <i>Hosanna</i> and of <i>Amor de Cosmos</i> .	7,000
Voyagements, Montreal	11,000
Westcoast Actors' Society, Vancouver	
Operations.	20,000
Audience development project.	2,000
Western Canada Theatre Company, Kamloops, B.C.	30,000
WW Theatre Productions at Theatre Second Floor, Toronto	20,000
Young People's Theatre, Toronto	
Theatre for young audiences.	60,000
Youtheatre, Montreal	
Theatre for young audiences.	12,000

Grants under the Artists-in-Residence Program

Alberta Theatre Projects, Calgary	
John Murroll, playwright.	\$ 5,000
Dalhousie University, Halifax	
Robert Doyle, designer.	5,000
Globe Theatre, Regina	
Rex Deverell, playwright.	4,000
Tarragon Theatre, Toronto	
Playwright development program.	20,000
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton	
Daniel Scott.	3,000
Young People's Theatre, Toronto	
Peter Melnick, playwright.	3,000

Grants from the Communications Fund

Travel expenses for consultation and information exchange among theatre professionals.	\$50,000
--	----------

Dance

Arts Grants

Anna Blewcham, Toronto	Daniel Lordon, Bramalea, Ont.
Deborah Chapman, Toronto	Judith Marcuse, Vancouver
Margaret Dragu, Toronto	Marie-José Robinson, Longueuil, Que.
Lily Eng, Toronto	Kerrie Szuch, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Anne-Marie Gaston, Ottawa	Deborah Todd, Ajax, Ont.
Margaret Gillis, Montreal	Christine Vant, Ottawa
Danny Grossman, Toronto	

Short Term Grants

John Ayre, Toronto	Ted Marshall, Ottawa
Jeffrey Baker, Downsview, Ont.	Jill Marvin, Montreal
Michael Baker, Edmonton	Myra Miller, Winnipeg
Stephanie Ballard, Winnipeg	Patricia Miner, Toronto
Kathryn Brown, Toronto	Paula Moreno, Toronto
Nikki Cole, Ottawa	Jean-Louis Morin, Toronto
Robin Colyer, Ottawa	Michelle Morin, Montreal
Yves Cousineau, Toronto	David Moroni, Winnipeg
Ann Ditchburn, Toronto	Odette Oliver, Montreal
Jacques DuPlessis, Montreal	Andrew Oxenham, Toronto
David Earle, Toronto	Sylvia Palmer, Richmond, B.C.
Nancy Ferguson, Toronto	Sonia Perusse, Toronto
Judy Garay, Ottawa	Kevin Peterman, Toronto
Noelyn George, Burlington, Ont.	Sara Pettitt, Toronto
Barbara Haggart, Vancouver	Linda Rabin, Montreal
Douglas Hamburg, Toronto	Peter Randazzo, Toronto
Jacqueline Ivings, Toronto	Marie Robert, Montreal
Erica Jayne, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Que.	Hugo Romero, Montreal
Helen Jones, Toronto	Tomas Schramek, Toronto
Kathryn Joyner, Toronto	Garry Semeniuk, Kamloops, B.C.
John Kaminiski, Edmonton	Keith Urban, Toronto
Maxwell Kirkby, Toronto	Amanda Vaughan, Toronto
David La Hay, Montreal	David Wood, Toronto
Carma Leyds, Toronto	Dale Woodland, Toronto
Susan Macpherson, Toronto	Anna Wyman, Vancouver
Leslie Manning, Vancouver	Karen Zisoff, Toronto

Travel Grants

Frank Augustyn, Toronto	Betty Oliphant, Toronto
Hélène Dostaler, St-Michel, Que.	Thomas Pearce, Montreal
Helen Goodwin, Vancouver	Linda Rabin, Ottawa
Karen Kain, Toronto	Grant Strate, Toronto

Project Cost Grants

Salvatore Aiello, Winnipeg	Brian Scott, Belleville, Ont.
Lise Kirouac, Montreal	David Tucker, Winnipeg
Louise Lussier, Beauport, Que.	

Grants to Dance Companies and Organizations

(For operations in 1976-77, except where noted)

Alberta Ballet Company, Edmonton	
Program of lecture-demonstrations.	\$ 20,000

Alberta Contemporary Dance Theatre, Edmonton	
Series of three concerts.	8,000
Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver	100,000
Ballet Ys, Toronto	
Additions to repertoire, deficit on Toronto engagement, and portion of dancers' salaries.	15,000
Barrett School of Dancing, Botwood, Nfld.	
Three-day workshop directed by a guest teacher.	318
Contemporary Dancers, Winnipeg	66,000
Dance in Canada Association, Toronto	27,500
Dancemakers, Toronto	
Two one-week seasons, twelve weeks' rehearsal, five new works.	8,250
Fifteen Dance Laboratorium, Toronto	5,000
Les Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal	
Operations.	489,000
Choreographic workshops.	25,000
Groupe de Danse Entre-Six, Montreal	60,000
Groupe Nouvelle Aire, Montreal	
Toward the creation of four new works.	15,000
Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal	99,000
Judy Jarvis Dance and Theatre Company, Toronto	
Toward the costs of administration.	10,000
National Ballet of Canada, Toronto	
Operations*.	
Choreographic workshops.	35,000
National Ballet School, Toronto	660,000
Paula Ross Dance Society, Vancouver	
Toward the cost of new works.	8,500
Prism Dance Theatre, Vancouver	
Toward salary of administrator.	7,500
Regina Modern Dance Workshop	
New works, maintenance and revision of repertoire, and rehearsal salaries.	25,000
Royal Winnipeg Ballet	
Operations.	490,000
Professional training program; toward costs of hiring a full-time professional teacher and a national auditions tour.	11,000
Toronto Dance Theatre	110,000
Toronto Dance Theatre School	
Toward teachers' salaries.	10,000
Tournesol Contemporary Dance, Surrey, B.C.	
For full-time manager and part-time lighting designer.	5,000

*Reported in 1975-76 annual report (\$913,000).

Vancouver Ballet Society
Spring ballet seminar - travel for Celia Franca.

270

Grants from the Communications Fund

Funds placed at the disposal of organizations
to encourage information exchange and consultation.

\$ 15,000

Other Grants

Hélène Dostaler, West Vancouver
To work as administrator for the Anna Wyman
Dance Company.

\$ 10,000

Elizabeth Zimmer, Vancouver
To attend Connecticut College Conference
for Dance Critics, New London, Connecticut.

1,400



Other Grants

Danny Newman

To advise major orchestras, theatre, opera and dance companies across Canada on the campaign sales of season ticket subscriptions.

\$22,500



Touring Office

Touring Grants

Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver For a tour of Ontario in October 1976 to London, Toronto, Hamilton.	\$ 6,000
Ballet Jazz, Montreal For a tour of Western Canada and Washington in March and April 1977 to Calgary, Edmonton, Saskatoon, Regina, Banff, Vancouver, Victoria, Squamish, Walla Walla, Spokane, Oliver, Revelstoke, Fort McMurray, Grande Prairie, Dawson Creek, Mackenzie, Valemount, Nelson, Drumheller.	20,000
Ballet Ys, Toronto For a tour of Western Canada in September and October 1976 to Winnipeg, Regina, Vancouver, Victoria, Lethbridge, Calgary, Edmonton, Burnaby, Thunder Bay.	10,000
Ballets de Marseille - Roland Petit, Marseille, France For a national tour in September and October 1976 to Ottawa, Quebec, Montreal, Hamilton, Sault-Ste-Marie, Winnipeg, Brandon, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Banff, Edmonton, Vancouver, Victoria.	60,000
Camerata, Toronto For a tour of Western Canada from September to December 1976 to Calgary, Medicine Hat, Swift Current, Moose Jaw, Saskatoon, Weyburn, Macklin, Humboldt.	11,773
Canadian Electronic Ensemble, Toronto For a tour to Vancouver and Kelowna in May 1976.	463
Centaur Theatre Company, Montreal For a tour of <i>On the Job</i> in Ontario and Quebec in October 1976 to Toronto, London, Hamilton, St. Catharines, Waterloo, Sudbury, Peterborough, Kingston, Lennoxville, Pointe-St-Charles, Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue.	30,000
Codeo, St. John's For a tour in September and October 1976 to Sault-Ste-Marie, Ottawa, Montreal, Toronto, Halifax, Charlottetown, Springhill, Truro.	25,000
La Compagnie Jean Duceppe, Montreal For a tour of <i>Je veux voir Moussov</i> in Quebec and Ontario in October 1976 to Valleyfield, Habitat St-Camille, Victoriaville, Cowansville, St-Jérôme, Rimouski, Carleton, Rouyn, Sudbury, Timmins, La Malbaie, Montmagny, Sept-Îles, Port-Cartier, Chicoutimi, Jonquière, Alma, Sherbrooke, Thetford Mines.	25,000
Contemporary Dancers, Winnipeg For a tour in Manitoba and northwestern Ontario from November 1976 to February 1977 to The Pas, Flin Flon, Leaf Rapids, Thompson, Lynn Lake, Churchill, Brandon, Dauphin, Kenora, Virden, Roblin, Neepawa, Minnedosa, Carman, Portage la Prairie, Morden, Pinawa, Fort Frances, Dryden.	20,000

Dutch National Ballet, Amsterdam, Netherlands For a tour in October and November 1976 to Toronto, Kingston, Ottawa, Montreal, Winnipeg.	20,000
Edmonton Symphony Orchestra For a tour in Alberta and British Columbia in April and May 1976 to Red Deer, Fort McMurray, Dawson Creek, Terrace, Prince Rupert, Vancouver.	40,000
Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont. To present <i>The Beggar's Opera</i> in Toronto in July 1976.	6,000
Entre-Six Dance Company, Montreal For a tour in November 1976 to Calgary, Medicine Hat, Grande Prairie, Edmonton, Vancouver.	12,000
Festival Singers of Canada, Toronto For a tour of Manitoba and Saskatchewan in March 1977 to Winnipeg, Brandon, Dauphin, Yorkton, Nipawin, Melfort, Saskatoon, Prince Albert, Macklin, Eston, Swift Current, Moose Jaw, Regina, Estevan, Weyburn.	55,000
Maureen Forrester, Toronto For a tour of Saskatchewan in April and May 1976 to Nipawin, Humboldt, Melfort, Estevan, Swift Current, Moose Jaw, Weyburn, Yorkton.	16,000
Globe Theatre Productions, Regina For a tour of <i>Hamlet</i> in Saskatchewan in May 1976 to Humboldt, Moose Jaw, Brownlee, Fort Qu'Appelle, Kamsack, Kipling, Imperial.	5,000
Les Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal For a tour of Western Canada in February and March 1977 to Vancouver, Victoria, Edmonton, Calgary, Regina, Saskatoon, Winnipeg.	80,000
Gropus 7, St-Jude, Que. To appear at <i>Canadian Sound</i> in Toronto in May 1976.	600
Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal To perform in Val d'Or and Rouyn, Que., in March 1977.	7,141
Habitat Festival, Vancouver Travel expenses for theatre companies and music groups from across Canada to perform in Vancouver in June 1976.	25,000
Harmonium, Montreal For a tour of New Brunswick in November 1976 to Edmundston, Kedgwick, Campbellton, Bathurst, Caraquet, Fredericton, Moncton, Buctouche.	2,000
Huggett Family, Ottawa For a tour of British Columbia in September and October 1976 to Vancouver, Powell River, Kamloops, Williams Lake, Prince George, Houston, Smithers, Terrace, Kitimat, Prince Rupert.	5,977
Marek Jablonski, Winnipeg For a tour of Newfoundland in February 1977 to Stephenville, Corner Brook, Grand Falls, Gander, Marystown, St. John's.	1,025

Jest Society, Toronto For tours of <i>The Best of the Jest</i> in Ontario in March and April 1976 to Windsor, Sarnia, Waterloo, Toronto, Kirkland Lake, Hamilton, Kingston, Ottawa, Parry Sound; and in Eastern and Atlantic Canada in October and November 1976 to Montreal, Sydney, Antigonish, Yarmouth, Wolfville, Halifax, St. John's, Burin Peninsula, Gander, Grand Falls, Stephenville, Corner Brook, Labrador City.	10,000
Jeunesses Musicales du Canada, Montreal For a tour of the <i>Barber of Seville</i> to Manitoba and Saskatchewan in February 1977 and in Nova Scotia in March 1977 to Brandon, Dauphin, Gillam, Leaf Rapids, Thompson, Nipawin, Saskatoon, Outlook, Unity, Regina, Grenfell, Lunenburg, Wolfville, Sydney, Halifax, Church Point.	15,000
London Sinfonia, London, Ont. For a tour of northwestern Ontario and Manitoba in March 1976 to Timmins, Chapleau, Wawa, Nipigon, Geraldton, Thunder Bay, Dryden, Kenora, Pinawa, Brandon.	7,450
London Sinfonietta, London, Eng. For a tour in October 1976 to Victoria, Prince George, Kingston, Deep River, St. John's, Halifax, Charlottetown.	15,000
Manitoba Theatre Centre, Winnipeg For a tour of <i>Fables Here and Then</i> in February 1977 to South Indian Lake, Leaf Rapids, Gillam, Churchill, Thompson, Birtle, Somerset, Carman.	7,632
Maxim Mazumdar, Montreal For a tour of <i>Oscar Remastered</i> in Ontario in March 1977 to Sudbury, London, Toronto, Kingston, Ottawa.	2,000
Mermaid Theatre, Wolfville, N.S. For a tour of <i>Susanna Moodie, L'Esprit des Wabenaki</i> , and <i>The Trickster</i> in Atlantic Canada from October to December 1976 to Moncton, Richibucto, Chatham-Newcastle, Bathurst, Campbellton, Edmundston, Perth-Andover, Woodstock, Fredericton, McAdam, St. Stephen, St. Andrews, Saint John, Sussex.	15,000
Missing Associates, Toronto For a tour of Western Canada in March 1977 to Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary, Lethbridge, Vancouver.	2,000
National Arts Centre Orchestra, Ottawa For a tour of Saskatchewan in February 1977 to Yorkton, Humboldt, Swift Current.	3,000
National Ballet of Canada, Toronto For a tour of Quebec and Atlantic Canada in September and October 1976 to St. John's, Halifax, Charlottetown, Fredericton, Sherbrooke.	100,000
NDWT Company, Toronto For a tour of <i>Baldern</i> in Ontario from January to March 1977 to St. Thomas, Guelph, Waterloo, Windsor, Petrolia, Hamilton, London, Port Perry, Kingston, Iroquois, Pembroke, Ottawa, Cobalt, Kirkland Lake, Timmins/South Porcupine, Sudbury, Sault Ste Marie, Elliot Lake, Wawa, Thunder Bay, Dryden, Kenora, North Bay.	25,000
Neptune Theatre, Halifax For a regional tour of four productions in Nova Scotia in March 1977 to Milford, Windsor, Truro, Bridgewater, Liverpool, Yarmouth, Wolfville, Amherst, New Glasgow, Sydney.	35,000
New Music Concerts, Toronto, and Société de Musique contemporaine du Québec, Montreal For a tour of Eastern Canada in October 1976 to Toronto, Kingston, Ottawa, Montreal, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Halifax.	15,000
Parminou Theatre, Montreal For a tour of New Brunswick in March and April 1977 to Edmundston, St-Basile, St-Léonard, Madawaska, St-Quentin, Campbellton, Dalhousie, Bathurst, Carriquet, Shippegan, Tracadie, Chatham, Newcastle, Colette, Richibucto, Buctouche, Shediac, Saint John.	9,900
Playhouse Theatre, Vancouver For a tour of <i>Kennedy's Children</i> and <i>Suddenly at Home</i> in British Columbia in April and May 1976 to Hope, Merritt, Grand Forks, Cranbrook, Revelstoke, Kamloops, Williams Lake, Burns Lake, Smithers, Granisle, Hazelton, Kitimat, Terrace, Prince Rupert, Charlotte City, Masset, Dawson Creek, Peace River.	18,000
Louis Quilico, Toronto For a tour of central and Western Canada in January and February 1977 to Brockville, Niagara Falls, Pembroke, Deep River, Brandon, Red Deer, White Rock, Nelson, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat.	8,966
Royal Winnipeg Ballet For a tour of Western Canada from October to December 1976 to Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Calgary, Vancouver.	64,000
Claude St-Denis, Montreal For a tour in British Columbia in February 1976 to Vancouver, Surrey, New Westminster, Williams Lake, Campbell River, Gold River, Langley.	1,800
Spék-tak, Montreal For a tour to Matagami and Amos, Que., in March 1976.	1,600
Theatre New Brunswick, Fredericton Supplementary assistance for the tour of <i>Frankenstein</i> in Atlantic Canada in November and December 1975 to Halifax, Liverpool, Bridgewater, Wolfville, Truro, New Glasgow, Antigonish, Port Hawkesbury, Sydney, Stephenville, Corner Brook, Grand Falls, Gander, Marystown, Harbour Grace, St. John's.	5,000
Théâtre des Pissenlits, Montreal For a tour of <i>Le Petit Roi</i> in Eastern Canada in October and November 1976 to Amqui, Rimouski, Campbellton, Dalhousie, Carriquet, Grande Anse, Shippegan, Lamèque, St-Isidore, Allardville, Tracadie, La Source-Sheila, Buctouche, St-Paul-de-Kent, Moncton, Sackville, Memramcook, Charlottetown, Tignish, St-Louis, Wellington, Summerside, Arichat, Petit-de-Grat, Cheticamp, Pomeroy, Antigonish, Halifax, Dartmouth, Tusket, Saulnierville, St-Bernard, Saint John, Fredericton, Grand Sault, Edmundston, St-Quentin, Kedgwick.	23,000
Théâtre populaire de Québec, Québec To present <i>Bousille et les Justes</i> in St. Boniface, Manitoba, in October 1976.	6,000
Toronto Consort For a tour in January 1977 to Acadia University (Wolfville), Dalhousie University (Halifax), Memorial University (St. John's).	1,000
Toronto Dance Theatre For an Atlantic Provinces tour in March 1977 to St. John's, Gander, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, Stephenville, Yarmouth, Halifax, Truro, Saint John, Fredericton.	13,400
Tudor Singers of Montreal For a tour of Eastern Canada in November 1976 to Sydney, Halifax, Antigonish, Wolfville, Charlottetown.	8,511
Vaghy String Quartet, Kingston, and Gabrielle Lavigne, Montreal For a tour of Saskatchewan in January 1977 to Yorkton, Estevan, Moose Jaw, Lanigan, Regina.	2,549

Vancouver Radio Orchestra
For a tour of British Columbia and Alberta in April and May 1976 to Vancouver, Surrey, Castlegar, Nelson, Hope, White Rock, Drumheller, Lethbridge, Brooks, Cranbrook, Grand Forks, Banff. 8,800

Vancouver Symphony Orchestra
For a national tour in May 1976 to Ottawa, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Saskatoon, Edmonton. 130,000

Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra
For a tour to Regina and Saskatoon in May 1976. 10,000

York Winds, Toronto
For a tour of British Columbia from September to November 1976 to Chilliwack, Vancouver, Burnaby, Delta, Powell River, Mill Bay, Kelowna, Kaslo, Castlegar, Creston, Trail, Fernie. 6,000

Concerts Canada Program

Start-Up Grants (\$15,000)

David Haber, Toronto F. Scott Andrews, Vancouver
Denis Langelier, Toronto

Incentive Grants

Marcel Bousquet, Montreal Hart/Murdoch, Toronto
David Haber, Toronto George Zukerman, Vancouver

Arts and Culture Program, XXI Olympiad, Montreal, July 1976

Grants administered by the Canada Council under the special \$1 million fund allocated by the Government of Canada for participation of groups and individuals invited by COJO (Comité organisateur des jeux olympiques/Organizing Committee of the Olympic Games). (See also Visual Arts grants, page 12.)

Dance

Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver \$12,555
Ballets Jazz, Montreal 715
Ballets modernes du Québec, Longueuil, Que. 763
Cie de Danse Eddy Toussaint, Montreal 978

"Dance 1 & 2": Catherine Brown, Toronto; Rachel Brown, Winnipeg; Dancemakers, Toronto; Danny Grossman, Toronto; Judy Jarvis, Toronto; Paula Ross Dancers, Vancouver; Regina Modern Dance Workshop; Tournesol, Vancouver 25,887

Danseurs Abenakis, Huron Village, Que. 2,333

Danseurs Hurons, Huron Village, Que. 3,347

Entre-Six, St-Lambert, Que. 235

Les Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal 9,900

Groupe Nouvelle Aire, Montreal 632

Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal 2,490

Ksan Performing Arts, Hazelton, B.C. 21,438

National Ballet of Canada, Toronto 50,888

Royal Winnipeg Ballet 25,907

Toronto Dance Theatre 5,973

Film

Film Festival in Montreal and Kingston \$50,000

Folk Arts

Canadian Folk Arts Festival \$54,000

Music

Aitken Trio, Toronto \$ 869

Armin and Aide, Toronto 280

Association des Indiens du Québec, Huron Village, Que. 1,300

Leon Bibb, Vancouver 2,542

Black Symposium Choir, Halifax 9,756

Bouchard and Morisset, Quebec 347

Pierre Bourque, Sillery, Que. 693

Dennis Brott, Montreal 550

Brunswick String Quartet, Fredericton 1,046

Camerata, Toronto 3,507

Canadian Brass, Hamilton, Ont. 5,154

Celebration '76, Montreal 5,200

Chœur du Nouveau-Québec, Sept-Îles, Que. 12,276

Chœur V'la L'bon Vent, Quebec 4,002

Chorale de Bersimis, Huron Village, Que. 6,679

Chorale de l'Université de Moncton, N.B. 7,000

Concours de Musique du Canada, Montreal 5,344

Jacynthe Couture, Chicoutimi, Que. 123

Guelph Spring Festival, Guelph, Ont. 31,658

Hamilton Philharmonic, Hamilton, Ont. 15,748

Pierre Héту, Edmonton 720

Huggett Family, Ottawa 805

Marek Jablonski, Winnipeg 245

Jeunes chanteurs de l'Acadie, Moncton, N.B. 15,000

Moe Koffman, Toronto 1,130

Donat Lacroix, Dieppe, N.B. 1,132

Bruno Laplante, Mont St-Hilaire, Que. 258

Lawrence Leydier, Winnipeg 1,752

Lyric Arts Trio, Toronto 586

Malcolm Lowe, Regina 326

McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal 2,304

Men of the Deep, Glace Bay, N.S. 6,513

Mendelssohn Choir and Festival Singers, Toronto 32,921

Rick Neufeld, Vermette, Man. 1,970

Nimmons N Nine Plus 6, Toronto 6,958

NWT Traditional Games, Yellowknife 38,439

One Third Ninth, Calgary 1,507

Orchestre symphonique de Québec 26,237

Orford String Quartet, Toronto 1,192

Purcell String Quartet, Vancouver 2,243

Louis Quilico, Toronto 339

William Tritt, Halifax 158

Bernard Turgeon, Thorsby, Alta. 425

Riki Turofsky, Toronto 150

André Turp, Montreal 954

Vos Family, Calgary 8,063

Poets		
George Amabile, Winnipeg	\$	56
Bill Bissett, Vancouver		494
Herménégilde Chiasson, Moncton, N.B.		165
Terry Crawford, Wolfville, N.S.		289
Calixte Duguay, St-Bruno, Que.		189
Reshard Gool, Charlottetown		178
D. J. Jones, North Hatley, Que.		35
Lionel Kearns, Vancouver		187
Larry Leclair, Charlottetown		316
Dorothy Livesay, Winnipeg		295
Miriam Mandel, Edmonton		510
Steve McCaffery, Toronto		175
David McFadden, Hamilton, Ont.		203
Paul O'Neil, St. John's		370
Joe Rosenblatt, Toronto		203
Paul Savoie, Ottawa		72
Robin Skelton, Victoria		544

John Smith, Charlottetown	178
Miriam Waddington, Toronto	227
Tom Wayman, Windsor, Ont.	261
Elizabeth Woods, Toronto	113

Theatre

Citadel Theatre, Edmonton	\$12,926
City Stage, Vancouver	4,603
Codco, St. John's	7,297
Folklores Hurons, Huron Village, Que.	2,540
Globe Theatre, Regina	5,321
Mermaid Theatre Wolfville, N.S.	6,493
Albert Millaire, Montreal	174
Persephone Theatre, Saskatoon	10,514
Théâtre du Nouveau-Monde, Montreal	3,071
Theatre Passe Muraille, Toronto	12,104
Théâtre de Quat 'Sous, Montreal	2,270
Young People's Theatre, Toronto	6,235



Humanities and Social Sciences

Consultative Groups and Selection Committees

Consultative Groups in the Humanities and Social Sciences

Gerontology and Population Dynamics

Elaine Cumming	John Meisel
Ann Fales	Peter Pineo
Stephan F. Kaliski	Albert Rose
Gerald Kenyon	David Schonfield
Nathan Keyfitz	M. M. Schnore
Jacques Légaré	David Sherman

Needs of Scholars at Small Universities

Edward Sheffield (Chairman)	Jean Gagné
Alan G. Arthur	Christopher K. Knapper
John Clarke	Normand Lacharité
R.-L. Desjardins	Antoine Siros
Alexander Fancé	Edgar Wright

Research Instruments

David Hayne (Chairman)	Claude Lévesque
Paul Bratley	Douglas G. Lochhead
Edith Firth	Albert Maniet
Paul Fortier	Anne Pitternick

Scholarly Publishing

Ronald Baker (Chairman)	Patrick Meany
Claude Frémont	Gideon Rosenbluth
Frances G. Halpenny	Martin Rumscheidt
Marsh Jeanneret	Donald Sutherland
Gilles Marcotte	Louis Trotter
Robert L. McDougall	Thierry Viellard

Selection Committees for Special M.A. Scholarships and the Queen's Fellowships

National Committee

Allan R. Bevan (Atlantic Provinces)	André Morel (Quebec)
Craig McIvor (Ontario)	E. J. H. Greene (Western Provinces)

Regional Committee: Atlantic Provinces

Allan R. Bevan (Chairman)	Raymond MacLean
R.-L. Desjardins	Gordon Treash
W. G. Fletcher	Hugh Whalen
Allan MacDonald	

Regional Committee: Quebec

André Morel (Chairman)	J. P. Hogue
Marcel Boyer	Carmen Lambert
André Brassard	Monique Lefebvre-Pinard
André Donneur	Pierre Martel
André Garon	J. A. Trentman

Regional Committee: Ontario

Craig McIvor (Chairman)	R. L. Myers
Bernard R. Blishen	R. C. Pratt
R. D. Chambers	W. H. Stockdale
W. G. Hempel	Susan Trofimenkoff
James Inglis	

Regional Committee: Western Provinces

E. J. H. Greene (Chairman)	Robin Hoople
Roger Blackman	Patricia Roy
Elizabeth Bongie	D. S. Spafford
Roger Gibbins	

Selection Committees for Doctoral Fellowships

Anthropology and Archeology

Joan Ryan (Chairman)	P. E. L. Smith
Jean Lapointe	James A. Tuck
Richard J. Pearson	

Economics and Business Administration

Norman Morse (Chairman)	W. Robert Needham
S. N. Atriat	Jean-Marie Toulouse
Henry Kennedy	E. N. West

Education

Ivan DeFaveri (Chairman)	Marie Leclerc
Carol Crealock	G. G. Nadeau
T. B. Greenfield	

English Language and Literature

Chauncey Wood (Chairman)	R. J. Gibbs
C. B. Atkinson	R. T. Robertson
Sandra Djwa	Ronald Sutherland

Fine Arts

J. G. Green (Chairman)	Alan Gowans
Gordon Adaskin	Serge Losique
Nicole Blondin	M. R. Miller

French Language and Literature

E. J. H. Greene (Chairman)	Maurice Chamard
Margret Andersen	Claude Treil
Roland Bourneuf	

History

P. H. Boule (Chairman)	D. W. Swainson
M. S. R. Kinnear	P. B. Waite
S. B. Ryerson	

Law

Yves Caron (Chairman)	A. L. Foote
M. G. Baer	L. G. Jahnke
François Chevette	

Linguistics and Other Languages and Literatures

Harold J. Paddock (Chairman)	Bernard Moreux
Mark Boulby	G. H. Schoarschmidt
D. Marin	Lea Zawadowski

Philosophy and Religious Studies

Robert Choquette (Chairman)	A. P. Monahan
Roger Bernier	J. H. Noxon
Sheila McDonough	R. E. Robinson

Political Science

J. I. Gow (Chairman)	J. R. Nellis
Duncan Fraser	S. R. Veatch
J. A. W. Gunn	

Psychology

C. K. Knapper (Chairman)	Josef Schubert
D. N. Jackson	Graham Skanes
J.-Y. Lortie	

Sociology and Social Geography

Raymond J. Breton (Chairman)	Eugène Lupri
Satadal Dasgupta	Gertrude Robinson
Bryan Greer-Wooten	Paul Y. Villeneuve

Selection Committees for Leave Fellowships

Economics and Business Administration

T. I. Matuszewski (Chairman)	J. T. Sears
Robert Clérout	W. Bruce Wilkinson
G. R. Fisher	

Education, Psychology, Education Administration, Industrial Relations and Management Science

Bruce Quarrington (Chairman)	David R. Olson
Gordon Campbell	Harold J. Uhlman
Gilles Dussault	

English Language and Literature

A. M. Beattie (Chairman)	Martin Puhvel
J. R. Jackson	H. J. Warkentyne
G. D. Kilham	

French and Other Languages and Literatures

Antoine Sirois (Chairman)	M. O. Lundlie
Pierre Gérin	A. M. Marti
Edmund Heier	Bernard Saint-Jacques

History and Geography

W. F. Summers (Chairman)	Claude Sutto
L. J. Evenden	Carl Wallace
T. D. Regehr	

Philosophy, Classics, Religious Studies and Fine Arts

Douglas Odegard (Chairman)	Reesa Greenberg
Gaston Allaire	A. G. McKay
P. C. Craigie	Jacques Plamondon

Sociology, Anthropology, Political Science and Law

D. R. Pullman (Chairman)	Pierre Maranda
Caroline Andrew	Jean-Marc Piotte
R. W. Ianni	D. L. Rennie

Negotiated Grants Committee

Terence Penelhum (Chairman)	Egil Pedersen
Albert Breton	Thomas Pencker
John Courtney	Gillian Sankoff
Nicole Deschamps	George Story
David Hoffman	Frank Vallee
Gilles Maloney	Jean-Paul Vinay
Kathleen Morand	Jean-Pierre Wallot
Brian Parker	

Learned Journals Jury

Lovat Dickson	Martin Meissner
J. E. Havel	Charles H. Moore
Normand Lacharité	Denis Stairs
Jean Lengellé	Arthur M. Sullivan

Special M.A. Scholarships

Vereed Amit	McGill	Anthropology
Denis Angers	Laval	History
Louise Ball	British Columbia	Psychology
Dino Barbarese	Montreal	Urban and Regional Studies
Martha Barber	Winnipeg	History
John Barker	Western Ontario	Anthropology
Bruce Baugh	British Columbia	Philosophy
Douglas Bedford	Winnipeg	History
James Benidickson	Trent	History
Pierre Bernier	Laval	Anthropology
William Blackburn	Toronto	Philosophy
Mark Blagrove	Mount Allison	English
Michèle Brassard	Quebec (Chicoutimi)	Urban and Regional Studies
Bryson Brown	Trent	Philosophy
Simone Buchanan	Waterloo	History
Patricia Butler	Carleton	Psychology
Eliane Camerlynck-Vartian	Montreal	History
Réal Caron	Laval	Political Science
Dominique Chassé	Montreal	French
Robert Coombs	Simon Fraser	Psychology
Heather Cohen	Western Ontario	Economics
Lynn Collins	British Columbia	Comparative Literature
Marie-Andrée Cournoyer	Quebec (Montreal)	Sociology
Jacqueline Dale	Calgary	Psychology
Karen Davies	Waterloo	Psychology
Dorothy Deval	Toronto	Music
Douglas Dolan	McGill	English
Michel Doucet	Moncton	Political Science
Sharon Doyle	St. Francis Xavier	Philosophy
Betty Dunn	Windsor	History
Linda Dyck	Windsor	History
Jean-Gilles Francoeur	Ottawa	Geography
Edward French	Concordia	English

Yves Frénette	Laval	History
Brigitte Garneau	Laval	Anthropology
Elizabeth Golberg	Lethbridge	Political Science
Jean Grondin	Montreal	Philosophy
Lawrence Hagen	Queen's	Political Science
Catherine Harding	McGill	Art History
Elaine Holowach-Amiot	McGill	History
Arthur Hosios	McGill	Economics
Jean-Pierre Hotte	Montreal	Educational Psychology
Maria House	British Columbia	Art History
Richard James	Concordia	History
Paul Kabbash	McGill	Music
Steve Killstoft	Calgary	Philosophy
Torrance Kirby	Dalhousie	Classic Languages and Literature
Stephen Kuprowsky	Trent	Anthropology
Gina Laforce	Queen's	History
Roy Laird	Concordia	English
Nicole Lavigne	Ottawa	Geography
Antonio Lechasseur	Quebec (Rimouski)	History
Marie-Thérèse Lefebvre-Dussault	Montreal	Music
Mary Jane Le Nabat	Saskatchewan	Economics
Christopher Liebich	Alberta	History
Harry Loewen	Wilfrid Laurier	Philosophy
Mark Lovewell	Alberta	Economics
Michael Lysack	Carleton	Religious Studies
Karen MacLeod	Queen's	English
Margaret Mamen	Carleton	Psychology
Lucie Marcotte	Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology
Janet Marta	McMaster	Comparative Literature
Denis Martin	Laval	Art History
Meeda Mashal	McGill	Psychology
Janice McAlpine	Queen's	Linguistics
Christine McKinnon	McGill	Philosophy
Donald McLean	Toronto	Music

Nadine Meikle	Waterloo	English
Kim Michasiw	Toronto	English
Janet Miller	Memorial	English
Leila Mitchell	McGill	History
Claude Miville	Laval	Economics
Dawn Morrow	Trent	English
Oscar Mullerbeck	Toronto	Linguistics
Gregor Murray	Carleton	Political Science
Allan Nicholson	Dalhousie	English
Jacques Normand	Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology
John Paul O'Meara	Concordia	English
Tom Patch	Concordia	Psychology
Nancy Perozzo	Manitoba	Interdisciplinary
Weldon Perry	Toronto	Classic Languages and Literature
Wendy Pitt-Brooke	Calgary	Psychology
Diane Poulin-Dubois	Montreal	Psychology
Jean-François Prud'homme	Montreal	Political Science
William Ramp	Trent	Sociology
Brenda Riley	St. Francis Xavier	Psychology
Robert Romain	Laval	Economics
Wendy Rowe	Simon Fraser	Psychology
Jean-Claude Roy	Moncton	Political Science

Aline Royer	Montreal	Economics
Dawn Russell	St. Thomas	English
Deirdre Russell	British Columbia	English
Theodore Schrecker	Trent	Political Science
Kevin Selbee	Carleton	Sociology
Brian Smith	Calgary	Theatre
Harold Smith	McMaster	Sociology
Harry Spaling	Waterloo	Geography
Catherine Stratford	Montreal	Linguistics
Brian Tanguay	McMaster	Political Science
Claude Tousignant	Montreal	Linguistics
Patricia Trainor	Toronto	Linguistics
Hayden Trenholm	Mount Allison	Interdisciplinary
Margaret Vokes	Windsor	Political Science
Margaret von Maltzahn	King's College	Classic Languages and Literature
Mihkel Voore	Toronto	History
Jean-Pierre Voyer	Montreal	Economics
Dean Walker	British Columbia	English
Anne Walsh	Western Ontario	Library Science
Hyacinth Young	McGill	English
Wendy Young	Trent	Psychology



Doctoral Fellowships

Distribution by Discipline, 1976-77

Discipline	New Awards		Total Awards (including renewals)	
	Applica- tions	Awards	Number	Amount
Administrative Studies				
<i>Business Administration</i>	37	7	21	\$ 152,600
<i>Education Administration</i>	25	5	10	72,700
<i>Public Administration</i>	6	1	2	14,500
<i>Other</i>	3	—	—	—
Anthropology	55	17	52	377,800
Archeology	23	4	11	79,900
Communication Studies	10	2	4	29,100
Criminology	14	4	4	29,100
Demography	3	—	2	14,500
Economics	111	40	86	624,800
Education	180	43	102	741,000
Educational Psychology	39	10	21	152,600
Fine Arts				
<i>Art History</i>	15	5	14	101,700
<i>Cinema</i>	1	—	1	7,300
<i>Music</i>	37	11	25	181,600
<i>Theatre</i>	19	5	12	87,200
<i>Visual Arts</i>	9	1	2	14,500
Geography	44	10	18	130,800
History	206	57	133	966,200
Industrial Relations	5	1	1	7,300
Information Sciences	4	1	1	7,300

Discipline	New Awards		Total Awards (including renewals)	
	Applica- tions	Awards	Number	Amount
Language and Literature				
<i>Asian</i>	4	3	10	72,700
<i>Classics</i>	17	6	18	130,800
<i>English</i>	165	41	113	820,900
<i>French</i>	76	23	41	297,900
<i>German</i>	17	4	13	94,500
<i>Italian</i>	12	1	3	21,800
<i>Slavic</i>	18	3	6	43,600
<i>Spanish</i>	13	4	12	87,200
<i>Comparative Literature</i>	30	7	17	123,500
<i>Other</i>	13	6	14	101,700
Law	64	22	25	181,600
Library Science	2	—	—	—
Linguistics	56	11	28	203,400
Mathematics	5	3	6	43,600
Philosophy	100	27	77	559,400
Physical Education	11	—	1	7,300
Political Science	148	42	103	748,300
Psychology	245	81	177	1,285,900
Religious Studies	52	10	22	159,800
Social Work	9	2	3	21,800
Sociology	132	51	110	799,200
Studies of Science	1	1	1	7,300
Urban and Regional Studies	16	3	8	58,100
Interdisciplinary	14	4	10	72,700
Total	2,046	579	1,340	\$9,735,500

Doctoral Fellowships

(first awards only)

Newfoundland

Melvin Baker, Mount Pearl
Peter Fisher, St. John's
Frank Hawkins, St. John's

Elizabeth Hesson, St. John's
James Miller, St. John's

Prince Edward Island

Blaine Currie, Cardigan

Nova Scotia

Michael Atkinson, Dartmouth
Linda Brideau, Dartmouth
Joan Marie Campbell, Halifax
David Furrow, Halifax
Bette Hanrahan, Halifax
Linda Kealey, Halifax
Helen Kersley, Pictou

Wayne MacDonald, Sydney
Ann Munton, Halifax
Miriam Ross, Springhill
Robert Sargent, Sydney Mines
Ronald Smith, Halifax
Anthony Thomson, Halifax
Susan Young, Tusket

New Brunswick

Gregory Allain, Dieppe
Léonce Boudreau, Moncton
John Houtsmä, Sackville
Dina Lavoie, Edmundston
Ariana Loster, Tracadie

Susan Parks, Grand Manan Island
Constantine Passaris, Fredericton
Mary Walter, Fredericton
William White, Truro
Katherine Willis, Saint John

Quebec

Mona Abbondanza-Bergeron, Repentigny
Janice Ahola, Montreal
Micheline Baril, Montreal
Lionel Beauchamp, St-Roch-de-L'Achigan
André Beaudet, Montreal
Réjean Beaudoin, St-Boniface
Josée Beaudure-Dory, Dorval
Nicole Bédard-Beaudet, Montreal
Jacques Bélanger, St-Vallier
Lise Bergeron, Mont-Rolland
Réjean Bergeron, Montreal
Georges Bindon, Montreal
James Booth, Montreal
Alvan Bregman, Montreal
Benson Brown, Montreal
Nicole Bureau-Lévesque, Montreal
Giovanni Calabrese, Montreal
Pierre Cardinal, Aylmer
Lorraine Caza, Montreal
Mireille Champagne, St-Bruno
Pierre Champagne, Terrebonne
Bernard Chapais, Montreal
Louise Charette, Montreal
Marie-Janie Chartier, Outremont
Carole Christensen, Beaconsfield
Hart Cohen, Montreal
Lorraine Collins, Lasalle
Kenneth Courtis, Quebec
Denise Couture, Quebec
Jocelyne Couture, Montreal
Jeffrey Crelin, Montreal
Ronald Critchley, Pointe-Claire
Louise Dagenais, Montreal
Gilbert David, Montreal
Micheline Delage, Montreal
Jean Delisle, Touraine
Alan Dever, Montreal
Seymour Dubrow, Montreal
Hélène Dumont, Montreal
Ginette Dussault, Ste-Julie-de-Verchères
John Felders, Montreal

Josette Féral, Hull
Sara Fisher, Montreal
Karin Flikeid, Sherbrooke
Louise Fortin, Montreal
Daniel Fournier, Montreal
Robert Fournier, Montreal
Marie Francoeur, Sillery
Sylvia Fuks, Montreal
Evelyn Gagné, Hull
Claude Gagnon, St-Léonard
Claude-Marie Gagnon, Quebec
Jill Gardiner, Montreal
Susan Gardner, Montreal
Claude Gaudet, Beloeil
Pierre Gauthier, Ste-Julie
Louisa Gembora, Montreal
Jacques Gendron, Montreal
Morrie Golden, Montreal
Jacob Golomb, Montreal
Rachel Grondin, Hull
Jean-Pierre Hardenne, Montreal
Chantal Hardy, Lanoraie
François Houle, Quebec
Madeleine Jeay, Montreal
Morny Joy, Montreal
Louise Julien-Bordeleau, Boucherville
Sylvie Jutras, Montreal
David Kent, Montreal
Robert Keyitz, Montreal
Kenneth Kierans, Dorval
Conni Kilfoil, Montreal
Danielle Laberge-Aitmejd, Montreal
Vivian Labrie-Bouthillier, Ste-Foy
Michel Laferrière, Montreal
Claude Lafond, Montreal
Hélène Lajambe, St-Bruno
Jean-Guy Lalonde, St-Laurent
Yves Laliberté, Masson
Lionel Lambert, Montreal
René Lapierre, St-Hyacinthe
Laurent Lapointe, Montreal

Daniel Laurier, Montreal
Léo-Paul Lauzon, Montreal
Eva Le Grand, Outremont
Suzanne Lemerise, Outremont
Jorge Leon, Montreal
Judith Lévasseur, Ste-Foy
Denis Lorrain, Montreal
Margot Louis, Montreal
Jean Mailoux, Outremont
Chanel Malenfant, Rimouski
David Mann, Montreal
Daniel Mercure, Quebec
Claire Meunier-Larouche, Montreal
Carmen Michaud, Matane
Ann Wendy Mill, Montreal
André Mineau, Sorel
Hermann Moisi, Châteauguay
Joan Monahan, Mount Royal
Susann Mongrain, Pointe-Claire
Luc Mougeot, Hull
Shitanshu Mukerji, Montreal
Lise Noel, Hampstead
Linda Northrup, Montreal
Donald O'Brien, Lasalle
Françoise-Romaine Ouellette, Montreal
Marie-France Paradis, Quebec
Viateur Paradis, Quebec
Robert Parent, Montreal
Guy Pelletier, Montreal
Tina Petruska, Montreal
Louis Phaneuf, Quebec
Minola Pinard, Montreal
Eugene Plawutsky, Beaconsfield
François Raynaud, Montreal
Donald Read, Montreal
Jean-Claude Richard, Trois-Rivières

Dominique Rideau-Delisle, Montreal
Agnes Romer Segal, Montreal
Allan Rossi, Montreal
Bernard Rousse, Kildare
André Roy, Montreal
Alain Saumier, Outremont
Allen Seager, St-Bruno
Lorne Segal, Montreal
Abigail Sibley, Montreal
Paul Singer, Montreal
Ronald Smith, Montreal
Peter Southam, North Hatley
Florence Stevens, Pointe-Claire
Michel Stewart, Quebec
Ruth Sullivan, Montreal
Jocelyne Thériault, St-Pascal
Michel Thérien, Laval
Shirley Thomson, Westmount
Francine Tougas-Guay, Pont-Viau
François Tournier, Montreal
Anne Tremblay, Westmount
Gerald Trempe, Montreal
Robert Trudel, Outremont
Guy Vanier, Montreal
Liana Vardi, Montreal
Claude Verreault, Châteauguay
Line Verreault-Nayel, Montreal
Claire Verret de la Durantaye, Villeneuve
Phyllis Weinfeld, Montreal
Margaret Weiss, Montreal
Rita Westreich-Iwanczak, Montreal
Rodney Willmot, Katevale

Ontario

Douglas Abel, Mississauga
Arpad Abonyi, Ottawa
Werner Albert, Omamee
Anton Allahar, Toronto
Joan Allen, Toronto
Philip Allen, Burlington
Kristi Altik, Don Mills
Alec Allinson, Toronto
Robert Anderson, Toronto
Robert Anthony, Toronto
Nixon Apple, Ottawa
Howard Armitage, Waterloo
Paul Axelrod, Downsview
Mark Baetz, London
Eric Bagnall, Mississauga
Christopher Bart, Downsview
Robin Beamish, Kingston
Bradley Bernstein, Toronto
Peter Beyer, Toronto
Michael Blacha, Bramalea
Alix Blanchette, Ottawa
Marthe Blouin, Ottawa
Deanne Bogdan, Toronto
Michelle Boivin Rochon, Ottawa
Grahame Booker, Cambridge
Kathryn Boschen, Mississauga
Marie Boutilier, Brantford
Wayne Bowman, Willowdale
Linda Briskin, Toronto
James Broad, Kingston
Janine Brodie, Melbourne
Philip Bromiley, Ottawa
Jennifer Brown, Orillia

Glenn Burger, Pembroke
Michael Burke, Windsor
Irwin Butkowsky, Kitchener
Brian Campbell, Burlington
David E. Campbell, Oakville
David H. Campbell, Ingersoll
Robert Campbell, Peterborough
Neil Campling, Thunder Bay
Jeremy Caple, Kingston
Lorne Carmichael, Deep River
Peter Carrington, Hillsburgh
William Carroll, Toronto
James Carruthers, Kingston
Richard Cavell, Toronto
Stephen Chris, Kitchener
Lesley Clement, Ottawa
Nicole Cloutier, Ottawa
Ester Cole, Toronto
Frank Coulson, Collingwood
Jack Cramer, Ottawa
Kelly Crossman, Toronto
Christopher Curtis, Ottawa
Beverly De Coodt, Willowdale
Victor Defeo, Thunder Bay
Margaret Denton, Burlington
Fernando De Toro, Ottawa
Robert Dilley, Thunder Bay
George Dimitroff, Gormley
Mlada Dismas, Willowdale
Ronald Durand, Exeter
Sheila Embleton, Ottawa
Shelagh Emmott, Brampton
Maxine Endman, Toronto

Helga Esche, Toronto	John Leach, Kingston	David Reynolds, Weston	Walter Torous, St. Catharines
Pamela Evans, Toronto	Peter Lederman, Kingston	Miron Rezun, Toronto	Ludmila Uhde, Waterloo
Robert Farrelly, Toronto	Ingrid Leman, Toronto	Keith Richardson, Ottawa	Robert Ulmer, Toronto
Thomas Fogg, Toronto	Paul Levine, Toronto	Stephen Rivers, Ottawa	Raymonde Vachon, Ottawa
Donna-Lynn Forrest, Waterloo	Jeff Levitt, Toronto	George Robb, Unionville	Mariana Valverde, Toronto
Robert Fowler, Toronto	Wayne Lewchuk, Windsor	Hans Rollmann, Hamilton	Linda Van Esch, Willowdale
Russell Francis, Toronto	Peter Liu, Toronto	Paul Romney, Toronto	Michael Veall, Niagara Falls
Jack Fraser, Sarnia	Beverley Lum, Toronto	Mitchell Rothstein, London	Christl Verduyn, Peterborough
Douglas Frayne, Vineland	Louise MacGregor, Hamilton	Robin Ruggles, Toronto	Zena Vigod, Ottawa
James Gallagher, Ottawa	Catherine L. MacKenzie, Kingston	Michael Sabla, St. Catharines	Margaret Visser, Toronto
Carol Gibson Wood, Cambridge	Catherine M. MacKenzie, Guelph	George Sawa, Toronto	Jana Vizmler, Thornhill
David Glassco, Peterborough	Hector MacKenzie, Don Mills	Janet Scheffman, London	Brian Walker, Toronto
John Glofcheskie, Barry's Bay	Debra Mair, Ottawa	William Schipper, Kingston	Michael Walker, Toronto
Donald Goellnicht, Hamilton	Henry Makow, Toronto	Jennifer Sheppard, Hamilton	Thomas Walkom, Toronto
Peter Grahame, Toronto	Gregory Malszecki, Toronto	Marlene Shore, Downsview	Grant Wedge, Toronto
Thomas Green, Windsor	Angelika Manyoni, Richmond	Virginia Shrivastava, Creemore	Edwin Weinstein, Toronto
Norman Greenberg, London	William Marcotte, Toronto	Myer Siemiatycki, Toronto	Theresa Welch, Toronto
Theresa Griffin, Toronto	Helen Margrett, London	Horst-Ulrich Sikora, Hamilton	Robert Whaley, Toronto
Ann Marie Guilmette, Windsor	William Mason, London	Nora Simkus, Toronto	Linda Whitehead, Kitchener
Neil Guppy, Waterloo	Joan McAndrew, Toronto	Calvin Smiley, Toronto	Agnes Whitfield, Toronto
Robert Hain, Brockville	James McCloskey, Islington	Brian Smith, Kingston	Aileen Wight Felske, Toronto
Peter Hall, Burlington	Thomas McCurdy, Dobbinton	Sharon Solomon, Hamilton	Eleanor Wilchek, Rexdale
Fen Hampson, Ottawa	David McDougall, Scarborough	Barry Steben, Toronto	David Wilson, Deep River
Vassilis Haralambidis, Toronto	Gilbert McEwan, Toronto	Gillian Stevens, Ottawa	Carol Wilton-Siegel, Toronto
Peter Haider, Kingston	Carol McLaren, Toronto	Barbara Stewart, Toronto	Herman Wilton-Siegel, Toronto
Maureen Harrington de Vivas, Mississauga	Kathryn McMullen, Ottawa	Timothy Stowell, Ottawa	Anthony Winson, Toronto
Jon Hartwick, Brantford	Robert McRae, Islington	John Stransman, Toronto	Paul Wood, Cambridge
Brian Hatton, Toronto	Margaretha Mes-Prat, Ottawa	Karen Swiderski, Ottawa	Patrick Young, Kitchener
Stephen Hawkins, Burlington	Barbara Michalos, Acton	Charles Taylor, Toronto	Suzanne Zeller, Windsor
Greig Henderson, Toronto	Margaret Monroe, Toronto	Richard Taylor, Toronto	Cynthia Zimmerman, Toronto
Marcia Hermansen, Waterloo	Jill Morawski, Ottawa	Gordon Teskey, Toronto	David Zweig, Willowdale
Radhika Herzberger, Toronto	Alan Morinis, Downsview	William Thurston, Toronto	
Mavis Himes, Toronto	Michael Mortimore, Ottawa		
Katherine Hines, Toronto	Frederick Morton, Toronto	Manitoba	
Paul Hiattarson, Kingston	Kerry Mothersill, London	James Alsop, Winnipeg	Real Laverne, Winnipeg
Arlene Hoffman, Toronto	Barbara Murison, London	Michael Bradley, Winnipeg	John McFerran, Winnipeg
Stephanie Holbik, Kitchener	Malcolm Musgrove, Toronto	Mordecai Bubis, Winnipeg	Gail Miller, Winnipeg
Nathan Houser, Kitchener	Roger Needham, Waterloo	Robert Cairns, Winnipeg	Anita Myers, Flin Flon
Berend Hovius, London	Dianne Newell, London	Gerald Devins, Winnipeg	Ruth Pearce, Winnipeg
Michael Hunter, Waterloo	John Olson, Kingston	Terrance Dushenko, Morden	Cecil Pereira, Winnipeg
Michael Hurley, Tillsonburg	Jan Ondrich, Scarborough	Leonard Enns, Arnaud	Avrum Regenstreif, Winnipeg
Rosemary Hutchison, Hamilton	Irena Oore, Waterloo	Victor Froese, Winnipeg	Bryan Rivers, Winnipeg
Henry Imbleau, Ottawa	Graham Orpwood, Toronto	Jaye Goossen, St. Germain	Barry Spinner, Winnipeg
Phyllis Jenkin, Ottawa	Joel Oxman, Downsview	Bronwen Hyman, Winnipeg	Robert Vipond, Winnipeg
Elizabeth Johnson, Toronto	Renée Park, Hamilton	Leonard Kaminski, Winnipeg	
Ian Johnson, Waterloo	Janet Paterson, Don Mills	Saskatchewan	
James Johnson, Toronto	Sampo Paunonen, Sault Ste. Marie	Robert Bamford, Regina	Elizabeth Lamberton, Regina
Natalie Johnson, Toronto	Debra Pepler, Waterloo	Elizabeth Bilson, Saskatoon	Daryl Lindsay, Saskatoon
Calvin Jongsma, St. Catharines	Daisy Perry, Toronto	June Corman, Assiniboia	Linda McMullen, Saskatoon
Nina Josefowitz Shell, Toronto	Stephen Perry, Toronto	Steven Dennis, Saskatoon	Diane Pask, Saskatoon
Tony Jullani, Ottawa	Damiano Pietropaolo, Toronto	Roma Franko, Saskatoon	Norma Stewart, Saskatoon
Margaret Kaiwa, Toronto	David Pilfold, Kingston	Ka-Iu Fung, Saskatoon	Donald Wright, Saskatoon
Deborah Kay, Waterloo	Robert Pilon, Kingston	Eileen Janzen, Paradise Hill	
Michael Keefer, Islington	Collin Piprell, Ottawa	Alberta	
Catherine Kerrigan, Toronto	Aija Piroso, Toronto	Wesley Berg, Edmonton	Jacqueline Ismael, Edmonton
Edith Klein, Toronto	Frank Porporino, Kingston	Roger Boe, Grande Prairie	John Ives, Edmonton
John Kloppenborg, Toronto	Bruce Porter, Toronto	Diane Borwick, Edmonton	Greg Kearsley, Edmonton
Ivan Kocmarek, Hamilton	Robert Porter, London	Joan Brockman, Edmonton	Ronald Krebs, Edmonton
Daiva Konecni, Agincourt	Dianne Pothier, Ottawa	Alfonso Centeno, Edmonton	Eva-Marie Krollier, Edmonton
Rajja Koski, Sault Ste. Marie	Marianne Potts, Ottawa	Terry Chapman, Calgary	Maureen Lashuk, Calgary
Harvey Krahn, London	Carole Prest, Toronto	Brent Cochrane, Calgary	Mark Lathrop, Edmonton
Nicholas Kuiper, Chatham	Richard Prialgauskas, Toronto	David Cook, Edmonton	David Laycock, Edmonton
Uldis Kundrats, Waterloo	John Priddle, Ottawa	Richard Cooper, Calgary	Harold Mah, Calgary
Mauricio Kuperman, Downsview	Nicholas Prideaux-Brune, Toronto	James Copeland, Lethbridge	Jack Mintz, Edmonton
Martin Laba, Willowdale	Stanley Psutka, Ottawa	Peter Cronk, Calgary	Keith Neilson, Red Deer
Donna Lamping, Willowdale	Anthony Quarrington, Toronto	Lila de Jubecourt, Calgary	John Nicholls, Edmonton
David Lang, Toronto	Zofia Radziuk, Toronto	Ludwig Ganske, Lethbridge	Patricia Petrie, Calgary
Pierre Lasserre, Ottawa	Bruce Rayfuse, Peterborough	Ian Getty, Calgary	Carolyn Roberts, Edmonton
Karen Laughlin, Toronto	Barbara Reid, Thunder Bay	Kenneth Gordon, Calgary	Eileen Schuller, Edmonton
Rosina Laughlin, Oakville	Brenda Renaud, Wheatley	William Harwood, Calgary	Brian Semkow, Calgary
Peter Lawson, Hamilton		Alexander Hillyard, Edmonton	Charles Slagorsky, Calgary
Gordon Laxer, Toronto			

Dale Stevenson, Edmonton
James White, Calgary

Randall White, Edmonton
Janine Zuicky, Calgary

British Columbia

George Akrigg, Vancouver
William Anglin, Vancouver
Stanford Armstrong, Vancouver
David Baker, Burnaby
Joost Blom, Vancouver
Catherine Bruce, Vancouver
Piers Bursill-Hall, Vancouver
Anthony Chan, Victoria
John Cooper, Vancouver
Sheila Coulson, Delta
Ann Fenwick, Vancouver
Thomas Fleming, Victoria
Janet Giltrow, Port Moody
Gary Gleb, Vancouver
David Gray, Victoria
David Harrison, Nanaimo
Geoffrey Hayes, Vancouver
David Henn, Victoria
Glenn Hook, Vancouver
Frederick Irvine, Vancouver
Hugh James, Vancouver
David Johnston, Burnaby
Anton Kolstee, Vancouver
David Lemarquand, Vancouver
Robert Ley, Vancouver
Linda Ligate, Vancouver
Philip Lui, Vancouver
Joyce MacKinnon, Vancouver
Pamela Malkin, Vancouver

Thomas Martin, Nanaimo
Joyce Matheson, Vancouver
Robert McCarron,
New Westminster
Douglas McNaughton,
Vancouver
Timothy McTiernan, Vancouver
Michael Meade, Vancouver
Guy Meredith, Vancouver
Rodney Michalko, Vancouver
Alan Milne, Vancouver
Eric Nellis, Vancouver
Pamela Ormston, Vancouver
Susan Painter, Vancouver
Terrell Popoff, Vancouver
Brian Pratt, Burnaby
Angus Robertson, Vancouver
Christian Roed, Vancouver
Stephen Rupp, Vancouver
Cristine Russell, Vancouver
Josephine Schofield, Victoria
Anne Scott, Vancouver
John Selody, Prince George
Carolyn Smart, Vancouver
George Smith, Vancouver
Philip Tetlock, Vancouver
Richard van Houten, Surrey
Annette Wright, Vancouver
David Yorke, Burnaby



Leave Fellowships

Distribution by Discipline, 1976-77

Discipline	Number of Applications	Number of Awards	Amount
<i>Administrative Studies</i>			
<i>Business Administration</i>	16	4	\$ 40,300
<i>Public Administration</i>	5	3	30,300
<i>Anthropology</i>	18	10	100,900
<i>Archeology</i>	2	—	—
<i>Communication Studies</i>	1	—	—
<i>Criminology</i>	2	1	10,100
<i>Economics</i>	63	30	302,600
<i>Education</i>	48	17	171,500
<i>Educational Psychology</i>	5	1	10,100
<i>Fine Arts</i>			
<i>Architecture</i>	4	1	10,100
<i>Art History</i>	6	4	40,300
<i>Cinema</i>	2	—	—
<i>Dance</i>	2	—	—
<i>Music</i>	14	6	60,500
<i>Theatre</i>	3	—	—
<i>Visual Arts</i>	4	2	20,200
<i>Geography</i>	21	10	100,900
<i>History</i>	76	35	353,000
<i>Industrial Relations</i>	6	1	10,100

Discipline	Number of Applications	Number of Awards	Amount
<i>Language and Literature</i>			
<i>Classics</i>	9	4	40,300
<i>English</i>	79	38	383,300
<i>French</i>	49	23	232,000
<i>German</i>	9	4	40,300
<i>Slavic</i>	5	2	20,200
<i>Spanish</i>	6	1	10,100
<i>Comparative Literature</i>	7	6	60,500
<i>Other</i>	8	4	40,300
<i>Law</i>	18	12	121,000
<i>Library Science</i>	3	3	30,300
<i>Linguistics</i>	18	9	90,800
<i>Mathematics</i>	5	4	40,300
<i>Philosophy</i>	46	22	231,900
<i>Physical Education</i>	3	2	20,200
<i>Political Science</i>	56	31	312,700
<i>Psychology</i>	68	41	413,500
<i>Psycholinguistics</i>	1	1	10,100
<i>Religious Studies</i>	24	10	100,900
<i>Social Work</i>	11	1	10,100
<i>Sociology</i>	65	29	292,500
<i>Urban and Regional Studies</i>	12	6	60,500
<i>Interdisciplinary</i>	8	—	—
Total	808	378	\$3,812,700

Leave Fellowships

Loren Acker	Victoria (B.C.)	Psychology
David Albert	British Columbia	Psychology
Reginald Allen	Toronto	Philosophy
Anne-Marie Ambert	York	Sociology
Michael Ames	British Columbia	Anthropology
David Andrews	Toronto	Mathematics
Frank Anton	Calgary	Industrial Relations
Roméo Arbour	Ottawa	French
Christon Archer	Calgary	History
Andrew Armitage	Calgary	Social Work
Armin Arnold	McGill	German
Wilson Augustine	York	History
Roderick Barman	British Columbia	History
Janet Bavelas	Victoria (B.C.)	Psychology
David Beatty	Toronto	Law
Pierre Beaucage	Montreal	Anthropology
Murray Beck	Dalhousie	History
André-Jacques Bélanger	Montreal	Political Science
Jean Benoist	Montreal	Anthropology
Gerald Bentley	Toronto	English
Roy Bentley	British Columbia	Education
Bruce Berman	Queen's	Political Science
Jean-Paul Bernard	Quebec (Montreal)	History
Ernst Berndt	British Columbia	Economics
Bernard Bernier	Montreal	Anthropology
William Blair	Calgary	Psychology
Nancy Bligh	Guelph	English
Margaret Blom	British Columbia	English
Gérard Bouchard	Quebec (Chicoutimi)	History
Paul Bouissac	Toronto	French
Claude Bouygues	British Columbia	French
Kenneth Bowers	Waterloo	Psychology
Hartwell Bowsfield	York	History
Charles Brant	Concordia	Sociology
Michael Brennan	British Columbia	Economics
Jean-Paul Brodeur	Quebec (Montreal)	Philosophy
Donald Brown	British Columbia	Philosophy
Michel Brulé	Montreal	Sociology
Thomas Bruneau	McGill	Political Science
Robert Busch	Alberta	Russian
David Cameron	Dalhousie	Political Science
Elsbeth Cameron	Concordia	English
Mark Cameron	Western Ontario	Visual Arts
Harry Campbell	British Columbia	Economics

Georges Cartier	Montreal	Library Science
Donald Carveth	York	Sociology
Jacques Castonguay	Collège militaire royal de St-Jean	Psychology
Vladimir Cervin	Windsor	Psychology
Jean-Pierre Chateau	McGill	Economics
Jerome Ch'en	York	History
Hung-Min Chiang	Prince Edward Island	Psychology
Justin Ciale	Ottawa	Criminology
Harold Clarke	Windsor	Political Science
John Clarke	Carleton	Geography
Stephen Clarkson	Toronto	Political Science
Jon Cohen	Toronto	Economics
Robert Cohen	Laval	Musicology
Gary Coldevin	Concordia	Education
Joan Coldwell	McMaster	English
Desmond Cole	McGill	English
Eleanor Cook	Toronto	English
Parzival Copes	Simon Fraser	Economics
Gerald Craig	Toronto	History
John Craig	York	Sociology
Kenneth Craig	British Columbia	Psychology
Paul Crépeau	McGill	Law
Jacques Croteau	Ottawa	Philosophy
Robert Cuff	York	History
Robert Culley	McGill	Religious Studies
Bogdan Czaykowski	British Columbia	Polish
Shirley Darcus	British Columbia	Classics
Ioan Davies	York	Sociology
Alexander Dawson	Simon Fraser	Education
William Dean	Toronto	Geography
Vianney Décarie	Montreal	Philosophy
Louise Dechêne	Montreal	History
William De Haney	Brandon	Sociology
André Delorme	Montreal	Psychology
Michael Denny	Toronto	Economics
Bruce Derwing	Alberta	Linguistics
Nicole Deschamps	Montreal	French
Ronald de Sousa	Toronto	Philosophy
Edward Devereux	Western Ontario	English
Kenneth Dion	Toronto	Psychology
Michael Dixon	Toronto	English
Lubomir Dolezel	Toronto	Slavic Languages and Literature
Milena Dolezelova	Toronto	Chinese
Wayne Donaldson	New Brunswick	Psychology

Dolores Donnelly	Toronto	Library Science
André Donneur	Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science
Max Dorsinville	McGill	Comparative Literature
Fred Dreisziger	Royal Military College of Canada	History
François Duchesneau	Ottawa	Philosophy
William Eccles	Toronto	History
Marc Egnal	York	History
Douglas Ellis	McGill	Linguistics
Ralph Elwood	Carleton	History
George Englebrechtsen	Bishop's	Philosophy
Joy Esbrey	Toronto	Political Science
Jose Escobar	York	Spanish
David Evans	British Columbia	English
Robert Evans	British Columbia	Economics
Harold Fallding	Waterloo	Sociology
Avigdor Farine	Montreal	Education
John Farley	Dalhousie	History
Adele Fasick	Toronto	Library Science
Christopher Field	Dalhousie	Mathematics
Denis Fitzgerald	Carleton	Geography
Paul Fortier	Manitoba	French
John Foster	Alberta	History
Louis Francoeur	Laval	French
Iskandar Gabbour	Montreal	Urban and Regional Studies
George Galavaris	McGill	Art History
Ernst Gallati	McGill	German
John Galloway	Toronto	Geography
Lise Gauvin	Montreal	French
Claude Germain	Ottawa	Linguistics
Robin Giles	Queen's	Philosophy
Irwin Gillespie	Carleton	Economics
Alan Gillmor	Carleton	Music
Robert Glassford	Alberta	Physical Education
Patrick Glenn	McGill	Law
William Godfrey	Mount Allison	History
Joseph Gold	Waterloo	English
Thérèse Gouin-Décarie	Montreal	Psychology
Alan Grant	York	Law
John Grant	Toronto	Classics
Anthony Greaves	Calgary	French
David Green	Saskatchewan	History
Richard Gregor	Toronto	Political Science
Robert Grogin	Saskatchewan	History
André Guindon	Saint Paul	Religious Studies
Morley Gunderson	Toronto	Economics
Maureen Halsall	McMaster	English

Marsha Hanen	Calgary	Philosophy
Richard Hardy	Saint Paul	Religious Studies
Peter Harries-Jones	York	Anthropology
Adrienne Harris	York	Psychology
Freda Hawkins	Toronto	Political Science
George Helman	Toronto	Political Science
Stephen Hellman	York	Political Science
Carole Henderson	York	English
Richard Henshel	Western Ontario	Sociology
Edward Herold	Guelph	Sociology
Kalevi Holsti	British Columbia	Political Science
Victor Hopwood	British Columbia	English
Peter Hughes	Toronto	Comparative Literature
Dennis Hunt	Saskatchewan	Educational Psychology
Harry Hunt	Brock	Psychology
David Ireland	Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	Education
William Irvine	Queen's	Political Science
Michel Janisse	Manitoba	Psychology
David Jeffrey	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Chantal Jennings	Toronto	French
Jane Jenson	Carleton	Political Science
Gaynor Jones	Toronto	Musicology
Pauline Jones	Memorial	Psychology
Raymond Jones	Carleton	History
Sydney Kanya-Forstner	York	History
Ashok Kapur	Waterloo	Political Science
Eldon Kaye	Carleton	French
Robert Keith	Waterloo	Urban and Regional Studies
Keith Kenneth	St. Francis Xavier	Psychology
John Kershner	Toronto	Education
Harvey Keselman	Manitoba	Psychology
Ross Kilpatrick	Queen's	Classics
James King	McMaster	English
Stanislav Kirschbaum	York	Political Science
Orrin Klapp	Western Ontario	Sociology
Klaus Klostermaier	Manitoba	Religious Studies
Eike-Henner Kluge	Victoria (B.C.)	Philosophy
Fred Knelman	Concordia	Sociology
Andy Kukla	Toronto	Psychology
Yvon Lafrance	Ottawa	Philosophy
Maurice Lagueux	Montreal	Philosophy
William Lakin	Toronto	Mathematics
Gilles Langevin	Laval	Religious Studies
Guy Lapointe	Montreal	Religious Studies
Bruce Laughton	Queen's	Art History

John Lavery	Brook	Psychology
Léopold Leblanc	Montreal	French
Sidney Lederman	York	Law
Albert Legault	Laval	Political Science
Camille Legendre	McMaster	Sociology
William Leiss	York	Political Science
Che Kan Leong	Saskatchewan	Education
Claude Levesque	Montreal	Philosophy
Jacques Levesque	Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science
Jacques L'Heureux	Ottawa	Law
Camille Limoges	Montreal	History
Isaiah Litvak	Carleton	Public Administration
Ernst Loeb	Queen's	German
Guy Lord	Montreal	Public Administration
Noel Lyon	Queen's	Law
Donald MacIver	New Brunswick	Education
William Mackey	Laval	Linguistics
Louis Maheu	Montreal	Sociology
James Mallory	McGill	Political Science
Ann Mandel	York	English
Harvey Mandel	York	Psychology
Albert Maniet	Laval	Linguistics
Lindsay Mann	Carleton	English
Joseph Manyoni	Carleton	Anthropology
Patricia Marchak	British Columbia	Sociology
Christian Marfels	Dalhousie	Economics
Linda Marshall	Guelph	Religious Studies
Pierre Martel	Sherbrooke	Linguistics
Ralph Matthews	McMaster	Sociology
Hartwig Mayer	Toronto	German
John McCamus	York	Law
Ross McCormack	Winnipeg	History
Peter McGahan	New Brunswick	Sociology
Grant McGregor	Calgary	English
Marvin McInnis	Queen's	Economics
Barbara McIntyre	Victoria (B.C.)	Education
Larry McKill	Alberta	English
John McLeod	Toronto	Political Science
Juliet McMaster	Alberta	English
Donald McRae	British Columbia	Law
Kenneth McRae	Carleton	Political Science
Joanne McWilliam Dewart	Toronto	Religious Studies
Christopher Meiklejohn	Winnipeg	Anthropology
Koula Mellos	Ottawa	Political Science
Grazia Merler	Simon Fraser	French
Robert Merrett	Alberta	English

Solveiga Miezitis	Toronto	Psychology
Roberto Miguelez	Ottawa	Sociology
Ormond Mitchell	Trent	English
Clément Moisan	Laval	French
David Monaghan	Mount Saint Vincent	English
Donald Moodie	Manitoba	Geography
David Morley	York	Geography
David Moss	Alberta	History
Gordon Moyles	Alberta	English
Jean-Claude Muller	Montreal	Anthropology
Kunhiraman Nair	New Brunswick	Business Administration
Jan Narveson	Waterloo	Philosophy
Philip Neher	British Columbia	Economics
Kenneth Norrie	Alberta	Economics
Ronald Okada	York	Psychology
Robert O'Kell	Manitoba	English
Philip Olin	York	Philosophy
John O'Neill	York	Sociology
Edwin Ongley	Queen's	Geography
Albert Oosterhoff	Western Ontario	Law
Michael Ornstein	York	Sociology
Howard Palmer	Calgary	History
Purushottam Patel	Ottawa	Psycho-Linguistics
Donald Paterson	British Columbia	Economics
Stephen Patterson	New Brunswick	History
Thomas Pavel	Ottawa	Linguistics
Terence Penelhum	Calgary	Philosophy
Daniel Perlman	Manitoba	Psychology
James Pesando	Toronto	Economics
Adrien Pinard	Montreal	Psychology
Thomas Powrie	Alberta	Economics
Charles Preston	Memorial	Psychology
Richard Preston	Waterloo	Urban and Regional Studies
Roland Puccetti	Dalhousie	Philosophy
John Radford	York	History
Jean-Marie Rainville	Montreal	Sociology
Anthony Raspa	Quebec (Chicoutimi)	English
Thomas Rawski	Toronto	Economics
Michael Ray	Carleton	Geography
David Reid	York	Psychology
Timothy Reiss	Montreal	Comparative Literature
Jeffrey Reitz	Toronto	Sociology
Philip Resnick	British Columbia	Political Science
François Ricard	McGill	French
Anthony Richmond	York	Sociology
Walter Riedel	Victoria (B.C.)	Comparative Literature
Yvon Rivard	McGill	French

Bruce Roald	Dalhousie	Education
Howard Robertson	York	French
Ian Robertson	Toronto	History
Reginald Robson	British Columbia	Sociology
Aubrey Rosenberg	Toronto	French
Herbert Rosengarten	British Columbia	English
Ethel Roskies	Montreal	Psychology
Hildy Ross	Waterloo	Psychology
Ian Ross	British Columbia	English
Michael Ross	Waterloo	Psychology
Thomas Rymes	Carleton	Economics
Ann Saddlemeyer	Toronto	English
Yves St-Arnaud	Sherbrooke	Psychology
Antonio Santosuosso	Western Ontario	History
Claude Savary	Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Philosophy
William Scarth	McMaster	Economics
Rudolf Schnitzler	Queen's	Musicology
Allen Scott	Toronto	Urban and Regional Studies
Anthony Scott	British Columbia	Economics
Bruce Seatey	Manitoba	Education
Michael Seelig	British Columbia	Urban and Regional Studies
Alexander Segall	Manitoba	Sociology
Radoslav Selucky	Carleton	Political Science
Peta Sheriff	McMaster	Sociology
Roger Shiner	Alberta	Philosophy
Robert Siebelhoff	Toronto	Art History
Irwin Silverman	York	Psychology
Pavel Skalnik	Moncton	Visual Arts
Carman Smith	British Columbia	Law
David Smith	Queen's	Economics
Peter Smith	Alberta	Urban and Regional Studies
Matsuo Soga	British Columbia	Linguistics
Susan Solomon	Toronto	Political Science
Clive Southey	Guelph	Economics
Ian Spence	Western Ontario	Psychology
Michael Spence	Western Ontario	Anthropology
Ian Steele	Western Ontario	History
Michael Steig	Simon Fraser	English
Donald Stewart	Guelph	Philosophy
Jack Stewart	British Columbia	English
Bent Stidsen	McMaster	Business Administration
Katherine Stockholder	British Columbia	English
Philip Stratford	Montreal	Comparative Literature
Richard Stren	Toronto	Political Science

Lloyd Strickland	Carleton	Psychology
Thomas Stroud	Queen's	Education
Peter Suedfeld	British Columbia	Psychology
Rosemary Sullivan	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Wayne Sumner	Toronto	Philosophy
Donald Sutherland	Brock	History
Darko Suvin	McGill	Comparative Literature
George Szablowski	York	Political Science
Donald Taylor	McGill	Psychology
John Teunissen	Manitoba	English
Gilles Thérien	Quebec (Montreal)	French
Claud Thompson	Saskatchewan	English
Donald Thompson	York	Economics
John Thompson	McGill	History
Warren Thorngate	Alberta	Psychology
Etienne Tiffou	Montreal	Linguistics
Brian Tomlin	Carleton	Political Science
John Towler	Waterloo	Education
Joan Townsend	Manitoba	Anthropology
Carl Tracie	Saskatchewan	Geography
Michel Truchon	Laval	Economics
Alan Tully	British Columbia	History
Malcolm Urquhart	Queen's	Economics
Jean-Guy Vaillancourt	Montreal	Sociology
Frank Vallee	Carleton	Sociology
Symphorien Van de Maele	Ottawa	Classics
Pierre Van Rутten	Carleton	French
Margery Vaughan	Victoria (B.C.)	Education
Pierre Verge	Laval	Law
Ricardo Verges-Escuin	Montreal	Architecture
Ivana Versiani	Toronto	Portuguese
Brian Villa	Ottawa	History
Jennifer Waelti-Walters	Victoria (B.C.)	French
Alan Walker	McMaster	Music
David Walker	York	French
Richard Wall	Calgary	English
Michael Wallace	British Columbia	Political Science
Stanley Warner	York	Mathematics
Donald Watts	Queen's	Economics
Peter Waxer	York	Psychology
Jack Wayne	Toronto	Sociology
Anthony Welch	Victoria (B.C.)	Art History
William Westley	McGill	Education
David Wiesenthal	York	Psychology
Stephen Wilson	Carleton	Religious Studies

Vietta Wilson	York	Physical Education
David Winch	McMaster	Economics
William Wonders	Alberta	Geography
Ronald Wonnacott	Western Ontario	Economics
Ross Woodman	Western Ontario	English

John Young	McGill	Education
Norman Zacour	Toronto	Religious Studies
Nicholas Zekulin	Calgary	Russian
William Ziemba	British Columbia	Business Administration



Research

Distribution of Research Grants by Discipline, 1976-77

Discipline	Applications			Awards		
	Number of Projects	Number of Scholars	Amount	Number of Projects	Number of Scholars	Amount
Administrative Studies						
<i>Business Administration</i>	31	38	\$ 415,333	15	15	\$ 132,218
<i>Public Administration</i>	6	15	177,983	4	13	44,509
Anthropology	34	36	279,341	30	32	224,156
Archeology	31	39	490,290	27	35	379,494
Communication Studies	4	5	87,274	2	3	22,637
Criminology	3	4	93,123	2	3	80,357
Demography	2	2	21,215	2	2	20,623
Economics	57	64	663,849	42	48	407,450
Education	33	54	582,568	12	20	166,644
Educational Psychology	7	7	131,417	4	4	57,210
Folklore	3	4	67,142	3	4	61,590
Fine Arts						
<i>Architecture</i>	5	5	87,419	2	2	833
<i>Art History</i>	12	12	73,614	8	8	39,171
<i>Cinema</i>	4	4	38,376	4	4	35,829
<i>Music</i>	12	14	131,801	9	11	117,918
<i>Theatre</i>	6	6	28,473	4	4	14,561
Geography	25	28	281,629	17	18	114,521
History	125	137	861,469	95	99	596,954
History of Science	8	8	30,015	5	5	19,850
Industrial Relations	4	4	31,364	3	3	17,704
Information Sciences	8	13	118,310	6	9	71,375
Language and Literature						
<i>Asian</i>	5	5	19,511	5	5	19,316
<i>Classics</i>	15	16	144,344	11	12	99,051
<i>English</i>	36	37	242,909	28	29	124,763
<i>English (Canadian)</i>	11	17	145,673	10	15	107,279
<i>French</i>	16	17	123,900	12	12	87,126
<i>French (Canadian)</i>	4	9	126,292	2	8	81,936
<i>German</i>	8	8	26,992	6	6	17,903
<i>Slavic</i>	1	1	2,341	1	1	2,341
<i>Spanish</i>	5	5	27,570	5	5	26,385
<i>Comparative Literature</i>	2	2	13,090	2	2	9,740
<i>Other</i>	2	2	6,231	1	1	2,256
Law	11	11	136,967	9	9	35,808
Linguistics	32	43	678,293	26	33	536,886

Discipline	Applications			Awards		
	Number of Projects	Number of Scholars	Amount	Number of Projects	Number of Scholars	Amount
Mathematics	1	1	5,641	—	—	—
Philosophy	16	22	137,414	9	9	61,463
Philosophy of Science	3	3	10,908	3	3	8,991
Political Science	43	51	478,885	31	35	283,387
Psychology	87	103	1,258,929	53	58	580,980
Psycholinguistics	1	1	7,165	—	—	—
Religious Studies	10	12	39,402	6	6	11,097
Social Work	1	1	2,260	1	1	1,935
Sociology	44	48	760,709	27	30	443,897
Urban and Regional Studies	8	8	106,753	6	6	77,345
Other Social Sciences	3	3	25,537	—	—	—
Total	785	925	\$9,217,619	551	628	\$5,245,504



Negotiated Grants

New Programs — First-Year Grants

Program Grants

Bernard Blishen, Thomas Atkinson, Bryn Greer-Wootten, Michael Ornstein and Michael Stevenson, York University
Social change in Canada: trends in attitudes, values and perceptions. \$261,616

Keith Matthews, David Alexander and Gerald Panting, Memorial University of Newfoundland
The rise and fall of the shipping industry of Eastern Canada, 1830-1914. 132,902

E. P. Sanders, A. I. Baumgarten, B. F. Meyer, S. E. McEvenue and Gérard Vallée, McMaster University
Judaism and Christianity in the Greco-Roman era: the process of achieving normative self-definition. 122,073

Anthony Scott, Ernst Berndt, Paul Bradley, Harry Campbell, John Helliwell, Gordon Munro, Philip Neher, Peter Pearse, Russell Uhler and James Wilen, University of British Columbia
Public policy and the rate of natural resource use. 151,781

Major Editorial Grants

Angus Cameron and Richard Venezky, University of Toronto*
Dictionary of Old English. \$ 65,867

Alexandra Johnston, JoAnna Dutka, Ian Lancashire, David Galloway and A. Petti, University of Toronto
Records of early English drama. 92,438

John Robson, University of Toronto Press
The collected works of John Stuart Mill. 50,265

*Reported in the 1975-76 annual report.



Continuing Programs — Second-Year Grants

Program Grants

Donald Clairmont, Peter Butler, Andrew Harvey, Winston Jackson, Paul Pross and Frederic Wien, Dalhousie University
An analysis of the marginal work world in the Maritime Provinces, its linkage with the central work world and its role in the development of the region. \$183,661

William Irving, Jacques Cinq-Mars, Charles Churcher, James Ritchie, Howard Savage, Ronald Farquhar and Albert Litherland, University of Toronto
Northern Yukon research program. 162,155

Marc Leblanc, Maurice Cusson and Marcel Fréchette, University of Montreal
Structure and dynamics of delinquent behavior. 143,343

John Matthews, John Gunn and Donald Schurman, Queen's University
An annotated edition of the complete letters of Benjamin Disraeli. 120,020

Patrick Plumet, Bernard de Boutray, Pierre Gangloff, Claude Hillaire-Marcel and Pierre Richard, University of Quebec at Montreal
Modes of prehistoric patterns of settlement in Ungava, viewed through an archeological, ethnohistoric, paleogeographic and paleoecologic perspective. 141,457

Major Editorial Grants

Bard Bakker, Henri Mitterand and John Walker, University of Toronto
Critical edition of the correspondence of Emile Zola. \$ 59,608

Francess Halpenny and Jean Hamelin, University of Toronto Press and Les Presses de l'Université Laval
Dictionary of Canadian Biography/Dictionnaire biographique du Canada. 572,715

Ronald Schoeffel, Wallace Ferguson and James McConica, University of Toronto
The collected works of Erasmus in English. 89,100

Research Grants (\$10,000 and over)

Caroline Andrew, University of Ottawa <i>Political Science</i> : Socio-economic and political structures and class interests in the Outaouais region of Quebec.	\$ 36,690
Bruce Bain, University of Alberta <i>Educational Psychology</i> : Cross-cultural comparison of the development of verbal regulation of cognitive processes in preschool children raised as unilingual and as bilingual.	10,000
Bernard Bernier, University of Montreal <i>Anthropology</i> : Socioeconomic transformations in Japanese family-level farming since the agricultural reform of 1946-47 and at the present.	30,788
Kathleen Bloom, Dalhousie University <i>Psychology</i> : Individual differences in sociability and the development of social learning in infants.	17,675
Frederic J. Boersma, University of Alberta <i>Psychology</i> : The effects of expectancies and perceptions of ability on cognitive and affective development in the learning of disabled children.	28,370
Michael D. Bordo, Carleton University <i>Economics</i> : International comparison of the long-term behavior of income velocity of circulation, 1870-1975.	11,460
Gérard Bouchard, with Jean Simard, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi, and Yolande Lavoie, Statistics Canada <i>History</i> : Social history of the population of the Saguenay region, 1840-1970.	35,562
Randall T. Bouchard, Victoria (home) <i>Anthropology</i> : Native Indian botany, zoology and geography of the Salish peoples of British Columbia.	24,975
Marcel Boyer, University of Montreal <i>Economics</i> : Development of a mathematical model of the Canadian financial system.	27,793
Raymond Breton, with Wsevolod Isajiw, Warren Kalbach, Jeffrey G. Reitz, University of Toronto <i>Sociology</i> : Determinants and consequences of ethnic pluralism in metropolitan Toronto.	225,295
Thomas W. Calvert, with Iris Garland, Arthur Chapman and James Morrison, Simon Fraser University <i>Kinesiology and Computing Science</i> : Computer system of movement notation for dance.	12,600
David Aitken Campbell, University of Victoria <i>Classics</i> : New edition of five reference books of early Greek lyric poetry.	10,120
E. Collin Campbell, York University <i>Political Science</i> : Development of the Prime Minister's Office, Privy Council Office and Treasury Board and role perceptions of their officers.	10,000
Robbie Case, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education <i>Psychology</i> : Cognitive and linguistic development in preschool children.	10,425
Jean-Pierre Chateau, McGill University <i>Economics</i> : Econometric operational model of the Caisses populaires as financial intermediaries.	11,173
Peter T. Chinloy, University of British Columbia <i>Economics</i> : Econometric model of the Canadian housing market.	12,680
Frederick W. Cogswell, with John R. Gibbs, University of New Brunswick <i>Canadian Literature</i> : Scholarly edition of the collected letters of Sir Charles G. D. Roberts (1860-1943).	25,085

Edmund Colledge, University of Toronto <i>Medieval English Literature</i> : Critical edition of Thomas Fishlake's Latin translation of <i>Scale of Perfection</i> by Walter Hilton.	10,118
Pierre-Marie Conlon, McMaster University <i>French Literature and History</i> : A chronology of the Enlightenment in France, 1716-89.	13,331
George L. Cook, Simon Fraser University <i>History</i> : History of Frontier College, founded in 1899 to educate and assist people working and living in Canada's frontier lands.	10,000
Kenneth D. Craig, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology</i> : Social influences on experiences and reporting of pain.	21,988
Robert K. Crocker, with Terrance R. Boak, Ethel M. Janes and William H. Spain, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Education</i> : Determinants and effects on classroom behavior of elementary school teaching strategies.	66,835
Marcel G. Dagenais, University of Montreal <i>Econometrics</i> : Problems of estimation and specification in econometric models.	39,124
Charles E. Daniels, University of Victoria <i>Philosophy</i> : Quantification in categories other than property and individual.	18,923
Joseph G. Debanné, University of Ottawa <i>Public Administration</i> : Network model of energy supply and distribution systems in Canada and North America.	15,000
Karen F. Dion, with Kenneth L. Dion, University of Toronto <i>Psychology</i> : Models of heterosexual attraction and romantic love.	10,000
John Downing, University of Victoria <i>Psychology and Education</i> : The development of Soviet research on reading.	22,750
Jules Dufour, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi <i>History</i> : Inventory of historical documents in the Saguenay/Lac St-Jean region of Quebec.	20,000
Gaston Dulong, Laval University <i>Linguistics</i> : Linguistic atlas of Eastern Canada.	129,199
Richard V. Ericson, with Clifford D. Shearing, University of Toronto <i>Criminology</i> : Police-citizen encounters - a study of discretionary decision-making by mobile police patrols.	34,294
Gérard Etienne, University of Moncton <i>Linguistics</i> : Linguistic study of Acadian French spoken in New Brunswick.	11,040
William D. Finlayson, with David R. Bellhouse, University of Western Ontario, and Peter G. Ramsden, McMaster University <i>Archaeology</i> : Study of materials recovered from the Draper Site, a 16th century Huron village at Pickering, Ontario, and development of a computer-based system for archeological data from Iroquoian sites in southern Ontario.	30,350
Denis P. Fitzgerald, Carleton University <i>Geography</i> : Food production of new frontier farmlands in Indonesia, Malaysia and Thailand.	16,662
Elizabeth Gibbs, Concordia University <i>History</i> : Reconstruction of the debates of the legislative assembly of United Canada, 1841-53.	18,149
Bryan N. S. Gooch, with David S. Thatcher, University of Victoria <i>Music and English Literature</i> : Catalogue of the musical settings of Victorian literature.	11,178
Herbert Halpert, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Folklore</i> : Two studies of Newfoundland folktales and anecdotes.	10,829

Brian D. Hayden, Simon Fraser University <i>Archeology: Ethnoarchaeology of early colonial Coxoh Maya sites in the Upper Grijalva River basin in Chiapas, Mexico.</i>	23,930	Marcel Leclerc, with Gilles Dussault and Yves Bégin, University of Quebec at Quebec <i>Education: Evaluation of an elementary school method of individualized learning.</i>	13,080
Matthew H. Hill, University of Waterloo, with G. De Cicco, University of Seville, and J. V. Hanson, University of Waterloo <i>Archeology: Stone circle sites in Senegal and Gambia, West Africa, and prehistoric coastal salt trade and salt-making sites.</i>	22,931	Renée Legris, with Pierre Pagé, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>Canadian Literature: History of literary works for radio in Quebec.</i>	58,948
William H. Hubbard, Concordia University <i>History: The structure of households and social mobility in Graz, Austria, 1857-1910.</i>	22,247	Germain Lemieux, Laurentian University of Sudbury <i>Folklore: Research, transcription, editing of Franco-Ontarian oral folklore.</i>	35,510
Bruce G. Hutchinson, University of Waterloo <i>Urban and Regional Studies: Human activity patterns and land-use planning and transport policy in Toronto and Sydney, Australia.</i>	23,375	Georges-Henri Lévesque, Pierrefonds, Que. <i>Quebec Literature: Origins of the Quiet Revolution, 1930-60.</i>	15,868
Douglas N. Jackson, with Philip L. Reed, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology: Evaluation of a model for accuracy of inferential judgments in person perception.</i>	41,513	David Lewis, Carleton University <i>Political Science: Personal memoirs and the development of social democracy in Canada.</i>	28,440
Ronald F. Jarman, University of British Columbia, with J. P. Das, University of Alberta <i>Psychology: Developmental trends and cross-cultural comparisons of the cognitive ability of Canadian children of Oriental, Anglo-Saxon and Native Indian origin.</i>	11,968	Paul-André Linteau, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>History: Social history of 19th century Montreal.</i>	46,973
Richard B. Johnston, Trent University, with John H. McAndrews, Royal Ontario Museum, Howard Savage, University of Toronto, and Richard A. Yarnell, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill <i>Archeology: Flora, fauna and environmental analyses of the Late Archaic McIntyre Site in south-central Ontario.</i>	12,089	James M. Linton, University of Windsor <i>Film Studies: Organization of existing literature on the documentary film and development of a theoretical approach.</i>	15,346
Michael B. Katz, York University <i>History: Case study of the impact of modernization on social and family structures in 19th century Hamilton, Ontario.</i>	34,512	Serge Lusignan, University of Montreal <i>Linguistics and Literature: Methods of computer applications in the study of medieval texts.</i>	52,095
Robert F. Keith, University of Waterloo <i>Regional and Environmental Studies: Systems analysis of assessment and decision-making processes in agricultural land use policies and programs in southern Ontario.</i>	10,539	David Stirling Macmillan, Trent University <i>History: The role of Sir James Montgomery in the early development of Prince Edward Island.</i>	10,307
James King, McMaster University, with Charles Ryskamp, The Pierpont Morgan Library <i>English Literature: Edition of the correspondence of William Cowper (1731-1800).</i>	21,121	Gilles Maloney, Laval University <i>Classics: Computer-aided stylistic analysis of the Corpus Hippocraticum, a collection of treatises on early medicine attributed to Hippocrates.</i>	33,523
Alan Kornberg, Duke University, North Carolina <i>Political Science: The effects of economic and political changes on the responsiveness of the provincial legislatures, 1950-75.</i>	25,471	Joseph J. Mangalam, Dalhousie University <i>Sociology: Higher education, development and mobility in Pakistan.</i>	11,420
Conrad Laforte, Laval University <i>Folklore: Volume IV on "chansons énumératives" of the Catalogue of French Folklore.</i>	14,081	Pierre Maranda, Laval University <i>Anthropology: Preparation of a Lau (Solomon Islands) semantic encyclopedia in Lau and English.</i>	12,051
David E. W. Laidler, with J. M. Parkin, J. C. Leith and R. S. Boyer, University of Western Ontario <i>Economics: The influence of the foreign exchange rate regime on real output and unemployment, inflation and resource allocation.</i>	44,046	Maureen P. Marchak, University of British Columbia <i>Sociology: The sociology of forestry company towns in British Columbia.</i>	50,392
John D. H. Lambert, Carleton University <i>Archeology and Biology: Vegetation and irrigation study of land use in Lamanai, Belize, during Maya occupancy.</i>	11,955	Alain Marchal, University of Montreal <i>Phonetics: Use of electropalatography as a technique for studying tongue-to-palate contact during speech.</i>	23,240
Wallace E. Lambert, with G. Richard Tucker, McGill University <i>Psychology: Language learning and bilingualism.</i>	18,995	Grant D. McConnell, with Henri Dorion, Laval University, and Heinz Kloss, Institut für Deutsche Sprache, Mannheim <i>Sociolinguistics: The linguistic composition of the nations of the world.</i>	47,805
Jean A. Lapointe, University of British Columbia <i>Political Science: Time and space archetypes in the structuring of political ideas and behavior.</i>	15,783	Robert L. McDougall, Carleton University <i>Canadian Literature: Catalogue of the collected letters of Canadian writer Duncan Campbell Scott (1862-1947).</i>	19,012
Marcel Leclerc, with Gilles Dussault, University of Quebec at Quebec <i>Education: Case study of elementary and secondary school French-language teaching.</i>	16,206	Alastair Thomson McKinnon, McGill University <i>Philosophy: Computer studies of the works of Kierkegaard.</i>	16,216
		Carl H. McMillan, Carleton University <i>Economics: Commercial and industrial cooperation between Eastern European state enterprises and Western private firms.</i>	22,191
		Lionel Meney, Laval University <i>Linguistics: The representation of time in the Russian language.</i>	10,726
		Leslie Mezei, with R. M. Baecker, G. S. Ciamaga and K. C. Smith, University of Toronto <i>Computer Science and Music: Computer applications in composing, animating, synthesizing and developing models of musical sounds.</i>	40,000

Dale T. Miller, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology</i> : The role of "justice for others" as motivation in helping behavior.	12,550	Anthony H. Richmond, York University, with W. E. Kalbach, Simon Fraser University, and J. Zubrzycki, Australia National University <i>Sociology and Demography</i> : Comparison of the experience of immigrants in Canada and Australia.	21,100
Bruce Mitchell, University of Waterloo <i>Geography and Resource Management</i> : Evolution of policy and practice for sports fishery management in Ontario, 1945-76.	10,033	Michael Ross, University of Waterloo <i>Psychology</i> : Differential perception and memory bias among collaborators and the attribution of responsibility for group processes and decisions.	21,104
Raymond Montpetit, with Yves Robillard, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>History of Art</i> : History and analysis of popular urban art in Montreal, 1800-1906.	19,656	Joseph R. Royce, University of Alberta <i>Psychology</i> : A multi-factor system dynamics theory of individuality.	27,700
Peter Morris, Queen's University <i>Cinema</i> : Historical and critical dictionary of Canadian cinema.	14,905	Brendan G. Rule, University of Alberta <i>Psychology</i> : Cognitive factors in aggression.	13,089
William L. Morton, University of Manitoba <i>History</i> : Biography of Lord Strathcona (Donald A. Smith), 1820-1915.	14,599	Denis Saint-Jacques, with Vincent Nadeau and Louise Milot-Roy, Laval University <i>Quebec Literature</i> : Ideologies in the popular French-Canadian weekly series <i>Les aventures étranges de l'agent 126-13</i> , <i>l'as des espions canadiens</i> , 1947-68.	13,166
Jean-Jacques Nattiez, University of Montreal, with C. L. Boiles and C. Charron, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>Music</i> : The analysis of music by semiological methods.	77,613	Bernard Saint-Pierre, with Michel Hébert, University of Quebec at Trois-Rivières <i>History</i> : Social history of the city of Brignoles in Provence, France, 1387-1465.	23,153
Richard W. J. Neufeld, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology</i> : Cognitive mechanisms in stress response.	13,166	Laurent Santerre, University of Montreal <i>Linguistics</i> : Systematic study of the French language spoken in Montreal.	66,788
Donald V. Nightingale, Queen's University <i>Business Administration and Sociology</i> : Conceptualization and empirical test of a paradigm of organizational behavior linking members' values, structure, social process and outcomes.	26,620	Marlene Scardamalia, York University, with Carl Bereiter, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education <i>Psychology</i> : The development of decentred thought in writing, from age 9 to adulthood.	28,744
Marie-Louise Ollier, with Serge Lusignan, University of Montreal <i>Medieval Literature</i> : Lexical index of the works of French poet Chrétien de Troyes (1135-83).	15,093	Marvin J. Schiff, Carleton University <i>History</i> : <i>The Palestine Post</i> , the English-language newspaper published in the Vishuv, Palestine, as an influential voice of Zionism, 1939-48.	10,885
Juan Pascual-Leone, York University <i>Psychology</i> : Foundations of intelligence and learning - a neo-Piagetian information-processing approach.	21,373	Vello Sermat, York University <i>Psychology</i> : Loneliness and social isolation.	12,410
David M. Pendergast, Royal Ontario Museum <i>Archaeology</i> : Excavations of the Mayan site at Lamanai, Belize.	35,376	Suresh Pal Sethi, University of Toronto <i>Business Administration</i> : Identification and estimation of the dynamic relationships between sales and advertising over time.	12,082
Victor Piché, University of Montreal <i>Demography</i> : Internal and external migrations of the population of Upper Volta.	11,793	Joseph W. Shaw, University of Toronto <i>Archaeology</i> : Excavation of the prehistoric Minoan harbor town of Kommos in southern Crete, Greece.	32,500
Glyne L. Piggott, McGill University, with Jonathan D. Kaye, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>Linguistics</i> : The development and variation of Algonquin dialects and their relationship to Ojibwa dialects.	32,943	Peter L. Shinnie, University of Calgary <i>Archaeology</i> : Excavation at the ancient city of Meroe, Sudan.	36,059
Edwin G. Pulleyblank, University of British Columbia <i>Linguistics</i> : Historical phonology of the Chinese language.	10,000	Thomas R. Shultz, McGill University <i>Psychology</i> : Development of causal thinking in children.	21,368
Kenneth J. Radford, University of Waterloo <i>Administrative Studies</i> : Investigation of processes in complex decision-making.	12,370	Alastair Small, University of Alberta <i>Classics</i> : Excavations at San Giovanni. Potenza, Italy.	35,960
Thomas G. Rawski, University of Toronto <i>Economics</i> : Economic developments during the republican era in China, 1912-49.	12,074	Moses W. Steinberg, University of British Columbia, with Gretl Fischer, Algonquin College (Ottawa), Tom Marshall, Queen's University, Seymore Mayne, University of Ottawa, and Robert Taylor, Public Archives (Ottawa) <i>Canadian Literature</i> : Scholarly editions of the writings of Canadian poet A. M. Klein (1909-).	15,040
Joan Rayfield, York University, with Suzanne Ziegler, Board of Education for the Borough of York, Toronto <i>Sociolinguistics and Anthropology</i> : Sociolinguistic and communication styles of West Indian children in Toronto.	11,471	Michael J. Stones, with Albert Kozma, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Psychology</i> : The relationship between morale and the activity, cognitive competence and socialization of the elderly.	26,747
James C. Reaney, University of Western Ontario <i>English Literature</i> : Anthology of source documents on the history and tragedy of the Donnelly family of Biddulph Township, Ontario.	21,485	Arnoud H. Stryd, Cariboo College, Kamloops, B.C. <i>Archaeology</i> : Laboratory analysis of materials recovered in excavations of the Fraser River valley around Lillooet, B.C.	12,705
David W. Reid, York University <i>Psychology</i> : How to reward children without decreasing their intrinsic interest in a task.	12,525		
Loretta Reinhardt, University of Toronto <i>Anthropology</i> : Aesthetic values and process among the Mende people of Sierra Leone.	21,652		

Peter Suedfeld, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology</i> : Conceptual complexity as a personality variable in the communication and behavior of important leaders and decision-makers.	13,763	Vaiba Vikis-Freibergs, with Imants Freibergs, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>Linguistics and Psychology</i> : Structural analysis of Latvian folklore texts using computer and experimental psychology methodology.	12,125
Philippe Sylva, with Hervé Gagné, Laval University <i>History</i> : History of Laval University, from the foundation of the Séminaire de Québec to the present day.	24,600	Paul Y. Villeneuve, Laval University <i>Geography</i> : Social and regional disparities in the regional development of Quebec.	12,946
Malcolm G. Taylor, York University <i>Administrative Studies</i> : Federal government proposals and provincial government responses to changes in the Canadian health insurance system.	18,776	Jean-Paul Vinay, University of Victoria <i>Linguistics</i> : Development of Canadian bilingual (English-French) lexicographical materials for a translation dictionary.	52,324
Mary E. Thompson, with Murray A. Beauchamp, Frank A. Fasick and Alfred A. Hunter, University of Waterloo <i>Statistics and Sociology</i> : Evaluation of semi-Markov models for urban residential mobility.	12,510	Alan Waterhouse, University of Toronto <i>Urban Planning</i> : Comparative analysis of urban planning in Toronto and Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, 1950-75.	13,955
Dale G. Thomson, McGill University <i>Political Science</i> : Decision-making of the Lesage government of Quebec during the "Quiet Revolution", 1960-66.	15,060	John Whalley, University of Western Ontario <i>Economics</i> : General equilibrium model for analysis of taxation policy.	41,010
Etienne Tiffou, University of Montreal <i>Linguistics</i> : Phonetics and phonology of Bourouchaski, a language of northern Pakistan.	19,522	Jerry S. Wiggins, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology</i> : Taxonomy of descriptive terms for personality traits.	20,011
Brian Tomlin, with Maureen Motot and Harald Von Riekhoff, Carleton University <i>Political Science</i> : Linkages and relative status as determinants of Canadian foreign policy behavior toward the United States, 1950-75.	35,310	Curt J. Wittlin, University of Saskatchewan <i>Literature and Linguistics</i> : Glossaries to three medieval Catalan and Spanish texts.	10,500
John R. Topic, Trent University <i>Archaeology</i> : Prehistoric fortification systems of northern Peru.	24,870	Jeanne Mary Wolfe, McGill University <i>Urban and Regional Studies</i> : The housing market and physical change in a residential area near the central business district of Montreal, 1965-75.	21,175
Daniel Tretiak, York University <i>Political Science</i> : Institutions, personnel and policies in the formulation and operationalization of Chinese foreign policy.	19,730	Beatrice Anne Wood, Ottawa (home) <i>History of Canadian Education</i> : John Harold Putman and the beginnings of progressive education in Canada, 1911-38.	10,010
Barry D. Truax, with R. Murray Schafer, Simon Fraser University <i>Communication Studies</i> : World Soundscape Project, an interdisciplinary study of the acoustic environment.	20,000	Alan Donald Woodland, University of British Columbia <i>Economics</i> : Stochastic specification in the estimation of share equations; estimation of labor supply response under a progressive tax scale.	12,100
James A. Tuck, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Archaeology</i> : Excavation of a palaeo-Eskimo/Indian site on Cow Head Peninsula, western Newfoundland.	10,000	Paul Wyczynski, with Pierre Savard, University of Ottawa <i>History and Literature</i> : Critical edition of the complete works of François-Xavier Garneau (1809-66).	37,854
Christopher J. Turnbull, University of New Brunswick <i>Archaeology</i> : Excavation and interpretation of the Augustine site, an early Woodland burial mound in the North Miramichi River basin.	15,080	Mark Peter Zanna, University of Waterloo <i>Social Psychology</i> : Direct experience as a determinant of attitude-behavior consistency.	10,674
Ronald Van Houten, Mount Saint Vincent University <i>Psychology</i> : The effects of feedback on academic performance and social behavior of elementary and high school students.	10,730	Marisa Zavalloni, University of Montreal <i>Psychology</i> : Social identity and recoding of reality and a computer simulation model of representational cognitive processes.	12,865
		William Thomas Ziemba, University of British Columbia <i>Administrative Studies</i> : Procedures for revising investment portfolios.	10,750

Research Grants (less than \$10,000)

Lewis William Abbott, Guelph	History	\$3,051
David Friend Aberle, British Columbia	Anthropology	9,779
Frances Elaine Aboud, McGill	Psychology	8,184
Jan Adam, Calgary	Economics	1,860
Jack Rhodes Adams-Webber, Brock	Psychology	3,000
Sydney N. Afriat, Ottawa	Economics	4,000
Arnold Ages, Waterloo	French Literature	7,200
Sadrudin A. Ahmed, Ottawa	Marketing	5,190
Claude Ake, Carleton	Political Science	386
Donald Harman Akenson, Queen's	History	2,520
Elisabeth Alfoldi, Toronto	Archeology and Ancient History	5,800
Louis Allaire, Manitoba	Archeology	5,236
Geraldine Anthony, Mount Saint Vincent	Drama	2,786
Blyth Craig Archibald, York	Administrative Studies	3,786
Robert David Armstrong, Victoria (B.C.)	Education	2,450
Richard James Arnott, Queen's	Economics	9,836
Harry William Arthurs, York	Law	7,744
Alan F. J. Artibise, Victoria (B.C.)	Urban History	2,562
Félix Roques Atance, Western Ontario	French Literature	4,885
Peter Charles Aucola, Dalhousie	Public Administration	4,333
Károly Miklos Banreti-Fuchs, Calgary	Educational Psychology	8,870
Jacques Armand Barbier, Ottawa	History	7,217
Jerome Harvey Barkow, Dalhousie	Anthropology	4,873
Alexandra A. T. Barratt, Carleton	Middle English	1,385
Glynn Richard Barratt, Carleton	History	1,351
John Nabil Bassili, Toronto	Psychology	7,694
David M. Beatty, Toronto	Law	3,680
Gérald Beaudoin, Ottawa	Law	3,200
André Beaulieu, Quebec (home)	History	9,750
Brenda Eleanor F. Beck, British Columbia	Anthropology	5,760
Guy Bégin, Laval	Psychology	6,962
Rosemarie Bergmann, McGill	Art History	570
Ralph Berry, Manitoba	Theatre and English Literature	2,273
John Richard Blackburn, Toronto	History	2,538
Robert Boardman, Dalhousie	Political Science	4,442
Desmond Gordon Bowen, Carleton	History	2,365
Marjorie O'Rourke Boyle, Toronto (home)	Religious Studies	1,145
Phelim Paul Boyle, British Columbia	Economics	5,000
Lawrence Breen, Manitoba	Psychology	9,600
Raymond Breton, Toronto	Sociology	1,630
Merlin Bellamy Brinkerhoff, Calgary	Sociology	9,773

Patricia Carr Bruckmann, Toronto	English Literature and History	2,776
Thomas Charles Bruneau, McGill	Political Science	3,560
Jeffrey Wilson Bulcock, Memorial, with Robert W. B. Jackson, Atlantic Institute of Education and Trevor Williams, Australian National University	Sociology	5,505
Peter Ryerson Burrell, Windsor	Economics	2,942
Trevor David Burridge, Montreal	History	4,635
Philip Howard Byer, Toronto	Urban and Regional Studies	4,222
Elspeth Cameron, Concordia	Canadian Literature	7,107
Donald Gordon Cartwright, Western Ontario	Geography and History	1,607
Robert Gordon R. Cassidy, Queen's	Business Administration and Psychology	7,825
Henry W. Castner, Queen's	Geography and Cartography	4,859
Robert Clayton Casto, York	English Literature	4,568
Gary N. Chaison, New Brunswick	Interdisciplinary	3,443
John Edward Chamberlin, Toronto	English Literature	3,394
Jerome Ch'en, York	Political Science	9,329
Peter Thomas Chinlow, Western Ontario	Economics	4,450
Szymon Chodak, Concordia	Sociology	600
Stefania Ciccone, British Columbia	Italian Linguistics	9,500
John Clarke, Carleton	Geography	9,469
Austin Elliott Clarkson, York	Music	4,035
Wallace Clement, McMaster	Sociology	8,000
Norman Keith Clifford, British Columbia	Religious Studies	500
Robert Cluett, York	English and Linguistics	667
Larry Roy Cochran, Memorial	Psychology	4,715
Kathleen Connors-Pupier, Montreal	Linguistics	9,945
Dimitri Emmanuel Conomos, British Columbia	Music	6,229
Albertine Jwaideh Cox, Toronto	History	1,120
Bruce Aiden Cox, Carleton	Anthropology and History	3,745
Alton W. J. Craig, Ottawa	Industrial Relations	3,458
Kenneth Denton Craig, British Columbia	Psychology	3,137
Chester Arthur Creider, Western Ontario	Anthropology	2,495
John Herbert G. Crispo, Toronto	Industrial Relations	4,346
Ralph Croisier, Victoria (B.C.)	History and Art History	2,911
Norman Ross Crumrine, Victoria (B.C.)	Anthropology	4,560
Stewart Crysdale, York	Sociology	6,093
Elaine Cumming, Victoria (B.C.)	Sociology	3,020
Gerald Chaim Cupchik, Toronto	Psychology	660
James Elizabeth Curtis, Waterloo	Sociology	2,494

Benoît Daigle, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Economics	6,085
Jean-Guy Daigle, Ottawa	History	3,325
William G. Dalton, New Brunswick	Anthropology	4,545
Carl D'Arcy, Saskatchewan	Sociology	7,650
David Ioan Davies, York	Sociology and Political Science	4,093
Gordon Wilson Davies, Western Ontario	Economics	9,176
Wayne London Davis, Vancouver Community College	Archeology	5,050
Martinez De Bujanda, Sherbrooke	History	7,086
Jeanne Demers, Montreal	Quebec Literature	9,822
Ann Barden Denis, Ottawa	Sociology	8,289
Andy Albert Den Otter, Memorial	History	1,497
Jean Des Gagniers, Laval	Archeology	7,195
Reno Léo Desjardins, Moncton	Psychosociology	4,865
Paul D'Hollander, Concordia	French Literature	130
Trevor John Orme Dick, Lethbridge	Economics	7,194
William A. C. H. Dobson, Toronto	Asian Studies	5,557
George Bruce Doern, Carleton	Interdisciplinary	6,400
Eric William Domville, Toronto	English Literature	6,400
Charles Doyle, Victoria (B.C.)	English Literature	3,270
Robert Johnston Drummond, York	Political Science	4,144
Jean-Claude Dubé, Ottawa	History	2,700
C. R. B. Dunlop, Alberta	Law	3,200
J. William Dyck, Waterloo	German Literature	1,983
Buford Curtis Eaton, British Columbia	Economics	5,850
Mary Jane Edwards, Carleton	Canadian Literature	146
Adolf Wilhelm Ehrentraut, Windsor	Sociology	5,546
Hans Eichner, Toronto	German Literature	1,585
David J. Elkins, British Columbia	Political Science	7,571
Frank Henry Epp, Waterloo	History	5,650
Paul Alfred Erickson, Saint Mary's	Anthropology and History of Science	1,796
Carl George Ericson, New Brunswick	History	2,393
Joseph Albert Ernst, York	History	3,140
Brian Llewellyn Evans, Alberta	History	8,690
John Maxwell Evans, York	Law	3,121
Kalus Ekbert Faas, York	English Literature and Music	4,492
William Theophane Fagan, Alberta	Education and Linguistics	5,551
Victor Carl Falkenheim, Toronto	Political Science	1,770
John Farley, Dalhousie	History of Science	2,785
George Arthur Feaver, British Columbia	Political Science	3,986
Jan Krzysztof Fedorowicz, Western Ontario	History	4,638
Howard Russel Fink, Concordia	English Literature	514
Gerald Eric Finley, Queen's	Art History	1,845

Robin Anthony Fisher, Simon Fraser	History	2,286
Knut Reidar Fladmark, Simon Fraser	Archeology	7,395
Martha Foschi, British Columbia	Sociology	9,994
Hannah Vickers Fournier, Waterloo	French Literature	2,964
Pierre Fournier, Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science	9,650
Raymond Joseph Fournier, Waterloo	French Literature	3,806
William E. Fredeman, British Columbia	English Literature	8,100
James M. Freedman, Western Ontario	Anthropology	4,907
Peter H. Friesen, McGill	Business Administration	8,790
Ellen Frye, Richmond, B.C. (home)	Ethnomusicology	6,050
Renato Galliani, Carleton	French Literature	2,705
Libby Ruth Garshowitz, Toronto	Medieval Hebrew Language and Classics	1,959
Rolf George, Waterloo	Philosophy	1,779
Veronika Gervers, Royal Ontario Museum	Art History	2,364
Jocelyn Maynard Ghent, Urbana, Ill. (home)	Political Science	2,588
Louis Gill, Quebec (Montreal)	Economics	5,600
Marina Rafalskaja Glazova, Halifax (home)	Humanities	5,912
Mary Gluck, Dalhousie	History	2,787
Gérald Louis Gold, Laval	Anthropology	1,620
Richard Ernest Goranson, York	Psychology	6,526
Lois C. Gottlieb, Guelph	English Literature	4,283
Sherrill Elizabeth Grace, McGill	Modern Literature	4,566
Robert Grauer, Simon Fraser	Business Administration	6,694
Albert Kirk Grayson, Toronto	Assyriology	1,909
David E. Green, Saskatchewan	History	2,010
Gordon K. Greene, Western Ontario	Musiology	4,623
Marcella T. Grendier, Toronto (home)	History	1,990
Paul Frederick Grendler, Toronto	History	3,516
Herbert Gunter Grubel, Simon Fraser	Economics	8,100
Morley Kenneth Gunderson, Toronto	Economics	3,900
John Haiman, Manitoba	Linguistics	4,100
Roy Martin Haines, Dalhousie	History	4,052
Donald H. Hall, Manitoba	History of Science	7,750
Patrick J. Harrigan, Waterloo	History	1,895
Walter Ross Hartsough, Manitoba	Psychology	4,998
Edward Burns Harvey, Toronto	Sociology	3,150
Fred Kenneth Hatt, Carleton	Anthropology	3,908
Judith K. Hatt, Carleton	Anthropology	3,430
Charles Douglas Hay, Memorial	History	2,433
Jacques Henripin, Montreal	Demography	2,830
Francisco Hernandez-Sanchez, Carleton	Spanish Medieval Literature	6,825
Stanley Heshka, McMaster	Psychology	9,845

Matthew Hale Hill, Waterloo, with John Stroud, Simon Fraser	Archeology	7,776
Evelyn Janet Hinz, Manitoba	English Literature	8,098
Sigfrid Hoefert, Waterloo	German Literature	5,685
Homer Vincent Hogan, Guelph	Communication Studies	2,637
Bruce Edward Holbrook, Prince Edward Island	Anthropology	5,186
Clifford A. Hooker, Western Ontario	Philosophy	3,855
Rhoda Elizabeth Howard, McMaster	Interdisciplinary	5,790
Nancy Howell, Toronto	Sociology	900
Diane Owen Hughes, Toronto	History	3,968
Neil C. Hultin, Waterloo	Literature and Linguistics	2,643
Edward Roger Ingram-Elms, Simon Fraser	History	6,095
Christopher David Innes, York	German Literature	3,270
Brian Arthur Jenkins, Bishop's	History	3,170
Lawrence Charles Jennings, Ottawa	History	3,504
Stanley Karl Johannesen, Waterloo	History	2,525
David Church Johnson, Alberta	History	7,885
Pauline Alice Jones, Memorial	Psychology	2,935
Harold David Kalman, Ottawa (home)	Art History	941
Harold Edwin Kane, St. Paul's College	History	4,624
Michael Hans Kater, York	History	5,806
Edward John Keall, Royal Ontario Museum	Archeology	5,000
John Leslie Howard Keep, Toronto	History	2,271
Laurence Kelly, Kingston, Ont. (home)	Industrial Relations	9,900
John Edward Kennedy, Saskatchewan	History	1,008
Leonard Anthony Kennedy, Windsor	Philosophy	2,015
Gerald S. Kenyon, Waterloo	Sociology	4,253
Gordon Douglas Killam, Acadia	English Literature	2,345
Noel A. Kinsella, St. Thomas	Psychology	5,695
John Martin Kitchen, Simon Fraser	History	6,180
Frederick H. Knelman, Concordia	Interdisciplinary	5,258
Akira Kobasigawa, Windsor	Psychology	7,890
Shiu Loon Kong, Toronto	Education	4,650
Herman W. Konrad, Calgary	Anthropology and History	9,450
Karen Korabik, Guelph	Psychology	3,230
Yehuda Kotowitz, Toronto	Economics	4,727
Helmut Karl Krausse, Queen's	German Literature	1,790
Rolf O. Kroger, Toronto	Psychology	5,450
Ralph R. Krueger, Waterloo	Geography	6,320
Sheldon Mark Ksionzky, Simon Fraser	Psychology	6,800
Akira Kubota, Windsor	Political Science	1,500
Rolf Max Kully, Montreal	Philology	5,657
Jan Kupp, Victoria (B.C.)	History	904

Kazuo Kusano, Concordia	Sociology	2,239
Ross Labrie, British Columbia	English Literature	1,605
Robert Lacroix, Montreal	Economics	2,500
Ronald Dick Lambert, Waterloo	Sociology	8,889
Réjean Landry, Laval	Political Science	2,500
Pierre Laurette, Carleton	Linguistics	2,500
Thomas Lavole, Quebec (Chicoutimi)	Linguistics	5,600
James Ronald Lawler, Dalhousie	French Literature	6,664
Jean-Marcel Leard, Sherbrooke	French Linguistics	7,780
Barbara Gay Lecker, Carleton	Theatre	2,882
Danielle Juteau Lee, Ottawa	Sociology	4,215
Howard Alfred Leeson, Alberta	Political Science	2,382
Emile Lehouck, Toronto	French Literature	3,517
James Andrews Leith, Queen's	History	3,500
Germain Lemieux, Sudbury	Folklore	1,170
Leslie Yale Leventhal, Manitoba	Education	7,600
Michael Levison, Queen's	Computer Science	6,295
Henry T. Lewis, Alberta	Anthropology	7,472
Kao Lee Liaw, McMaster	Geography	5,680
Urve Linnamae, Saskatchewan	Archeology	9,665
Roderick MacKenzie Logan, New York (Plattsburg)	Political Science and Geography	3,665
Herbert Stanley Loten, Carleton	Archeology	299
Ronald St. John MacDonald, Dalhousie	Law	4,475
Bijan Evert J. MacKaay, Montreal	Sociology and Law	3,869
Norman Hugh MacKenzie, Queen's	English Literature	1,300
Ian G. R. MacPherson, Victoria (B.C.)	History	1,953
Louis Maheu, Montreal	Sociology of Science	9,520
Albert Manlet, Laval	Linguistics	5,180
Elli Kongas Maranda, British Columbia	Anthropology	9,380
Z. Nelly Martinez, McGill	Spanish American Literature	8,340
Guy Henri Mary-Rousselière, Pond Inlet, N.W.T. (home)	Archeology	2,820
Hector John Massey, McLaughlin College	Political Science	598
Rimal Krishna Matilal, Toronto	Philosophy	9,360
Kenneth Ownsworth May, Toronto	Information Sciences	2,500
Robert Lewis McCormack, Winnipeg	History	2,214
Kenneth Gordon McIntyre, Vancouver (home)	Archeology	5,428
Michael Millgate, Toronto	English Language and Literature	8,770
Jean Miquet, Carleton	Medieval French Literature	100
Donald Edward Mogoridge, Toronto	Economics	8,170
John Money, Victoria (B.C.)	History	4,910
Denis Monière, Ottawa	Political Science	5,340
Martin Edward Morf, Windsor	Psychology	4,182

James Raymond Morrison, Carleton	English Literature	6,880
Desmond Paul Morton, Toronto	History	3,562
Walter Moser, Montreal	Literature and History	2,169
David John Moss, Alberta	History	3,390
Edward Calvin Moulton, Manitoba	History	2,741
Anastasio Mouratides, Windsor	History	2,868
Abbe Mowshowitz, British Columbia	Interdisciplinary	4,980
Edward Mozejko, Alberta	Comparative Literature	6,730
Blanca Muratorio, British Columbia	Anthropology	2,820
John Alex Murray, Windsor	Business Administration	5,847
Palanisamy Nagarajan, Prince Edward Island	Economics	4,000
Lawrence Paul Nees, Victoria (B.C.)	Art History	5,288
James Gordon Nelson, Waterloo	Geography	3,470
Alan George Newcombe, Canadian Peace Research Institute	Political Science	2,400
Ronald Charles Newton, Simon Fraser	History	4,503
Kevin H. F. O'Brien, St. Francis Xavier	English Literature and History	2,429
Robert O'Driscoll, Toronto	English Literature	1,350
John Charles M. Ogelsby, Western Ontario	History	5,985
Nancy Suzanne Ossenbarg, Queen's	Anthropology	2,523
Yuzo Ota, McGill	History	4,080
Arsenio Pacheco-Ransanz, British Columbia	Spanish Literature	3,220
Enoch Padolsky, Carleton	English Linguistics	8,550
John Edward Page, York	Urban and Regional Studies	3,979
Robert J. D. Page, Trent	History and Political Science	6,375
Sandra Ruth Palef, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	Psychology	2,996
John Preston Palmer, Western Ontario	Economics	5,763
Soo-Bin Park, Carleton	Economics	7,320
Gerald Douglas Parker, Western Ontario	English Literature	3,204
Stephen E. Patterson, New Brunswick	History	4,140
Norman G. O. Pereira, Dalhousie	History	3,233
Richard John Hardy Perkyms, Saint Mary's	English Literature and Drama	3,250
Raymond Paul Perry, Manitoba	Educational and Instructional Psychology	9,970
James Edward Pesando, Toronto	Economics	9,928
Mark Phillips, Carleton	History	2,745
Richard Austin Pierce, Queen's	History	3,270
Albert Pietersma, Toronto	Near Eastern Studies	9,361
Joel Prager, Calgary (home)	Political Science	6,840
Rodney John Preece, Wilfrid Laurier	Political Science	4,335
Patricia Elizabeth Prestwich, Alberta	History	3,357

Christopher Dixon Pritchett, Saskatchewan	Classics	2,804
Yakov M. Rabkin, Montreal	History	9,914
Baldev Raj, Wilfrid Laurier	Econometrics	7,275
G. N. Ramu, Manitoba	Sociology	5,710
Barrie Michael Ratcliffe, Laval	History	3,181
Ravi Ravindra, Dalhousie	Philosophy	3,927
Arthur Joseph Ray, York	Geography	9,983
Lloyd George Reeds, McMaster	Geography	780
Juliette Rémillard, Montreal (home)	History	4,060
Henry Rempel, Manitoba	Economics	3,550
Lawrens Hamilton Rhineland, St. Thomas	History	6,430
Kenneth Ritter, Western Ontario	Psychology	6,773
John Charles Robertson, New Brunswick	Philosophy	6,668
Ronald George Rompkey, Alberta	English Literature	891
William Gillies Ross, Bishop's	Geography	8,274
Susan Irene Rotroff, Mount Allison	Archeology	3,980
John Garry Rowse, Queen's	Economics	2,100
Kenneth H. Rubin, Waterloo	Psychology	2,800
James Russell, British Columbia	Archeology	1,750
John Janka Sadouski, Queen's	Slavic Literature	2,341
Albert Edward Safarian, Toronto	Economics	9,208
Antonio Ruiz Salvador, Dalhousie	History	9,836
Jean-Marc Samson, Quebec (Montreal)	Education	7,831
James B. Sanders, Western Ontario	French Theatre Literature	6,620
William Anthony S. Sargeant, Saskatchewan	History of Science	6,135
John Evan Sawyer, British Columbia	Music	1,704
Maurice John Scarlett, Memorial	Geography	5,500
August B. Scheid, Western Ontario	Psychology	9,400
Rodney Edward Schneek, Alberta	Business Administration	9,890
Rudolf Schnitzler, Queen's	Musicology	6,481
Wilhelm Johannes Schwarz, Laval	German Literature	3,590
Eric Gabriel Schwimmer, Toronto	Anthropology	9,988
Richard Schwindt, Simon Fraser	Economics	6,032
Brenda Elaine Segall, Toronto	Mexican Literature	2,500
Sidney Joseph Segalowitz, Brock	Psychology	5,185
Jai Sen, Montreal (home)	Architecture	435
W. R. D. Sewell, Victoria (B.C.)	Geography	3,974
William B. Shaffir, McMaster	Sociology	9,384
Ben Zion Shapiro, Toronto	Social Work	2,260
William René J. Shea, McGill	Philosophy of Science	2,814
Edward Fletcher Sheffield, Toronto	Education	9,186
Ching Cheng Shih, Toronto	Chinese Studies	2,250
Michael John Sidnell, Toronto	Theatre History	5,576

Alfred Henry Siemens, British Columbia	Archeology and Geography	2,300
Allworth Clifford Silcox, Simon Fraser	Business Administration	9,931
Martin Gary Silverman, Western Ontario	Anthropology	7,110
Barnett Bruce Singer, Alberta	History	3,766
Mary Elizabeth Smith, New Brunswick	English Literature	3,815
Philip E. L. Smith, Montreal with Peder Mortensen, Aarhus (Denmark)	Archeology	6,294
Rowland James Smith, Dalhousie	English Literature	2,564
Sidney Gerald D. Smith, Trent	Political Science	9,570
Wilfred Cantwell Smith, Dalhousie	Religious Studies	2,880
Francis Gregory Snyder, York	Anthropology and Comparative Law	4,586
Abdulkarim H. Somjee, Simon Fraser	Political Science	5,165
David Alexander T. Stafford, Victoria (B.C.)	History	2,330
Martin Sheldon Staum, Calgary	History	3,647
Philip Léon Surette, Western Ontario	English Literature	371
Marie Surridge, Queen's	Linguistics	4,954
Ronald Frank G. Sweet, Toronto	Assyrian Literature	5,430
Stanisław Swianiewicz, Saint Mary's	Economics and Sociology	5,555
Stanisław Swiderski, Ottawa	Religious Studies	890
László Szabo, New Brunswick	Linguistics	1,600
Richard Szawłowski, Calgary	Political Science	2,299
Jean Mary Tague, Western Ontario	Information Science	5,000
Frank Talmage, Toronto	Medieval Hebrew Literature	4,060
Francis Tapon, Guelph	Economics	4,090
Walter Surma Tarnopolsky, York	Law	2,281
Jacqueline Tarrant, Toronto (home)	History	4,875
Richard John Tarrant, Toronto	Classics	4,180
Donald MacLean Taylor, McGill	Psychology	9,856
Lorne J. Taylor, Memorial	Psychology	6,500
Robert Ratcliffe Taylor, Brock	History	1,815
Stuart Martin Taylor, McMaster	Geography	6,742
Ronald Tétreault, Dalhousie	English Literature	4,847
Annelise Ludowike Thimme, Alberta	History	4,095
Mary E. Thompson, Waterloo	Statistics	756
John Herman Tietz, Simon Fraser	Philosophy	2,585
Evelyn Mary Todd, Trent	Linguistics	4,909
Robert Bernard Todd, British Columbia	Classics and Philosophy	3,290

Clarence Tracy, Port Maitland, Ont. (home)	English Literature	4,424
David H. Turner, Toronto	Anthropology	3,852
Roy Steven Turner, New Brunswick	History	5,019
Jan Uhde, Waterloo	Film Studies	2,253
Melvyn Charles Usselman, Western Ontario	History	700
Bastiaan Cornelius Van Fraassen, Toronto	Philosophy of Science	2,322
Stanley Richard Veatch, Winnipeg	Political Science	3,038
Ivana Versiani, Toronto	Portuguese Literature	2,256
Narendra Kashinath Wagle, Toronto	Sanskrit and Indian Studies	105
Manabu Waida, Alberta	Religious Studies	3,221
Martin Walsh, Western Ontario	Film Theory and Criticism	3,325
Lawrence McCue Ward, British Columbia	Psychology	1,853
Hubert Henri Watelet, Ottawa	Economic History	500
Michael J. Webber, McMaster	Urban Geography	4,587
Jill Rosemary Webster, Toronto	History	7,790
Anges Martha Westwater, Sr., Mount St. Vincent	English Literature	2,954
John William Wevers, Toronto	Near Eastern Studies	5,380
Stephen Wexler, British Columbia	Law	4,239
Ian Rice Whitaker, Simon Fraser	Anthropology	5,584
Terence Charles Willett, Queen's	Sociology	9,193
Maurice Richard Williams, Notre Dame	History	3,574
Michael Roy Williams, Calgary	History of Science	3,180
Tannis Margaret Williams, British Columbia	Psychology	4,975
Gary Donald Willis, Western Ontario	English Literature	1,605
William Reid Willoughby, Fredericton (home)	Political Science	2,840
William Donald Wilson, Waterloo	French Literature	2,854
David Wilton, Guelph	Economics	9,878
Archibald M. Young, Western Ontario	English Literature	2,883
David E. Young, with R. Bonnicksen, Alberta	Anthropology and Archeology	4,000
Robert John Young, Winnipeg	History	2,866
John C. Yuille, British Columbia	Psychology	9,900
Marisa Zavalloni, Montreal	Psychology	990
Paul Zumthor, Montreal	Comparative Literature	3,010
Michael Adam Zurowski, Ottawa (home)	History	3,165

General Research Grants

Acadia University	\$ 4,399
University of Alberta	23,800
Bishop's University	3,402
Brandon University	3,719
Brescia College	2,380
University of British Columbia	29,292
Brock University	7,659
University of Calgary	16,473
College of Cape Breton	2,980
Carleton University	16,497
Concordia University	14,553
Dalhousie University	12,870
Collège Dominicain de philosophie et de théologie	2,340
University of Guelph	10,880
Huron College	2,492
University of King's College (Halifax)	2,280
King's College (London, Ont.)	2,680
Lakehead University	5,495
Laurentian University of Sudbury	7,797
Laval University	26,843
University of Lethbridge	6,125
University of Manitoba	18,070
McGill University	20,361
McMaster University	13,654
Memorial University of Newfoundland	13,395
University of Moncton	7,344
University of Montreal	25,956
Mount Allison University	4,713
Mount Saint Vincent University	3,829
University of New Brunswick	12,838
Notre Dame University of Nelson	2,580

Nova Scotia Technical College	2,416
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	8,042
University of Ottawa	17,780
University of Prince Edward Island	4,177
University of Quebec at Chicoutimi	7,817
University of Quebec at Montreal	14,282
University of Quebec at Rimouski	3,380
University of Quebec at Trois-Rivières	7,018
Queen's University at Kingston	15,844
University of Regina	8,743
Royal Military College of Canada	4,961
Ryerson Polytechnical Institute	4,140
St. Francis Xavier University	5,150
University of St. Jerome's College	2,509
Saint Mary's University	5,680
University of St. Michael's College	7,236
Saint Paul University	2,880
St. Thomas More College	2,540
University of Saskatchewan	12,836
University of Sherbrooke	10,548
Simon Fraser University	13,433
University of Toronto	33,520
Trent University	6,909
University of Trinity College	3,252
University of Victoria (B.C.)	12,738
Victoria University (Toronto)	5,645
University of Waterloo	14,130
University of Western Ontario	20,630
Wilfrid Laurier University	7,252
University of Windsor	12,520
University of Winnipeg	6,853
York University	24,276

Research Support Services

(For support in 1976-77, except where noted)

Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures Support in 1976-77.	\$4,000
Research project of the English-Canadian literature committee.	9,780
Research project of the French-Canadian literature committee.	3,380
Association of Canadian University Teachers of English	9,500
Association canadienne des anthropologues et sociologues de langue française	4,000
Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences 44th annual congress.	11,000
Canadian Association of Geographers	5,000
Canadian Association on Gerontology Meetings of the executive committee.	4,000
Canadian Association of Hispanists Meeting of the executive committee.	1,200
Canadian Association of Latin American Studies	4,000
Canadian Association of Law Teachers	4,000
Canadian Association of Slavists Support in 1977-78.	7,000
Canadian Association of University Schools of Music Meeting of the executive committee.	1,000
Canadian Association of University Teachers of German	1,000
Canadian Comparative Literature Association Meeting of the executive committee.	1,200
Canadian Council on International Law	1,500
Canadian Ethnology Society Meetings of executive committee.	4,770

Canadian Film Studies Association Meeting of the executive committee.	138
Canadian Guidance and Counselling Association Meeting of executive committee.	5,000
Canadian Linguistic Association Meetings of the executive and program committee.	3,650
Canadian Philosophical Association Support in 1976-77.	6,000
Computerization of member/subscriber records.	2,000
Canadian Political Science Association	18,000
Canadian Psychological Association Computerization of member/subscriber records.	7,000
Canadian Semiotics Research Association Meeting of the executive committee.	984
Canadian Society for Renaissance Studies Meeting of the executive committee.	1,896
Canadian Society for the Study of Religion Meetings of the executive committee.	3,200
Canadian Theatre History Research Programme Meeting of the special steering committee.	1,852
Classical Association of Canada	4,900
Humanities Association of Canada Meetings of the executive committee and regional conferences.	5,000
Humanities Research Council of Canada	110,000
Royal Society of Canada	22,500
Social Science Research Council of Canada	220,000
Universities Art Association of Canada	2,300

Publication

Learned Journals

(For publication in 1977, except where noted)

<i>Acadiensis: Journal of the History of the Atlantic Region/</i> <i>Revue de l'histoire de la région atlantique</i>	\$ 5,800
<i>L'Actualité Economique</i>	18,432
<i>The Alberta Journal of Educational Research</i>	2,715
<i>Anthropologica</i>	3,800
<i>Archivaria</i>	5,097
<i>Atlantic: A Women's Studies Journal/</i> <i>Revue des études sur la femme</i>	5,463
<i>B.C. Studies</i>	8,086
<i>Bulletin of the Canadian Archaeological Association/</i> <i>Bulletin de l'Association canadienne d'archéologie</i>	5,716
<i>Cahiers de géographie de Québec</i>	11,077
<i>Canadian Bar Review/Revue du barreau canadien</i>	5,000
<i>Canadian Cartographer</i>	7,012
<i>Canadian Children's Literature: A Journal of Criticism</i> <i>and Review</i>	4,877
<i>Canadian Counsellor/Conseiller canadien</i>	4,375
<i>Canadian Ethnic Studies/Études ethniques du Canada</i>	4,300
<i>The Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien</i>	5,500
<i>The Canadian Historical Review</i>	19,300
<i>Canadian and International Education/</i> <i>Éducation canadienne et internationale</i>	12,677
<i>Canadian Journal of African Studies/</i> <i>Revue canadienne des études africaines</i>	24,677
<i>Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics/</i> <i>Revue canadienne d'économie rurale</i>	13,043
<i>Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de sciences du comportement</i>	28,135
<i>The Canadian Journal of Economics/</i> <i>Revue canadienne d'économie</i>	44,478
<i>Canadian Journal of Education/Revue canadienne de l'éducation</i>	24,426
<i>The Canadian Journal of Higher Education/</i> <i>La revue canadienne d'enseignement supérieur</i>	11,198
<i>Canadian Journal of History/Annales canadiennes d'histoire</i>	10,238
<i>The Canadian Journal of Linguistics/</i> <i>La revue canadienne de linguistique</i>	14,794
<i>Canadian Journal of Philosophy</i>	10,835

<i>Canadian Journal of Political Science/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de science politique</i>	41,320
<i>The Canadian Journal of Sociology/</i> <i>Cahiers canadiens de sociologie</i>	5,504
<i>Canadian Literature/Littérature canadienne</i>	13,130
<i>Canadian Psychological Review/Psychologie canadienne</i>	24,727
<i>Canadian Public Administration/</i> <i>Administration publique du Canada</i>	19,800
<i>Canadian Public Policy/Analyse de politiques</i>	33,600
<i>The Canadian Review of American Studies</i>	8,133
<i>Canadian Review of Comparative Literature/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de littérature comparée</i>	24,348
<i>The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/</i> <i>La Revue canadienne de sociologie et d'anthropologie</i>	33,244
<i>Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism/</i> <i>Revue canadienne des études sur le nationalisme</i>	4,050
<i>Canadian Slavonic Papers/Revue canadienne des slavistes</i>	27,878
<i>Canadian Studies in Population</i>	3,000
<i>Canadian Yearbook of International Law/</i> <i>Annuaire canadien de droit international</i>	21,154
<i>Criminologie</i>	4,404
<i>Critère</i>	9,900
<i>Dalhousie Review</i>	10,994
<i>Dialogue: Canadian Philosophical Review/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de philosophie</i>	25,686
<i>English Studies in Canada</i>	19,112
<i>Essays on Canadian Writing</i>	1,200
<i>Études françaises</i>	10,180
<i>Études internationales</i>	13,000
<i>Études littéraires</i>	11,440
<i>Histoire sociale/Social History</i>	6,822
<i>Historical Reflections/Réflexions historiques</i>	3,000
<i>The Humanities Association Review/</i> <i>La revue de l'Association des humanités</i>	9,375
<i>International Journal</i>	19,300
<i>Journal of Business Administration</i>	3,860
<i>Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes</i>	14,351
<i>Labour/Le Travailleur</i>	4,400

<i>Laurentian University Review/</i> <i>Revue de l'Université Laurentienne</i>	3,000
<i>Laval théologique et philosophique</i>	4,654
<i>The Logistics and Transportation Review</i>	10,152
<i>Manpower and Unemployment Research</i>	3,000
<i>Mediaeval Studies</i>	8,840
<i>Mosaic: A Journal for the Comparative Study</i> <i>of Literature and Ideas</i>	14,775
<i>The Musk-Ox: A Journal of the North</i>	3,616
<i>Nineteenth Century Theatre Research</i>	2,000
<i>NorthSouth/NordSud: Canadian Journal of Latin</i> <i>American Studies/</i> <i>Revue canadienne des études latino-américaines</i>	13,000
<i>Olifant</i>	3,000
<i>Pacific Affairs</i>	19,300
<i>Philosophiques</i>	3,000
<i>Philosophy of the Social Sciences</i>	7,448
<i>Phoenix</i>	16,177
<i>Queen's Quarterly</i>	18,715
<i>RACAR: Revue d'art canadienne/Canadian Art Review</i> Operations in 1977.	17,000
Supplementary award for 1976.	2,214
<i>Recherches sociographiques</i>	9,649
<i>Relations industrielles/Industrial Relations</i>	17,250

<i>Renaissance and Reformation</i>	2,000
<i>Revista Canadiense de Estudios Hispánicos</i>	16,000
<i>Science et esprit: revue de philosophie et de théologie</i>	3,855
<i>Science Forum: A Canadian Journal of Science and Technology/</i> <i>Revue canadienne des sciences pures et appliquées</i>	12,000
<i>Seminar: A Journal of Germanic Studies</i>	12,080
<i>Sociologie et sociétés</i>	8,548
<i>Studies in Religion/Sciences religieuses</i>	22,737
<i>Transcultural Psychiatric Research Review</i>	6,000
<i>University of Toronto Law Journal</i>	11,075
<i>University of Toronto Quarterly</i>	16,695

Other Grants

<i>Current Soviet Leaders/Les leaders soviétiques contemporains</i>	\$ 5,000
<i>McGill Law Journal</i> Support to special issue, 1976: <i>The Low-income Client and the Law.</i>	1,000
<i>Studies in Canadian Literature</i> Special issue.	1,650

Scholarly Manuscripts

Humanities Research Council of Canada Support in 1976-77.	\$504,920
Social Science Research Council of Canada Support in 1976-77.	332,660



Conferences and Travel

Conferences

Acadia University Second annual conference, Atlantic Provinces Political Studies Association.	\$3,000
Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures Conference on the social and political novel.	1,874
Association des spécialistes en modification du comportement Seventh conference of the association. Colloquium on behaviorism.	2,000 3,300
Atlantic Association of Sociologists and Anthropologists 12th annual conference of the association.	3,300
Atlantic Canada Institute Colloquium on Atlantic Provinces literature.	3,000
Brock University Conference of the International Society for Neoplatonic Studies.	3,500
Canadian Association for Curriculum Studies Conference on present curriculum theory and practice and basic education.	1,717
Canadian Association of Law Teachers Symposium on Tort Law.	3,000
Canadian Aural/Oral History Association Third national conference of the association.	1,600
Canadian Film Studies Association of Canada Seminars at Laval University.	2,000
Canadian Human Rights Foundation Regional seminars on human rights legislation research. Human rights seminar.	3,907 1,660
Canadian Society for Asian Studies Annual conference of the society.	2,500
Carleton University Conference: "Toward World Order - Generalized Detente". Colloquium: "Lectures et lecteurs de l'écrit moderne". Symposium on the New Testament.	2,000 2,500 1,500
Centre québécois de relations internationales Colloquium on La Francophonie and the Commonwealth: myth or reality? For the 1976-77 seminars on international relations.	3,000 3,300
Dalhousie University Conference on Hume and Smith: "The Scottish Contribution to Social and Political Philosophy". Conference on education and the development of Atlantic Canada.	2,341 3,000
Ecole des hautes études commerciales Colloquium on theories, applications and methods of optimization.	1,278

Guelph University Conference on international theatre in the late 19th and the 20th century. National interdisciplinary conference on Canadian urban history.	1,500 3,000
International Conference on Underwater Archeology Eighth international conference.	2,000
Laurentian University Conference on the Canadian trade union movement.	1,968
Laval University Colloquium on computer text processing (CCPTD).	2,800
McGill University Conference on law, organization and policies for international air transport. Conference on Canadian research in popular literature, paraliterary studies. Second conference of the International Society on Family Law, on violence in the family.	7,000 3,000 3,000
McMaster University Tenth annual seminar, Canadian Association for Irish Studies. Conference on the languages and literatures of the non-Russian nationalities of the Soviet Union. Conference on ancient Greek drama.	3,033 3,000 625
Memorial University of Newfoundland First invitational conference on research in teaching. Conference on the symbols, audience and media of political rhetoric.	3,000 3,000
Mount Saint Vincent University First national conference on women's studies.	4,000
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Fourth international intervisitation program in education administration, 1978.	5,000
Queen's University Conference on economic theory.	3,000
Royal Military College of Canada Conference on General Staffs and diplomacy in the decade before the Second World War.	2,761
Royal Society of Canada Conference on the future of the university. Conference on new perspectives in Canadian archeology.	3,000 3,000
Saint Mary's University Conference: "Universal Humanity and the Knowledge Crisis".	3,000
Saint Paul University Conference on the history of Canadian film, 1900-60.	1,385

Simon Fraser University Conference on Northwest Coast studies. Working conference on English-language poetry in Canada, 1628-1970.	2,500 2,883
International interdisciplinary conference on Captain James Cook and his times.	7,500
Shaping the Future: A Scientific and Christian Concern Conference on scientific and moral concerns in technological development.	1,500
Social Science Research Council of Canada Eighth conference on the application of quantitative methods in Canadian economic history.	5,000
Société canadienne d'histoire de la médecine 25th conference, Société internationale d'histoire de la médecine.	6,500
Summer School in Peace Research Seventh annual summer school.	1,000
United Nations Association in Canada Seminar on Canadian involvement in transnational enterprises and international development.	1,067
University of Alberta Conference on literacy. Conference on the middle school years. Conference on energy in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union.	1,000 3,000 3,000
University of British Columbia Conference on recent advances in urban land economics. 1976 medieval workshop. Pacific Northwest Renaissance Conference. Anthropological conference on Sasquatch and other monsters.	2,986 1,245 1,028 3,000
University of Calgary Conference on the prehistory of the North American Subarctic and the Athapaskan people. Conference on the social sciences and public policy in Canada. Ninth annual Western Canadian studies conference. Conference on log structures in Canada.	3,000 3,000 2,510 2,800
University of Manitoba Inter-American conference on behavior modification in the community. Conference on higher education in Canada.	1,404 3,000
University of Montreal Colloquium on pre-industrial societies. Third Tort Law symposium, on products liability. Colloquium on text sciences in Germany. International colloquium on the Spanish civil war. Colloquium on popular culture of the Middle Ages.	3,000 1,450 3,000 2,000 632
University of New Brunswick Fifth annual conference, Atlantic Society for Eighteenth-century Studies.	3,000
University of Ottawa Colloquium on the agrarian problem in Latin America. Inter-university seminar on international relations. Colloquium on archives and research on French-Canadian regions and communities.	3,000 4,600 1,000
University of Quebec at Montreal International conference on sexology.	2,973
University of Quebec at Trois-Rivières Seventh colloquium, Centre d'études des religions populaires.	1,125
University of Regina University-community conference on ethnic studies and research.	2,000
University of Saskatchewan Conference on personality and political leadership. Annual conference, Victorian Studies Association of Western Canada. Conference on political change in Canada. Conference on political theology in the Canadian context.	258 1,850 1,930 2,767

University of Sherbrooke 15th annual conference, Société canadienne de science économique. Seventh convention, International Council of Regional Economies.	2,400 1,000
University of Toronto Inter-university workshop on macro-economics. Conference on game and decision theory and evolutionary processes. Inter-university symposium on Canadian and Quebec culture and society. National conference on professional occupations and public policy. Annual workshop on commercial and consumer law. Conference on editorial problems in medieval texts written in England. Colloquium on pre-texts and finished works of French literature. 51st annual meeting, Mediaeval Academy of America. Conference on Italian writer Pirandello.	3,900 1,000 600 3,000 3,000 2,925 2,990 3,000 774
University of Victoria Annual convention, American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies. Conference on current perspectives in applied logic.	5,000 3,000
University of Waterloo Conference on religious organization in Canada and the United States.	2,400
University of Western Ontario Colloquium on Voltaire. Conference on the sources of modern scientific methodology.	2,108 3,000
University of Windsor Symposium on legal aspects of agricultural development.	2,934
Western Association of Sociology and Anthropology Annual meeting of the association.	3,000
York University Third symposium on cultural identity and the Francophone community in the Americas. Conference on the press in Canada. Conference on development and underdevelopment in Southeast Asia. Conference on the Canadian court system. Conference on minority nationalism. Conference on approaches to the study of Chinese and Japanese political thought.	3,500 1,249 2,800 2,400 1,513 3,000
Travel to Scholarly Meetings (Annual meetings in Canada, except where noted)	
Association of Canadian Archivists	\$3,224
Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures	3,168
Canadian Association of African Studies	4,332
Canadian Association for American Studies	2,606
Canadian Association of Gerontology	8,917
Canadian Association for Physical Anthropology	1,200
Canadian Association of Schools of Social Work	5,400
Canadian Council of International Law	1,800
Canadian Ethnology Society	3,271
Canadian Population Society	1,293
Canadian Society of Biblical Studies	427
Canadian Society for the History and Philosophy of Mathematics	1,058
Canadian Society for Renaissance Studies	600
Humanities Research Council of Canada	107,910
McGill University	2,000

Eddy Slater, Laval University
International seminar of the International Association for
Educational and Vocational Guidance (IAEVG), Salerno, Italy,
September 23-28, 1976.

912

Social Science Research Council of Canada	178,611
Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada	3,220
Universities Art Association of Canada	2,968



Special Grants and Studies

John H. Archer, University of Regina The memoirs of the Rt. Hon. John G. Diefenbaker.	\$76,410
Canadian Association of Graduate Schools To assist publication of the Annual Statistical Report.	3,000
Canadian Political Science Association Administrative support for the program of parliamentary internships.	21,550
1977 summer school in research methods at the University of Essex.	4,200

Commission on Graduate Studies in the Humanities and Social Sciences	35,000
Data Clearing House for the Social Sciences in Canada Support in 1976-77.	7,000



Killam Program

Selection Committee

A. Tom Asimakopulos
M. P. Bachynski
William H. Dray
Alfred Dubuc
Henry James
Peter A. Larkin
C. Brough Macpherson
Fernand Roberge
Louis Siminovitch
Sidney Warhaft*

*Deceased

Ex-officio Members
Gertrude M. Laing (Chairman)
Harry Eastman
Albert W. Trueman

Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Scholarships

Pierre Deslongchamps, University of Sherbrooke
Chemistry: Stereoelectronic control in hydrolysis reactions. \$40,000

Endel Tulving, University of Toronto
Psychology: The interaction between storage and retrieval as two necessary conditions of remembering. 40,000

Senior Research Scholarships

Michael Brecher, McGill University
Political Science: Comparative analysis of the behavior of foreign policy decision-makers in international crisis. \$84,800

Lucien Campeau, University of Montreal
History: Volume II of the *Monumenta Novae Franciae*, a critical edition of Jesuit writings in New France. 31,123

Hubert Charbonneau, University of Montreal
Demography: Reconstruction of the population of preindustrial French Canada. 65,963

Ramsay Cook, York University
History: The development of social criticism in Canada, 1870-1914. 36,273

Stephen L. Endicott, York University
History: Biographical study of James Gareth Endicott, missionary to China and political activist. 22,662

Donald D. Evans, University of Toronto
Philosophy, Religion and Psychology: Study of human fulfillment. 40,618

Emil L. Fackenheim, University of Toronto
Philosophy and Religion: The Holocaust and the State of Israel as foundations of future Jewish philosophy and theology. 56,634

William Jaffe, York University
Economics: Studies in the history of general equilibrium economics to 1934. 36,420

Raymond Kilbansky, McGill University
Philosophy: The platonic tradition in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. 36,300

Trevor H. Levere, University of Toronto
History of Science: Samuel Taylor Coleridge and early 19th century science. 22,395

James K. McConica, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto
History: The history and social and political roles of Oxford University in Tudor England. 40,582

Maurice Pinard, McGill University
Sociology: Ethnic and religious conflict - separatism in Quebec. 44,795

Donald B. Redford, University of Toronto
Egyptology: The Akhenaten Temple Project - re-assembly and study of the 40,000 inscribed and decorated blocks of the temples of Akhenaten at Luxor. 61,271

Gillian Sankoff, with David Sankoff, University of Montreal, and Henrietta J. Cedergren, University of Quebec at Montreal
Sociolinguistics: Sociolinguistic study of French spoken in Montreal. 73,450

William J. Slater, McMaster University
Classics: Edition of fragments of manuscripts attributed to the ancient philological scholar, Aristophanes of Byzantium. 16,320

Malcolm C. Urquhart, Queen's University, with Duncan M. McDougall, Queen's University
Economics: Canadian national income estimates, 1870-1926. 60,480

Special Senior Research Scholarship

Harold Williams, Memorial University
Geology: The Bale-Verte asbestos-bearing ophiolite belt of Newfoundland and its southwestward extension throughout the Canadian Appalachian mountains. \$36,000

Post-Doctoral Research Scholarships

Peter A. Abrams, University of British Columbia
Mathematics and Marine Ecology: A mathematical analysis of competition in hermit crab communities. \$15,195

John R. English, University of Waterloo
History and Economics: The Liberal governments in Canada, 1945-57. 15,648

Patrick T. Gray, York University
History, Theology, Paleography and Philosophy: A critical edition of the work of sixth century theologian, Leontius of Jerusalem. 17,820

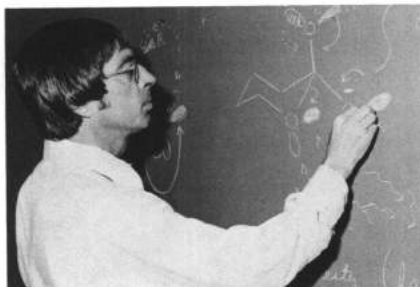
Richard F. Green, University of British Columbia
English Literature and History: Herald's reports as journalistic court literature in late medieval England. 16,180

Robert Guardo, University of Montreal
Biomedical Engineering: Surface mapping of the distribution of human cardiac electrical activity. 19,810

Allen Z. Hertz, McGill University <i>European History and Turcology</i> : Research, preparation and interpretation of a late 16th century "Domesday Book" on the population, ethnography, geography and taxation of the Ottoman province of Serbia.	19,605
Jack Y. Josefowicz, Harvard University <i>Biophysics</i> : Electrophoretic light scattering of biological cells and viruses.	18,370
Jake V. T. Knoppers, McGill University <i>History, Economics and Computer Science</i> : Computer-assisted comparative analysis of the Sound Toll Accounts of Denmark and the shipping registers (<i>Galjoetsgeldregisters</i>) of Amsterdam, 1784-1806.	16,817
Louise M. Nelson, University of Calgary <i>Soil Microbiology</i> : Nitrogen fixation in mixed cultures.	20,467

Russell G. Poole*, University of Toronto <i>Linguistics and Literary History</i> : The phonology of Older Scots as displayed in the rhyme words of late medieval poetry.	17,340
Ross A. Rudolph, York University <i>History, Political Science and Philosophy</i> : A critical intellectual biography of 17th century political philosopher, Thomas Hobbes, during his 11-year exile in Paris.	16,395
Myron R. Szewczuk, Cornell Medical College <i>Immunology</i> : Ontogeny of B-lymphocytes with respect to their susceptibility to tolerance induction.	27,950
William A. Thompson, University of British Columbia <i>Ecology and Political Analysis</i> : Exploring alternatives in the management of biological resources.	16,744
John P. Wright, University of Toronto <i>Psychology, History and Philosophy</i> : The development of psychology in England during the 18th century.	15,200

*Award declined.





Explorations Program

Explorations Program

Regional Selection Committees

Atlantic Provinces

Jeannette MacDonald (Chairman)	George E. Lees
Harry Baglole	John O'Donnell
Hilda Lavoie-Frathon	

Quebec

Noël Bélanger (Chairman)	Jean Guy
Rose-Marie Arbour	Robert Routhier
Melvin Charney	Renelle Venne

Ontario

Denise Paquette-Frenette (Chairman)	Pamela Gibson
Alayne Bigwin	Martin Kinch
T. J. Casaubon	Ron Sweetman

Prairies and Northwest Territories

Jack Long (Chairman)	Memoree Philipp
Neil Harris	Ann Szumitalski
André Lalonde	Lorne Watson
Ted Paszek	

British Columbia and Yukon

Henry Elder (Chairman)	Pamela Hawthorne
Mary Chen	Brendan Kennedy
Garth Graham	Dorothy Metcalfe

Grants

Newfoundland

Ralph Barrett, Happy Valley	\$1,000
"Breakwater" performing troupe, Portugal Cove	8,500
Victor Butler, Arnold's Cove	850
Peter J. Cashin, St. John's	2,500
James Calvin Feltham, Deer Lake	2,000
Gervase Gallant, St. John's	1,630
Gail E. Innes and Lisa Schwartz, St. John's	2,500
Frank Lapointe, Tor's Cove	3,740
Rhonda C. Payne, St. John's	4,961
William Peacock, St. John's	2,000
Mary Pittman, Corner Brook	1,500
Resource Foundation for the Arts, Petty Harbour	4,000
Lottie A. B. Senior, Placentia Bay	2,500
Susan Kathryn Shiner, Hawkes Bay	7,500
René Wicks, St. John's	1,500

Prince Edward Island

Doris P. Haslam, Breadalbane	\$1,550
Louis Stanley Hooper, Charlottetown	1,500
Island Dance Ensemble, Charlottetown	6,000
Carl Mathis and Terry Pratt, Charlottetown	967
P.E.I. Summer Playhouse, Lower Montague	2,000
Prince Edward Island Council of the Arts, Charlottetown	5,000
Rebecca Smith, Charlottetown	3,800

Nova Scotia

Artward, Granville Ferry	\$3,500
Rhon Robert Berryman, Scotch Village	3,500
Harry R. Brown, Pugwash	1,300
Cape Breton's Magazine, Wreck Cove	3,000
Cape Breton School of Crafts, Sydney	3,000
Ann C. Coleman, Glace Bay	700
Con-Act Programs, Hubbards	4,000
Edith Lynn Floyd, Dartmouth	4,000
Elizabeth Hiscott, Halifax	4,000
Stephen Kimber, Halifax	4,000
Christopher King, Baddeck	4,000
Kathleen A. Kuusisto, Halifax	4,400
Lunenburg Heritage Society, Lunenburg	2,000
Ronald MacEachern, Sydney River	4,000
John M. Murphy, Truro	1,763
North Wall Theatre Company, Glace Bay	2,500
Nova Scotia Fisheries Exhibition and Fishermen's Reunion, Lunenburg	2,500
Robert O'Neill, Ottawa	4,000
Christopher Reardon, Halifax	3,500
Jeanne Marie Robinson, Hampton	2,700
Savoy Theatre Commission, Glace Bay	6,000
Evan Scott, Sydney	925
Ron Wagner, Halifax	6,000
Robert P. Ziegler, Halifax	4,000

New Brunswick

Alliance chorale Nouveau-Brunswick, Moncton	\$3,900
---	---------

Jean-Pierre Beaulieu, St-Basile	4,000
Laurent Comeau, Bas-Néguac	4,100
Charlotte Cormier, Moncton	1,300
Théophile Godin, Campbellton	2,600
Lutia and Paul Lauzon, Grand Manan	4,000
Andrew Love MacDonald, Port Elgin	4,000
Harry Raymond MacKean, Rothesay	2,700
Timothy Shane Mahoney, Moncton	2,000
Maritime Writer's Workshop, Fredericton	1,900
Alexandre-J. Savoie, Bathurst	3,000
Sportsman's Museum, Shediac	1,000
Théâtre amateur de Moncton	6,500
Judith A. Thorpe, Fredericton	500
U.N.B. Dance Theatre, Fredericton	4,000
Quebec	
Patricia Abrams, Montreal	\$3,540
Marc-Fernand Archambault, Montreal	5,000
Atelier de Théâtre La Grosse Valise, Montreal	5,000
Kevin Austin, Montreal	5,000
Charles Banville, Matane	2,200
Suzanne Bédard, Rougemont	2,400
Régine Nantel Bergeron, Sutton	2,000
Pierre Bérubé, Suzanne Castonguay, Roselyne Lecterc, Cabano	5,000
René Bouchard, Quebec	5,000
Serge Bouchard, Pointe-aux-Trembles	9,000
Marie-Claire Boucher, Brossard	5,000
Yves Bouliane, Montreal	3,000
Le Carrousel, Greenfield Park	5,000
Yves Claude, Montreal	4,400
Julien Cloutier, Ste-Foy	5,900
Comité d'artisanat de Rivière Bleue, Témiscouata	4,000
Comité des citoyens du Vieux Québec, Quebec	7,900
Léopold Désy, Sillery	4,500
Les Enfants du Paradis, Montreal	5,000
Dominique Frischeteau, Montreal	5,500
La Galerie Média, Montreal	5,000
La Gang des Autobus, Quebec	5,000
Peter Georgiev, Montreal	2,000
Groupe de planification des dérives urbaines, Hull	5,000
Groupe l'Enfant Fort, Montreal	6,500
Groupe MUD/Design Musical, Montreal	7,500
Pierre Hamel, Outremont	8,000
Walter Johnson, Memmingford	5,000
Joujouthèque de Sherbrooke	3,000
Monique Jutras, Montreal	1,900
Claude Lachapelle, Montreal	3,500
Claude Lafrance and Pol Chantraine, Iles-de-la-Madeleine	5,450

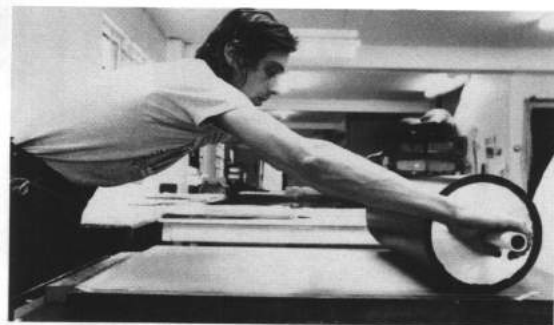
David Lazarus, Montreal	4,000
Maison du Cran de Jonquière	7,000
Lévis Martin, Trois-Rivières	4,000
Marie-Agathe Martin, Montreal	3,500
Roland Martin, La Focatière	1,000
Mary McCutcheon, Montreal	3,500
Robert James Monderie, Outremont	5,000
Carole Paquin, Montreal	3,850
Luana Parker, Montreal	8,026
Cedric Pearson, Montreal	6,000
Alain Péricard, Rollet	6,000
Juliette Pétrie, Montreal	2,500
Michael Posluns, Aylmer	6,000
Hélène Prévost and Christiane Dubreuil, Magog	3,000
Jean-Guy Prince, Montreal	3,500
Michèle Rinfret, Montreal	5,200
Monique Rioux-Boisvert, Longueuil	5,000
Fernand Robidoux, Montreal	4,000
René Rozon, Montreal	2,500
Lucie Ruelland, La Sarre	4,000
Lillian Sala, Montreal	1,850
Marthe Sauvageau, Noranda	3,500
Gilles Sénéchal, Jonquière	5,000
André Sirois, Quebec	5,500
La Société culturelle du lys, Montreal	5,000
Pamela C. Tait, Montreal	4,000
Théâtre de l'abat-jour, Sillery	3,950
Théâtre du Clin d'Oeil, Lucerne	5,000
Théâtre de la Gaspésie, Ste-Anne-des-Monts	5,000
Théâtre Lacannerie, Drummondville, Que.	5,000
Jean Tessier, Quebec	3,500
Stephen Pearce Tribble, Douglastown	4,000
Ontario	
Ahbenoojeyug, Toronto	\$5,000
Algoma Arts Festival Association, Sault Ste. Marie	2,000
Flavio Belli, Toronto	7,150
Andrew Birrell, Ottawa	2,207
Peter J. Blais, Toronto	5,000
Blyth Centre for the Arts, Blyth	5,000
Canadian Creative Music Collective, Toronto	20,000
Canadian Foundation for the Improvisational Arts, Toronto	10,000
Benoit Gilles Cazabon, Sudbury	6,000
Stephen Lorne Chesley, Toronto	9,856
Jean-Marie Comeau, Sudbury	9,157
Rae M. Davis, London	5,550
Lynne DiStefano, London	5,980
Walter Eric Eldridge, London	16,770

Alish Farrell, Oakville	9,381	Emily MacIntosh Crosby, Snow Lake	6,850
David Ferry and Patricia Ludwick, Toronto	7,428	Ann Elizabeth England, Winnipeg	3,000
For Words Foundation, Toronto	5,900	Marilyn J. Foubert, Winnipeg	1,750
Frances M. Gage, Toronto	8,000	Manitoba Dance Theatre, St. Norbert	9,136
Diane Gordon, Kingston	3,000	Allan Pakarnyk, Winnipeg	5,310
Great Canadian Theatre Company, Ottawa	5,000	Annette Saint-Pierre, St. Boniface	7,000
Rachel K. Grover, Toronto	3,210	Marsha Twomey, Winnipeg	5,000
Hayden/Arn Productions, Toronto	25,000	John Tyman, Brandon	1,150
Thomas Henrickson, Toronto	3,350	Wasagaming Summer Arts, Wasagaming	4,000
Thomas Tomson Highway, London	6,272	Saskatchewan	
Adrienne Dora Hood, Toronto	3,105	William Myron Boyle, Toronto	\$8,000
Jack Humphrey and Jauls Nostbakken, Toronto	8,550	Murray Gordon Dobbin, Saskatoon	6,882
Christine Ann Jefferson, Ottawa	8,201	The Globe Theatre, Regina	5,000
Haydin Raymond Jenkins and Ann Pappert, Toronto	8,000	Jean I. Goodwill, Ottawa	5,850
Mary Jean Jones, Toronto	4,440	Valerie Growther, Sifton	5,100
John Ladell, Mississauga	6,000	Brenda Dianne Mackenzie, Saskatoon	3,000
John Dalton Leaning, Ottawa	3,700	Beatrice Ramsay, Rothesay, N.B.	5,881
Jeanine Lodge, London	10,800	Eurton T. Richardson, Toronto	6,000
The London Regional Children's Museum, London	11,600	Jill Marie Robinson, Regina	4,660
Ewan Stuart Macdonald, Toronto	4,000	René Rottiers, Regina	4,837
Roderick Iain Mackay, Willowdale	1,500	Michael Wiss, Saskatoon	5,555
Donald McKay and Barry Sampson, Toronto	10,350	Alberta	
Gladys Helene McNeice, Sault Ste. Marie	3,500	Alice in Wonderland Workshop, Calgary	\$1,500
Renya K. T. Onasick and Ellen Maidman, Toronto	6,120	The Arctic Institute of North America, Calgary	4,375
Judith Mary Palmer, Toronto	7,558	Arête Contemporary Mime Troupe, Calgary	5,000
Playwrights Co-op, Toronto	8,050	Cree Productions, Calgary	4,500
George Ross Robertson, Mississauga	2,000	Edward (Ted) Ferguson, Westlock	7,800
Saul Rubinek, Toronto	8,105	Joan E. Hall, Lethbridge	8,000
Doris Shackleton, Ottawa	4,200	Kenneth Walter Low, Calgary	4,280
Smooth Rock Falls Arts Centre	7,500	Florence Irene McKie, Edmonton	7,122
Anthony N. Snowsill, Toronto	7,000	Parachute Center for Cultural Affairs, Calgary	3,757
La Société historique de Field	500	Carolyn Dorothy Redl-Hlus, Edmonton	1,352
Gerald David Steinberg, Ottawa	4,500	Emily H. Riley, Calgary	1,582
Théâtre de la Corvée, Ottawa	5,000	Colin Andrew Ross, Edmonton	2,600
Ann Watts Thomas, Ottawa	4,400	Kathleen Sanderson, Calgary	300
David Tipe, Toronto	8,240	Bernard Schwartz, Edmonton	4,465
John Topelko, Ottawa	2,464	Sonia Taverner, Edmonton	3,000
Toronto Theatre Tabloid	8,600	Alan Edmund Wheeler, Edmonton	8,000
Jocelyne Marie Villeneuve, Sudbury	9,840	Richard D. Woollatt, Burlington, Ont.	3,500
Elisabeth Vomberg, Toronto	7,500	British Columbia	
Elizabeth Agnes Willmot, Toronto	9,000	The Belfry Cultural Centre, Victoria	\$7,000
Morris Wolfe, Toronto	6,140	Colin V.A. Browne, Saanichton	3,000
Helen Cecile Woodridge, Toronto	7,950	Betty Campbell, Victoria	2,000
Manitoba		Wayne Carr, Coquitlam	1,831
Actors' Showcase, Winnipeg	\$5,000	Andrew Howard Clement, Ganges	5,990
Andrew J. Allentuck, Winnipeg	9,894	Community Arts Council of the Alberni Valley, Port Alberni	7,800
La Chorale des Intrépides, St. Boniface	6,000	Coqualeetza Education Training Centre, Sardis	5,000

Days Months and Years to Come, Vancouver	5,000
Kenneth Favrholt, Brentwood Bay	2,000
Richard Norman Gibson, Vancouver	8,000
Green Thumb Players Society, Vancouver	5,000
Charles Haynes and Bruce Fairbairn, Vancouver	4,000
Christine Anne Hether, Brackendale	3,500
Wanda Joy Hoe, Vancouver	6,000
Japanese Canadian Centennial Project Committee, Vancouver	4,720
Nina Kolesnikoff, Burnaby	4,000
Leslie Clifford Kopas, Vancouver	1,000
Langley Community Music School	5,500
James A. S. MacDonald, Galiano	3,600
Gordon Douglas Mesley, Victoria	7,000
Gillian Wadsworth Minifie, Victoria	6,000
Ann Mortiffee, West Vancouver	6,000
Musqueam Cultural Programmes Committee, Vancouver	7,000
New Caledonia Chamber Orchestra, Prince George	3,900
North Vancouver Community Arts Council	6,600
Project Quest Society, Victoria	7,880
Rory Ralston, Vancouver	7,000
John Richards, Vancouver	4,755
David Rozen, Victoria	3,500

Wayne Gordon Specht, Vancouver	5,000
Theatre Energy Performing Ensemble, Winlaw	5,000
The Summerland Theatre Arts Centre Foundation Society, Summerland	5,000
Theatre Space Project, Vancouver	5,000
Touchstone Theatre Society, Vancouver	5,000
Vancouver Historical Dance Society, North Vancouver	1,000
Vancouver Island Opera Society, Victoria	3,000
Mark Vulliamy, Vancouver	4,750
Wharfside Society of New Westminster	3,300
Richard Wright, Port Moody	5,000
Yukon and Northwest Territories	
Theresa Brousseau, Terrace, B.C.	\$8,000
Jane Gaffin, Whitehorse	4,500
Ice Bergrs Musical Band, Arctic Bay	2,256
Robert George McCandless, Whitehorse	8,500
Michael Ralph Nelson, Whitehorse	5,500
Theresa Padgham, Holly McNaughton and Alizette Potfighter, Yellowknife	12,000
Donald Edmund Sawatsky, Whitehorse	5,000
Yukon Conference on the Arts Implementation Committee, Whitehorse	7,100





Other Programs

Cultural Exchanges

The Canada Council, with the National Research Council and the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, administers a number of academic exchange programs between Canada and some foreign countries. Funds for the various programs are provided by the Department of External Affairs, save for the specific academic exchanges between the Canada Council and the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (CNRS) of France, the Academy of Sciences of the USSR and The Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (program in effect 1977-78).

Selection Committees for Cultural Exchanges

Belgium

Philippe Martin (Chairman) Raye E. Thomas

Brazil

Francis Morton (Chairman)

Finland

William Michelson (Chairman)

France

Humanities and Social Sciences

Jean Pineau (Chairman) Jean-Pierre Duquette
René Champagne

Physical and Biological Sciences and Engineering

Jacques Béland (Chairman) Luc Robillard
Fred J. Morgan

Germany

Joseph B. Dallet (Chairman) Wai-Yin Chau

Iran

Edmund F. Bloedow (Chairman)

Italy

Pierre Hurtubise (Chairman) Boris Castel

Japan (Preselection committee)

Richard J. Pearson Guy Roy

Mexico

Ross F. Larson (Chairman)

Netherlands

Daniel Ondrack (Chairman) Jacobus Poll

Switzerland

David Dooley (Chairman) Jacques Bovet

Selection Committee for Visiting Scholars

Roland Cloutier (Chairman) Davidson Dunton
Gaston Denis M. A. Tremblay
Reno Desjardins

Selection Committee for Exchanges of Research Scholars with France and the USSR

Louis Sabourin (Chairman) Corinne Gallant
John Francis Bosher J. P. Vinay
Gérard Dumouchel



Grants for Cultural Exchanges

Agreement between the Canada Council and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR (Name, university and discipline)

Soviet Academicians in Canada

A. A. Kokochin	Quebec, Ottawa	Philosophy
L. V. Pozdeeva	Carleton	History
I. A. Timofeev	Ottawa, Toronto, Quebec, Montreal	Economics

Canadian Researchers in the USSR

A. Ghadirian	Leningrad	Psychology
J. F. Harrison	Moscow	Political Science
N. Lacharité	Moscow	Philosophy
L. H. Rhineland	Leningrad, Tbilisi, Odessa, Moscow	History
I. Stebelsky	Moscow, Tbilisi	Agricultural Geography
R. Szawłowski	Moscow	Political Science

Grants to Canadian Universities for Visiting Foreign Lecturers

(Grants total \$145,000)
(Name, university and discipline)

Argentina

H. P. Castello	Laval	Zoology
M. J. Etkin	McGill	Music
H. Rimoldi	Institut national de la recherche scientifique (Quebec)	Psychometry

Belgium

R. Aubert	Laval	Theology
J. P. De Waele	Montreal	Criminology
H. Tulkens	Laval	Economics

Federal Republic of Germany

K. Bormann	McGill	Philosophy
E. Henze	Laval	Mathematics
W. Mommsen	Western Ontario	History
J. W. Munch	Calgary	Physics
C. Schott	Toronto	Geography

France

P. Arhan	Sherbrooke	Surgery
----------	------------	---------

C. Benzaken	Waterloo	Algebra
P. Biays	Quebec at Chicoutimi	Geography
A. Calileux	Montreal	Geography
R. Charuel	Quebec at Trois-Rivières	Hispano-American Studies
M. Ciampi	Western Ontario	Applied Music
J. Cuisenier	Laval	History
C. Devos	Moncton	Sociology
C. Dumont	Laval	Anthropology
H. Dupin	Montreal	Medicine
L. Finas	Montreal	French
P. Goubert	Montreal	History
G. Haupt	Concordia	History
J. Hiernaux	Montreal	Anthropology
A. Kriegel	Quebec at Montreal	Political Science
C. Minguet	Montreal	Hispano-American Studies
G. Mounin	Montreal	French
M. Peyrard	Ottawa	Commerce
C. Roy	Laval	Literature
M. Serres	Montreal	History
P. Vernols	Waterloo	French
Italy		
V. Bortolani	Sherbrooke	Physics
R. Luraghi	Toronto	History
United Kingdom		
M. Argyle	York	Psychology
K. M. Buchanan	McGill	Geography
A. R. Burkin	Waterloo	Chemical Engineering
D. Diamond	McGill	Geography
D. Gerver	Ottawa	Translation
P. Haggett	Toronto	Geography
P. Hurford	Western Ontario	Applied Music
J. Johnston	Queen's	Economics
S. Leach	Dalhousie	Chemistry
B. Randell	Toronto	Computer Science

N. Rogers	Wilfrid Laurier	Music
W. J. P. Smyly	British Columbia	Zoology
P. Steinitz	Brock	Music
J. V. Watson	Ottawa	Geology
Switzerland		
W. Haerdi	Moncton	Chemistry
J. Siotis	Concordia	International Relations

Grants to Canadian Cultural Organizations for Visiting Foreign Artists

(Grants total \$44,000)
(Name, destination and discipline)

Bolivia		
J. Calderon	Shawnigan Summer School of the Arts	Music
Federal Republic of Germany		
K. P. Hahn	Shawnigan Summer School of the Arts	Music
R. Kussmaul	Shawnigan Summer School of the Arts	Music
M. Leonhard	Shawnigan Summer School of the Arts	Music
France		
P. Gaulier	Canadian Mime Theatre	Mime
J. J. Kantarow	Orford Arts Centre (J.M.C.)	Music
E. Manet	National Theatre School	Theatre
P. D. Mueller	Jeunesses musicales du Canada	Music
J. M. Rollez	Shawnigan Summer School of the Arts	Music
J. Rouvier	Jeunesses musicales du Canada	Music
Netherlands		
T. Brul	Cammac Music Centre	Music
B. Deerenberg	Cammac Music Centre	Music
A. Hekster	Cammac Music Centre	Music
United Kingdom		
R. Digby Day	National Theatre School	Theatre
T. Franks	Banff Centre School of Fine Arts	Ceramics
D. L. Wallis	National Ballet School	Dance
D. B. Williams	National Theatre School	Theatre
J. York	Orford Arts Centre (J.M.C.)	Music

Government of Canada Awards to Foreign Nationals

(Name, destination and discipline)

Belgium		
P. E. Bocquet	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Electrical Engineering
P. Callier	Simon Fraser	Economics
P. Cappeliez	McGill	Psychology
R. Dedecker	Montreal	Criminology
L. Delaunois	McGill	Physiopathology
D. Godin	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Civil Engineering
M. Kempenneers	Montreal	Demography
C. Lardinois	Montreal	Architecture
P. Sohet	Montreal	Criminology
F. Van de Craen	McGill	Law
W. Wilms	Queen's	Law
Brazil		
P. A. B. Barroso	McGill	Civil Engineering
R. Cavalcanti	McGill	Biology
F. V. Ferreira Lima	Carleton	Communications
T. Gomes Correa	Saint Paul	Sociology
V. Leister	McGill	Law
Federal Republic of Germany		
J. U. Botcher	British Columbia	Law
H. Drake	Carleton	Sociology
C. Dreher	Victoria	Clinical Psychology
K. D. Fleischauer	Toronto	Industrial Engineering
K. Gerhard	Manitoba	Sociology
A. Grauerholz	Concordia	Applied Arts
W. Leuchs	Carleton	Public Administration
M. Luiken	Waterloo	Physics
H. Mayer	Waterloo	Administration
H. Meuth	Simon Fraser	Physics
A. Nagyrevi	McGill	Physical Chemistry
S. Prillwitz	McGill	Agriculture
G. Schmitz	McGill	Electrical Engineering
C. Stiebllich	McGill	Comparative Literature
R. Symank	McGill	Business Administration
I. Vollertsen	Alberta	Economics
M. Winter	British Columbia	Chemistry
R. Wonne	Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto	Medicine
V. Ziegler	Montreal	Technology
Finland		
J. Korpi-Tommola	Queen's	Chemistry
A. Ritari	British Columbia	Agriculture
K. Turenus	Toronto	Linguistics

France		
N. Agasse	National Museum of Man	Canadian Studies
M. Arnold	British Columbia	Rural Economics
J. Barbier	Toronto	Metallurgy
J. P. Beaud	Laval	Political Science
M. Beauvy	Laval	Metallurgy
C. Bellion	McGill	Biochemistry
E. Benchertrit	Montreal	Political Science
J. Blanc	Sherbrooke	Administration
P. Boisaud	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Mechanical Engineering
D. Bonneton	Ottawa	Economics
D. Boutaud	Montreal	Economics
L. Brefort	McGill	Administration
C. Briens	Western Ontario	Chemical Engineering
E. Brière	Toronto	French
J. F. Brière	York	History
L. Brusseau	Alberta	Agriculture
B. Cappelere	British Columbia	Community and Regional Planning
D. Carraud	Montreal	Urbanism
X. Ceccaldi	Montreal	Urbanism
J. Chardon	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Electrical Engineering
A. Clevot	Montreal	Sociology
D. Cordie	Montreal	History
B. Dantin	Sherbrooke	Administration
H. De Widerpasch	British Columbia	Anthropology
G. Dumont	McGill	Electrical Engineering
M. Dupré	Montreal	Health Administration
E. Estrade	Sherbrooke	Administration
B. Fabre	Montreal	Sociology
P. Falhun	Laval	Economics
P. Girard	Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales (Montreal)	Administration
G. Golly	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Electrical Engineering
C. Grandin-Boussaquet	Montreal	Planning
A. Guilbaud	Ottawa	Physics
D. Guillemet	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Civil Engineering
D. Guimier	British Columbia	Forestry
P. Guyomar'h	Ottawa	Geography
I. Hamet	Montreal	Criminology
C. Herbaux	Sherbrooke	Administration
J. Jean	Laval	Electrical Engineering
J. M. Konrad	Laval	Civil Engineering

P. Lamy	Montreal	Law
J. F. Laroye	Toronto	Electrical Engineering
J. C. Leleu	Montreal	Planning
B. Lelu-Hernot	Montreal	French
D. Lepetit	Toronto	Linguistics
G. Le Roy	McMaster	Metallurgy
C. Le Van Duc	Montreal	Anthropology
B. Levy	Ottawa	Economics
F. Lingelser	Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales (Montreal)	Administration
M. Longeart-Roth	Ottawa	Philosophy
J. P. Maitresse	McGill	Civil Engineering
P. Maitresse	Montreal	Computer Sciences
E. Marsollier-Lagarde	Quebec	Ecology
G. Marx	Laval	Administration
M. L. Mauger	Montreal	Psychology
E. Mercier	Montreal	Economics
M. Messmer	Toronto	Political Science
C. Montamat	Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales (Montreal)	Administration
P. Morisseau	Sherbrooke	Physics
C. Morizet	Ottawa	Economics
F. Moureaux	Laval	Pharmacy
J. G. Napoleoni	British Columbia	Geophysics
E. Noitakis	Laval	Administration
T. Noviczky	Montreal	Planning
G. Olivier	Montreal	History
J. P. Paquien	Manitoba	Mechanical Engineering
E. Parent	Montreal	Psychology
M. Parent	Montreal	Psychology
J. Perrien	Laval	Administration
J. Petrisans	Montreal	Economics
J. N. Philippe	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Mechanical Engineering
C. Pierrot	Sherbrooke	Administration
C. Pinaud	McGill	English
J. M. Pionne	McGill	Mineral Engineering
F. Pithon	McGill	Electrical Engineering
C. Plonquet	Montreal	Anthropology
M. Prussel	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Electrical Engineering
L. Puissant	Laval	Chemical Engineering
J. L. Quenin	Laval	Chemical Engineering
L. Repellin	McGill	Electrical Engineering
A. Roth	Ottawa	Physics
D. Seran	Laval	Industrial Relations
O. Soubeyran	Montreal	Geography

F. Stalla-Bourdillon	Laval	Administration
M. C. Vancostenoble	Montreal	Chemical Engineering
C. Viallet	Montreal	Medicine
R. Zauberman-Levy	Montreal	Criminology
Hungary		
J. Hegedus Vajda	Toronto	Chemical Engineering
T. Paal	McGill	Civil Engineering
L. Varga	Ontario Cancer Institute	Medicine
Iran		
T. Paribakht	McGill	Linguistics
A. Seeyar	McGill	Communications
Italy		
M. Allegrini	National Research Council	Chemistry
E. Bencivenga	Toronto	Philosophy
F. Corbara	Institut de cardiologie de Montréal	Medicine
A. Filia	Institut de recherches cliniques (Montreal)	Neurobiology
B. Lago	British Columbia	Commerce
B. Maraviglia	British Columbia	Physics
L. Scribani	Waterloo	Physics
P. Serventi	Guelph	Animal and Poultry Science
F. Valente	Toronto	English
Japan		
K. Fukuda	Waterloo	Mathematics
S. Inouye	Toronto	Political Science
S. Koizumi	National Research Council	Chemistry
J. Nagashima	Toronto	Electrical Engineering
S. Ogawa	Carleton	Economics
H. Shoji	Waterloo	Mechanical Engineering
T. Sugihara	McGill	Law
A. Yamamoto	Carleton	Mechanical Engineering
S. Yamazaki	Western Ontario	Psychology
Luxembourg		
C. Y. Frieders	McGill	Sociology
Mexico		
M. G. G. Carmona	McGill	Administration
J. R. Cruz	Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal	Podiatry
P. M. Del Pilar	Montreal	Dentistry
A. Guerero	Toronto	Metallurgy
C. Leon Ocha	Manitoba	Plant Sciences
J. C. Medina	Waterloo	Management
R. Perez	Alberta	Physics

E. E. Turcott Rios	McGill	Civil Engineering
H. Villalobos	British Columbia	Mechanical Engineering
Netherlands		
E. D. Berkvens	McMaster	Psychiatry
E. Boonstra	Concordia	Fine Arts
E. Y. Browsers	McGill	Psychology
C. Coolen	Nova Scotia College of Art and Design	Design
J. De Kam	Alberta	Physics
T. B. Jorna	McGill	Law
R. Klein Breteler	McGill	Marine Sciences
J. A. Mulder	British Columbia	Computer Sciences
J. W. Muller	Toronto	Cinematography
C. Van Den Berg Van Saparoea	McMaster	Geology
W. K. T. Van Vliet	Lakehead	Sociology
Poland		
K. Brudzewski	Waterloo	Physics
J. Turlo	Queen's	Physics
J. Waniurski	Montreal	Mathematics
Switzerland		
R. Butikofer	British Columbia	Electrical Engineering
E. Golay	Laval	History
J. Hurliman	British Columbia	Anthropology
P. Kaiser	Alberta	Civil Engineering
P. C. Meier	Toronto	Political Economy
P. Mueller	Winnipeg	Biology
H. Muller	British Columbia	Electrical Engineering
J. M. Roulin	Toronto	Geography
A. L. Schweizer	Laval	Law
L. Streibel	Ottawa	Fine Arts
Yugoslavia		
D. Lekic	McGill	Medicine
K. Pop Toner	Toronto	Metallurgy
I. Rusan	Alberta	Computer Sciences
Exchange of Researchers with France (Name, destination and discipline)		
Canadian Scholars in France		
D. Bouchard	Paris	French
P. H. Bouille	Le Havre, Lille, Toulouse	History
L. G. Donovan	Paris	Political Science
H. Griffiths	Paris, Caen	French
J. Hewson	Paris, Lille, Aix-en-Provence	Linguistics
J. Malikail	Caen	Education
A. Maugey	Paris, Aix-en-Provence	French

E. McWhinney	Paris	International Law
W. A. Oliver	Paris, Lyon	French
J. Pelletier	Paris	Social Psychology
L. H. Ploegaerts	Paris and the provinces	Urbanism
P. E. Sheriff	Paris	Sociology
H. G. Thorburn	Paris	Political Science
S. Villani	Paris	French

French Scholars in Canada

C. Bouazis	Montreal	Sociology and Semiology
M. Royer	Montreal	Sociology
E. Brouzeng	Montreal	Linguistics
M. Delmas-Marty	Montreal	Criminology
A. Empereire	Quebec	Archeology
C. Gras	Montreal	Social History
C. Louis-Guérin	Montreal	Social Psychology
D. Stordeur	Montreal	Ethnology

Exchange with the USSR of Young Soviet Specialists and Soviet Researchers

(Name, university or institution, and discipline)

Young Soviet Specialists in Canada

B. J. Dekerls	Queen's	Telecommunications
M. Khadzhinov	Toronto	Electrical Engineering
E. V. Kuzmin	British Columbia	Mineral Engineering
A. V. Lubimov	British Columbia	Forestry
V. S. Maslov	Carleton	Electrical Engineering
U. Nesterov	McMaster	Mechanical Engineering
A. S. Provorov	Toronto	Physics
W. Serebrennikov	Alberta	Civil Engineering
V. P. Shestak	British Columbia	Physics
V. N. Sytnik	Toronto	Civil Engineering
W. Yasakov	Queen's	Chemical Engineering
E. F. Zhigalko	McGill	Mechanical Engineering

Soviet Researchers in Canada

V. Birka	Toronto	Mineral Engineering
A. Bolotin	Waterloo	Chemistry
V. I. Borchtch-Komponietz	Laval	Mineral Engineering
A. Dumcius	Institut de cardiologie de Montréal	Medicine
U. L. Haldna	Toronto	Physics
A. Kravtsov	Queen's	Law
A. Spalvins	Alberta	Electrical Engineering
J. A. Staskevicius	Toronto	Forestry

V. Tchijikov	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Electronics
A. P. Zambrans	McGill	Electrical Engineering

Exchange with the People's Republic of China

(Name, university and discipline)

Chinese Students in Canada

H.-W. Chan	Ottawa	English Language and Literature
C. Chang	Carleton	English Language and Literature
K.-H. Chen	Ottawa	English Language and Literature
C.-Y. Cheng	Toronto	English Language and Literature
C.-H. Chia	York	English Language and Literature
C.-F. Chou	McGill	English Language and Literature
H.-F. Fan	Ottawa	French Language and Literature
L.-F. Fang	Carleton	English Language and Literature
H.-F. Hsu	Carleton	English Language and Literature
Y.-C. Ke	Toronto	English Language and Literature
H.-P. Kung	Ottawa	English Language and Literature
C.-K. Li	Queen's	English Language and Literature
K.-S. Li	McGill	French Language and Literature
A. S. Liu	McGill	English Language and Literature
Y.-M. Liu	Toronto	English Language and Literature
Y.-S. Liu	Queen's	English Language and Literature
C.-Y. Luo	Ottawa	French Language and Literature
H.-H. Ma	Ottawa	English Language and Literature
M. Meng	Ottawa	French Language and Literature
M. Pai	Ottawa	French Language and Literature
C. Sun	York	English Language and Literature
C.-F. Sun	Carleton	English Language and Literature
C.-T. Wu	York	English Language and Literature
K.-S. Wu	York	English Language and Literature
A.-T. Yang	Carleton	English Language and Literature

Grants for International Representation

(For travel of Canadians elected to serve as senior officers or board members of international non government organizations)

Advisory Committee

Paul Chavy	Ex-officio Member
Jean Desgagniers	D. W. Bartlett
John Hobday	
John Stedmond	
Janice Stein	

Grants

John W. Abrams, University of Toronto
Secretary-General-Treasurer, International Cooperation in the History of Technology Committee (International Union of the History and Philosophy of Science).
Congress, Edinburgh, August 10-19, 1977.

John R. Allen, University of Manitoba
Chairman, Commission on Education Technology and Language Learning (Association internationale de linguistique appliquée).
Meeting of Commission, Linköping, Sweden, August 1977.

Allan Andrews, Dalhousie University
Member, Executive Committee, International Federation for Theatre Research.
Executive Committee meeting, Avignon, August 2-4, 1976;
General Assembly and 8th World Congress, Munich, September 18-25, 1977.

Cyril Belshaw, University of British Columbia
Vice-President, International Social Science Council (ISSC);
Chairman, Finance Committee, International Union of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences (IUAES).
Executive Council meeting, ISSC, Paris, February 1977;
General Assembly, ISSC, Paris, October 1977;
Executive Committee meeting, IUAES, Paris, September 17-18, 1977.

Roné Bismuth, Brock University
Member of the Board, International Federation of Teachers of French.
Meeting of the Board, Sèvres, France, June 24-29, 1977.

Maurice Boutin, University of Montreal
Member, International Council of Paulus-Gesellschaft Internationale.
Organizational Meeting of European Congress, April 1977.

Adam Bromke, McMaster University
President, International Committee for Soviet and East European Studies.
Annual meeting of the Executive, Glasgow, September 1-3, 1977.

Henry C. Campbell, Toronto Public Library
First Vice-President, Executive Board, International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions.
Executive Board meeting, Moscow, March 29-April 1, 1977;
Professional Board meeting, London, April 4-6, 1977.

Canadian Association for Adult Education
Representative and Member of Management Board,
International Council for Adult Education.
Annual meeting, Madras, India, October 1977.

Canadian Political Science Association
Block allocation for international representational travel by Canadian executive officers of International Political Science Association,
April 1, 1977-March 31, 1978.

Burnard Chadwick, Toronto
Member, Executive Committee, Fédération internationale des acteurs.
Meeting of English-language unions, Oslo, July 1977;
Meeting of Executive, Moscow, July 17-22, 1977.

Bruno Cormier, McGill University
Board member, Scientific Commission, International Society of Criminology and Member of Board of Directors, International Centre of Criminology, Genoa, Italy.
Meeting of Commission, Paris, February 5, 1977.

Milan Dimic, University of Alberta
Treasurer and member of co-ordinating committee, International Comparative Literature Association.
Executive Committee meeting, Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, April 13-14, 1977.

Joyce Doolittle, University of Calgary
Vice-President, ASSITEJ (Association internationale du théâtre pour l'enfance et la jeunesse).
Meeting of the Bureau, Sophia, Bulgaria, October 1-10, 1976.

Z. Folejewski, University of British Columbia
Executive member, International Committee of Slavists.
Meeting of International Committee, Munich, September 5-11, 1976.

Antonio Franceschetti, University of Toronto
Member of Executive, Associazione Internazionale per gli Studi di Lingua e Letteratura Italiana.
Executive Board meeting, Venice, January 23, 1977.

Graham George, Queen's University
Secretary-General, International Folk Music Council.
Twenty-fourth Conference, Honolulu, August 11-19, 1977.

Lenore Graham, Windsor
Chairman, Committee on Early Childhood Education, World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession.
General Assembly, Lagos, Nigeria, August 3-10, 1977.

Jack Gray, Toronto
President, International Writers' Guild.
World Congress, Varna, Bulgaria, October 10-16, 1976;
Executive meeting, Tokyo, May 1977.

Lewis Hertzman, York University
Board member, International Committee of the Historical Sciences (International Council for Philosophy and Humanistic Studies).
Board meeting, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain, July 25-30, 1977.

Samuel Hollander, University of Toronto
Executive Committee member, History of Economics Society.
Executive Committee meeting, Riverside, Calif., March 24-26, 1977.

Kurt Jonassohn, Concordia University
Deputy Executive Secretary, member of Publications Committee,
International Sociological Association.
Meeting of Publications Committee, London, Eng., January 1977;
Meeting of Local Arrangements Committee, 1st World Congress of
Sociology, Uppsala, Sweden, May 1977;
Meetings of Research Coordinating Committee and
Executive Committee, Warsaw, May 1977.

Walter Jungkind, University of Alberta
President, International Council of Graphic Design Associations.
General Assembly and Congress, Zurich and Lausanne,
April 28-May 3, 1977;
Executive Committee meeting, Paris, mid-August 1977.

William Klassen, University of Manitoba
Member, International Executive Committee, International Association
for the History of Religion.
Organizational meeting for International Congress.

Raymond Klibansky, Humanities Research Council of Canada
HRCC delegate, Union académique internationale.
General Assembly, Athens, June 12-18, 1977.

Leszek Kosinski, University of Alberta
Chairman, Population Commission, International Geographical Union.
Commission meeting, Mexico City, August 8-13, 1977.

Lucien Labelle, Office des communications sociales, Montreal
Chairman, Organisation catholique internationale du cinéma (OCIC);
Member of Board and Executive, Association catholique internationale
de la Radio-TV;
Member of Commission pontificale pour les communications sociales,
Union catholique internationale de la presse.
Executive Committee meeting, OCIC, Brussels, February 28-March 4,
1977;
Meeting of the three international organizations, Rome,
March 6-14, 1977.

Jean-Louis Lalonde, Montreal
Representative of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada
on Council, International Union of Architects.
Executive meeting, Washington, D.C., November 1976;
Council meeting, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, June 2-11, 1977.

Maurice Lebel, Laval University
International Federation of the Societies of Classical Studies.
General Assembly, Brussels, September 2-4, 1976.

Russell J. Leskiw, Victoria
Member, Board of Directors, International Council on Education for
Teaching.
Annual Conference, Lagos, Nigeria, July 28-August 3, 1977.

Jan J. Loubser, Ottawa
Board member, Standing Committee on Cooperation with National
Councils, International Social Science Council (ISSC).
General Assembly of ISSC, Paris, October 16-22, 1977.

William F. Mackey, Laval University
Chairman, nominating committee, Permanent International Committee
of Linguists.
12th International Congress of Linguists, Vienna,
August 28-September 3, 1977.

Marguerite Mathieu, Ottawa
Member, Board of directors, International Association of Schools of
Social Work.
Board of Directors meeting, Vienna, August 21-26, 1977.

Heather McCallum, Toronto
Member, Plenary Committee, International Federation for
Theatre Research.
8th International Congress on Theatre Research, Munich,
September 18-25, 1977.

Kenneth B. McKay, Toronto
Member, Executive Council, International Puppeteers' Union.
Executive Committee meeting, Dresden, Germany, April 1977.

Fred Rainsberry, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto
Corresponding member for Canada, International Centre of Films for
Children and Young People.
Annual meeting of Board of Directors, Gottwaldov, Czechoslovakia,
May 17-22, 1976.

Zoltan Roman, University of Calgary
Member, Executive Committee, International Gustav Mahler Society.
Meeting of Executive Committee and General Assembly, Vienna,
April 21-26, 1977.

Guy Rondeau, Ottawa
Chairman, International Association of Applied Linguistics.
Executive Meeting, Madrid, April 29-May 1, 1977.

Jean-Louis Roux, Montreal
Member, International Committee, Théâtre des Nations.
International Committee meeting, Paris, February 1977.

H. C. Rowsell, Youth Science Foundation, Ottawa
Vice-President for North American Region, International Cooperating
Committee (ICC) for the Presentation and Development of
Out-of-School Scientific Activities.
Bi-annual Conference of ICC, Cairo, November 21-28, 1976.

Don Rubin, Toronto
Member, Sub-Committee for International Communications and
Publications and Executive member of Theatre Information
Resource Project.
International Theatre Institute Bi-annual meeting, Stockholm,
June 1-7, 1977.

Roseann Runte, Dalhousie University
Executive Board member and member of Directory Committee,
International Society for Eighteenth Century Studies.
Executive Board meeting, Pisa, June 23, 1977.

Céline Saint-Pierre, University of Quebec at Montreal
Executive Secretary, International Sociological Association.
Meeting of Local Arrangements Committee, 1st World Congress of
Sociology, Uppsala, Sweden, May 1977;
Meetings of Research Coordinating Committee and Executive
Committee, Warsaw, May 1977;
Meeting of International Social Science Council, Paris, October 1977;
Regional Meeting, Havana, March 1977.

E. T. Salmon, Humanities Research Council of Canada
HRCC delegate, Union académique internationale.
General Assembly, Athens, June 12-18, 1977.

Paul Siren, Toronto
Member, Executive Committee, Fédération internationale des acteurs.
Meeting of English-language unions, Oslo, July 1977;
Meeting of Executive, Moscow, July 17-22, 1977.

Pierre Thibault, Montreal
Member, Executive Committee, International Writers' Guild (IWG).
Meeting of Executive Committee and Biennial World Congress, Varna,
Bulgaria, October 10-16, 1976.

Tran tam Tinh, Laval University
Member, Conseil de Fondation, Lexikon Iconographicum Mythologiae
Classicae.
Meeting of Conseil de Fondation, Basle, Switzerland, May 20-22, 1977.

Union des Artistes, Montreal
Member, Executive Committee, Fédération internationale des acteurs.
Meeting of Executive, Moscow, July 17-22, 1977.

Norma Wahmsley, Ottawa
Member, International Council, Society for International Development.
Council meeting held in conjunction with 15th World Conference,
Amsterdam, November 28-December 3, 1976.

Stanley House

Summer 1976 Seminars

(Organizers and subjects)

The Public Policy Concern
Social Decision-Making Policies.

University of Lethbridge
Canadian College Education.

Canada Council
Funding Artistic and Community Media.

Social Science Research Council of Canada
Canadianization of the Social Sciences: Problems, Issues
and Programs.

Canada Council

The Canada Council Aid to Artists Program: An Evaluation.

National Museum of Man
Urban History Problems of the Quebec Region.

Consumers' Association of Canada
Public Interest and Advocacy.

Shirley Post, Reg.N., B.Sc.N.Ed., M.H.A.
Issues and Concerns in Child Health, and Related Social Policies.

University of Manitoba
Architecture and the Media.



The Canadian Commission for Unesco

The Canadian Commission for Unesco, like its counterparts in other countries, provides advice and liaison services to Canadian governments (federal and provincial), nongovernment organizations, universities and private citizens concerned with international cooperation in education, the natural and social sciences, culture and communications. It works through a small secretariat based in Ottawa which reports to an Executive Committee and an annual meeting of members. The Canada Council sponsors, finances and staffs the Commission, as provided under the Canada Council Act.

During 1976-77, the Commission staff devoted a great deal of effort to preparations for the biennial Unesco General Conference (Nairobi, October 1976). During the summer of 1976, a series of round-table consultations were organized, involving some 150 participants from various professions concerned with areas of interest to Unesco. The resulting comments on some 100 agenda items, prepared in collaboration with the Department of External Affairs, formed the basis of the working document to be used by the Canadian delegation at the Nairobi conference. Composed of a small team of advocates rather than a large group of specialists as in other years, this group proved very effective.

There had been concern that the confrontations and risk of polarization on political issues, which had been a feature of the previous General Conference and subsequent meetings, would weaken confidence in Unesco as an agency for international cooperation. The Nairobi conference changed this trend: most delegations showed a disposition to reach agreement where agreement was possible, and to avoid sterile confrontations over topics where consensus remains to be achieved in the future. It reached agreement on

a budget of approximately \$235 million for the Unesco program for the ensuing two-year period.

Following are brief highlights from the year under review.

Education

The Subcommission on Education and the Commission staff held informal consultations with member organizations concerned with teaching. Initiatives arising from these discussions have included provision of teaching materials focussing on human rights for elementary and secondary schools. Other activity in education during the year included: a conference of educators involved in pedagogical innovations to discuss such diversified projects as methods of teaching mathematics to retarded children and post-secondary courses for adult women in remote rural areas; seminars across the country to expose policy-makers as well as practitioners to the International Recommendation on the Development of Adult Education; two Occasional Papers – one on the respective roles of the International Bureau of Education, the International Institute for Education Planning and the Unesco Institute for Education, and the other a critical view of the foundations of contemporary education.

Culture

The Commission published a "working definition of culture" in its Occasional Paper series. The need for such a definition has been apparent for some time. Faced on the one hand with the complexity of the subject of "culture" and on the other with inconsistency in the use of the term, the Commission has

found the analysis of the Unesco cultural program increasingly difficult to handle. The question facing many governments today about the rights of minority groups to develop their own cultural identity within the state is an example of the necessity to define what is meant by "culture". Views are being sought on the Commission's proposed definition. As a member of the European Region of Unesco, Canada has also been involved in European Joint Studies on topics such as: cultural development in countries containing different national or ethnic groups; financing of culture; training of cultural animators and administrators; protection of monuments, sites and historic towns; and computers and musical composition.

Social Sciences

The Nairobi conference unanimously adopted a Canadian resolution requiring that priority be given to activities of social science specialists and institutions working on practical problems in the member states, especially in the developing countries. The objective is to use Unesco's unique international position to strengthen social science research, and to increase its relevance and cost-effectiveness. A Standing Committee on International Cooperation in the Social Sciences was established following the 1976 annual meeting of the Commission. Its purpose is to provide a forum for evaluating the substance of Unesco's social science program and for exchange of information on the international interests of Canadian organizations in this field.

Natural Sciences

Canada was reelected to the International Council of the Man and Biosphere Program at the Nairobi conference. A successful international workshop on Methods and Interpretation of Environmental Perception Research was convened in Victoria, B.C., in May 1976 under the sponsorship of the Canadian, U.S. and Mexican MAB Committees. In cooperation with the MAB Committee and specialized consultants, the Commission's staff was involved in a North American sub-regional seminar on Environmental Education, convened in St. Louis, Missouri, in October 1976, in preparation for the global conference on Environmental Education held in Tbilisi U.S.S.R., in October 1977.

Communications

The Canadian Communications Research Information Centre, as a part of the Unesco international network of Information Centres, covers the social aspects of the mass media and communications in Canada, with major emphasis on research and policy. During 1976-77, the Centre continued to develop inventories of Canadian communications research and resources and to use this information in responding to questions for assistance from within Canada and from abroad.

Finances

Introduction

Income and Expenditure

Programs administered by the Council are financed from several sources of income as follows:

- a) The Humanities and Social Sciences and the Arts programs, the Canadian Commission for Unesco and the costs of administration are financed by the combined receipts of the unconditional government grant, income from the Endowment Fund and bequests and gifts.
- b) The Killam Awards, the Molson Prizes, the Cultural Exchanges program and the Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome are financed from the funds donated or made available to the Council for specific purposes.

Cultural Exchanges

The Cultural Exchanges program with Belgium, Brazil, Finland, France, Hungary, Iran, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Mexico, the Netherlands, the People's Republic of China, Poland, Switzerland, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, West Germany and Yugoslavia is administered by the Canada Council on behalf of the Department of External Affairs (for a brief description see page 98). Expenditures under this program over the past three years were:

1976-77	\$1,424,000
1975-76	1,030,000
1974-75	926,000

Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome

A brief description of this program may be found in the section on Prizes on page 2 of this report. The financial activity of this fund for the year being re-

viewed is as follows: on April 1, 1976, there were funds on hand of lire 37.6 million, income received was lire 23.7 million and grants and expenses were lire 4.5 million, leaving funds on hand at March 31, 1977, of lire 56.8 million. The Institute account is kept with the Banco di Roma in Rome. Effective March 1977, the administration of this account passed to the Secretary of State for External Affairs.

Investments

Under Section 18 of the Canada Council Act, the Council's investments are made, managed and disposed of by an Investment Committee, which consists of three members appointed by the Governor-in-Council, plus the Chairman of the Canada Council and another member of the Council, designated by the Council.

The composition of the Investment Committee at March 31, 1977, was as follows: Frank Case, Chairman of the Investment Committee; Gertrude M. Laing, Chairman of the Council; Michel Bélanger, President of The Provincial Bank of Canada, designated by the Council; Raymond Primeau, professor at the University of Montreal; and Allan Hockin, Vice-President of Investments, Toronto-Dominion Bank. Bolton, Tremblay and Company, investment consultants of Montreal, manage the funds within guidelines established by the Investment Committee.

The Act imposes no restrictions on the manner in which the money of the Endowment Fund may be invested. However, the Investment Committee follows rules similar to those established under the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

For investment purposes separate portfolios are maintained as follows: 1) Endowment Fund, 2) Killam Fund, 3) other Special Funds. Details of these funds

will be found in the financial statements and the notes thereto.

The Endowment Fund is invested in five main categories: Short-term Securities; Canada, Provincial and Municipal Bonds; Corporate Bonds; Mortgages, and Equities. A summary of these holdings at March 31, 1977, and March 31, 1976, is below.

The estimated market value was \$4.9 million below cost, compared with \$8.2 million below cost the previous year. This reflects a slight improvement of the investment markets in 1976 and 1977. Net realized losses of \$1.7 million were experienced during the year, the result of trading securities at prices below cost. This compares with a net realized loss of \$.1 million last year. The profit reserve against future securities trading was \$2.0 million at March 31, 1977. The yield on the Endowment Fund was increased to 7.3% from 7.27% in 1976. The Fund increased its income by \$.75 million over 1976 because of a larger invested portfolio and generally increased interest rates.

The Killam Fund portfolio was \$12.9 million at March 31, 1977, and the yield increased to 7.75% from 7.35% a year earlier. This increase was the result of improved interest rates during the year and changes within the portfolio. The market value was \$.8 million below cost, changed from \$1.6 million the previous year.

The other Special Funds, invested in the same way as the Endowment and Killam Funds, had a market value at March 31, 1977, of \$.5 million below cost, slightly improved from 1976. The yield increased to 7.08% from 7.01% the previous year.

Details of changes in the equity elements of the Killam and other Special Funds are shown on page 118.

The Council received donations during the year as follows:

The Samuel and Saidye Bronfman Family Foundation	\$ 5,000
Estate of Dorothy Killam Trustees	50,000

Endowment Account (In Thousands of Dollars)

	Book Value March 31	
	1977	1976
Short-Term Investments	4,997	4,998
Canada, Provincial, Municipal Bonds	12,724	11,502
Corporate Bonds	29,177	31,357
Mortgages (principally NHA)	11,057	12,100
Equities	28,772	25,579
Total	86,727	85,536

Market Value March 31	
1977	1976
4,997	4,998
11,998	9,774
28,349	27,973
9,177	8,933
27,292	25,690
81,813	77,368



Financial Statement

Auditor General's Report

Ottawa, June 13, 1977

The Canada Council
and
The Honorable John Roberts, P.C., M.P.
Secretary of State
Ottawa

I have examined the balance sheets of the Endowment Account and Special Funds of the Canada Council as at March 31, 1977, and the statements of operations and operating surplus of the Endowment Account and changes in equity of Special Funds for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, these financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Council and its special funds as at March 31, 1977, and the results of its operations and the changes in its special funds for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 1, applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

I further report that in my opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Council, the financial statements are in agreement therewith and the transactions that have come under my notice have been within its statutory powers.

(Sgd.) J. J. Macdonell
Auditor General of Canada

Endowment Account

(Statutory Endowment Fund and Parliamentary Grant)

Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1977

Assets	1977	1976	Liabilities	1977	1976
Cash and short-term deposits	\$2,600,596	\$1,664,404	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$1,547,838	\$ 761,741
Accounts receivable	142,087	156,495	Approved grants payable	33,941,387	32,021,917
Interest accrued on investments	1,311,182	1,176,430	Queen's Fellowship Fund (Note 3)	252,872	251,219
Investments (Note 2)	86,727,119	85,535,795	Equity		
Property, including furnishings and effects donated to the Council, at nominal value	1	1	Principal of fund established pursuant to Section 14 of the Act	50,000,000	50,000,000
			Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments	2,055,093	3,813,555
			Operating surplus available for expenditure under Section 16 of the Act	2,983,795	1,684,693
				55,038,888	55,498,248
	90,780,985	88,533,125		90,780,985	88,533,125

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Certified correct:
(Sgd.) Claude Gauthier, Treasurer

Approved:
(Sgd.) Charles Lussier, Director

The Canada Council
(Established by the Canada Council Act)

**Statement of Operations and Operating Surplus
for the Year Ended March 31, 1977**

Income	1977	1976
Grant from Canada	\$59,656,000	\$54,715,000
Interest, dividends and rental fees	8,171,354	7,374,738
Cancelled grants authorized in previous years and refunds	2,634,467	1,696,484
	70,461,821	63,786,222
Program Expenditure		
<i>Social Sciences and Humanities</i>		
Grants and services	27,810,620	25,289,281
Administration (Schedule 1)	1,653,659	1,581,766
	29,464,279	26,871,047
<i>Arts</i>		
Grants and services	31,803,178	29,690,759
Purchases of works of art (Notes 1 and 7)	754,663	755,632
Administration (Schedule 1)	2,547,507	2,164,681
	35,105,348	32,611,072
<i>Canadian Commission for Unesco</i>		
Grants	111,055	130,106
Administration (Schedule 1)	337,019	317,628
	448,074	447,734
<i>General Administration (Schedule 1)</i>	4,427,111	3,618,230
<i>Less: Administrative fees received from specific programs (Note 4)</i>	282,093	126,508
	4,145,018	3,491,722
	69,162,719	63,421,575
Excess of income over expenditure	1,299,102	364,647
Operating surplus at beginning of year	1,684,693	1,320,046
Operating surplus at end of year	2,983,795	1,684,693

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

The Canada Council
(Established by the Canada Council Act)

Schedule 1
Schedule of Administration Expenditure
for the year ended March 31, 1977

	Social Sciences and Humanities	Arts	Canadian Commission for Unesco	General	1977 Total	1976 Total
Salaries and wages	\$1,087,806	\$1,552,389	\$253,263	\$1,879,628	\$4,773,086	\$4,136,427
Employees' benefits	146,789	206,323	35,137	247,258	635,507	314,210
Rent and maintenance	—	51,387	—	836,870	888,257	505,231
Assessors' fees, committee meetings, and members' honoraria	372,739	432,187	—	11,076	816,002	884,129
Communications	—	—	—	364,263	364,263	321,673
Staff travel	36,980	210,484	12,907	50,466	310,837	229,324
Printing and publications	—	27,287	—	241,054	268,341	292,601
Professional services	—	32,009	—	177,069	209,078	170,164
Office supplies and expenses	—	—	7,873	133,919	141,792	108,267
Duplicating	—	—	—	139,240	139,240	132,566
Council meetings, including members' honoraria	—	—	26,634	98,192	124,826	134,156
Data processing	—	—	—	91,898	91,898	164,878
Furniture and equipment	—	2,062	—	70,278	72,340	131,496
Safekeeping charges	—	—	—	54,719	54,719	49,143
Freight and storage	—	23,898	—	—	23,898	41,335
Sundry	9,345	9,481	1,205	31,181	51,212	66,705
	1,653,659	2,547,507	337,019	4,427,111	8,965,296	7,682,305

Special Funds

Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1977

Assets	1977	1976	Liabilities	1977	1976
Cash	\$ 338,511	\$ 321,742	Accounts payable	\$ 23,684	\$ —
Interest accrued on investments	307,499	321,552	Approved grants payable	357,268	398,282
Investments (Note 5)	17,456,679	17,663,118	<i>Equity of Funds</i>		
Securities held for redemption in accordance with the terms of the gift (par value \$2,497,229) at nominal value (Note 6(b))	1	1	Principal of funds	15,615,064	15,375,063
Rights to, or interest in, estates, at nominal value (Notes 6(e), (f) and (g))	3	2	Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments	106,670	368,092
	18,102,693	18,306,415	Accumulated earnings	2,000,007	2,164,978
				17,721,741	17,908,133
				18,102,693	18,306,415

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Certified correct:
(Sgd.) Claude Gauthier, Treasurer

Approved:
(Sgd.) Charles Lussier, Director

The Canada Council
(Established by the Canada Council Act)

**Statement of Changes in Equity of Special Funds
for the Year Ended March 31, 1977 (Note 6)**

	Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies	Special Scholarship Fund	Molson Prize Fund	Lynch- Staunton Fund	John B. C. Watkins Estate	J. P. Barwick Estate	Edith Davis Webb Estate
Principal							
Balance at beginning of year	\$11,919,615	\$1,856,380	\$900,000	\$699,066	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ —
Cash received and accrued income	240,000	—	—	—	—	—	1
Balance at end of year	12,159,615	1,856,380	900,000	699,066	1	1	1
Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments							
Balance at beginning of year	220,496	75,024	6,591	65,981	—	—	—
Net loss on disposal of investments	220,496	30,965	6,591	3,370	—	—	—
Balance at end of year	—	44,059	—	62,611	—	—	—
Accumulated earnings							
Balance at beginning of year	1,051,193	896,580	10,969	184,875	21,361	—	—
Income earned on investments	977,950	198,682	64,444	59,060	8,190	—	—
	2,029,143	1,095,262	75,413	243,935	29,551	—	—
Less:							
Grants authorized	959,342	156,098	60,000	51,454	—	—	—
Net loss on disposal of investments	136,386	—	8,333	—	—	—	—
Indirect administration charge	98,684	—	3,000	—	—	—	—
	1,194,412	156,098	71,333	51,454	—	—	—
Balance at end of year	834,731	939,164	4,080	192,481	29,551	—	—

Totals 1977	Totals 1978
<hr/>	<hr/>
\$15,375,063	\$15,275,063
<hr/>	<hr/>
240,001	100,000
15,615,064	15,375,063
<hr/>	<hr/>
368,092	437,448
<hr/>	<hr/>
261,422	69,356
106,670	368,092
<hr/>	<hr/>
2,164,978	2,198,036
1,308,326	1,291,023
3,473,304	3,489,059
<hr/>	<hr/>
1,226,894	1,253,285
<hr/>	<hr/>
144,719	—
101,684	70,796
1,473,297	1,324,081
<hr/>	<hr/>
2,000,007	2,164,978

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 1977

1. Accounting policies

Accounting basis

The Council's accounts are maintained on an accrual basis.

Insured mortgages

Insured mortgages of the Endowment Account and Special Funds are carried at cost or amortized cost.

Losses on disposal of investments

Net losses on disposal of investments are charged against the "Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments" to the extent of the accumulated gains available on the related accounts. The remaining loss, if any, is charged against "Accumulated earnings" in the case of the Special Funds and "Operating Surplus" in the case of the Endowment Account.

Grants

Grants are charged to expenditure in the year in which they are approved. Cancelled grants approved in previous years and refunds are shown as income in the Endowment Account. For the Special Funds such items are deducted from the grants approved during the year.

Works of art (Note 7)

Purchases of works of art are not capitalized but are charged to program expenditure in the year of purchase.

Capital assets

Capital expenditures are charged to general administration expenditure in the year of purchase and consequently there are no charges for depreciation.

Termination benefits

The Council does not record in its accounts the liability for termination benefits estimated at March 31, 1977, to be \$139,033.

Other

Except for the parliamentary grant, and the Queen's Fellowship Fund (Note 3), all monies or properties received by the Council pursuant to Section 20 of the Canada Council Act are accounted for in the Special Funds statement.

Endowment Account

2. Investments

(in thousands of dollars)	1977		1976	
	Cost	Market value	Cost	Market value
Bonds, debentures and notes	\$46,897	\$45,344	\$47,856	\$42,745
Shares	23,772	27,292	25,579	25,690
Insured mortgages (Note 1) (market value estimated)	11,058	9,177	12,101	8,933
	86,727	81,813	85,536	77,368

Net losses on disposal of investments during the year amounted to \$1,758,462 (\$112,069 in 1975-76). These losses are charged against "Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments".

3. Queen's Fellowship Fund

In December 1973 the Council received a grant of \$250,000 from Canada for the establishment of a Queen's Fellowship Fund to be administered by the Council. The income from the Fund is to be used for the payment of fellowships to graduate students in certain fields of Canadian studies. Fellowships granted amounted to \$24,597 (\$27,930 in 1976), and the Fund earned \$26,250 (\$26,358 in 1976) during the year. Interest accrued on the Queen's Fellowship Fund and fellowships paid therefrom are not included in the statement of operations and surplus of the Endowment Account.

4. Administration expenditures

Program administration expenditures comprise the major expenditures directly attributable to the Social Sciences and Humanities and Arts programs and direct costs of servicing the Canadian Commission for Unesco.

General administration comprises all other expenditures of the Council, including those relating to the Special Funds, and the programs of Cultural Exchange for the Department of External Affairs and the Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome under P.C. 1967-2354. These expenses were recovered to the extent of \$3,000 (\$3,000 in 1976) from the Molson Prize Fund, \$98,684 (\$43,508 in 1976) from the Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies and \$180,409 (\$80,000 in 1976) from the Department of External Affairs in respect of servicing these funds and Cultural Programs.

Special Funds

5. Investments

(in thousands of dollars)	1977		1976	
	Cost	Market value	Cost	Market value
Bonds, debentures and notes	\$11,672	\$10,867	\$12,383	\$10,678
Shares	4,649	4,280	4,591	4,359
Insured mortgages (Note 1) (market value estimated)	1,136	976	689	442
	17,457	16,123	17,663	15,479

Net losses on disposal of investments during the year amounted to \$406,141 (\$69,356 in 1975-76). Of this amount, \$261,422 is charged against "Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments" and the balance of \$144,719 is charged against "Accumulated earnings".

6. Requests and gifts

The Council has received bequests and gifts as follows:

(a) *Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies*

A bequest of \$12,159,615 in cash and securities was received from the estate of the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam for the establishment of "The Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies" to provide scholarships "for advanced study or research at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutes, or other equivalent or similar institutions both in Canada and in other countries in any field of study or research other than 'the arts' as presently defined in the Canada Council Act and not limited to the 'humanities and social sciences' referred to in such Act."

The bequest contains the following provisions: that the Killam Trust shall not form part of the Endowment Fund or otherwise be merged with any assets of the Council; and that, in the event the Canada Council should ever be liquidated or its existence terminated or its powers and authority changed so that it is no longer able to administer any Killam Trust, the assets forming the Killam Trust must be paid over to certain universities which have also benefited under the will.

The cash and securities received and the proceeds have been invested in a separate portfolio.

(b) *Special Scholarship Fund*

A gift of approximately \$4,350,000 was received from the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam for the establishment of a Special Scholarship Fund. The gift consists of securities registered in the name of the Canada Council, redeemable over a period of years. To March 31, 1977, the Council has received proceeds from the redemption of these securities amounting to \$1,856,380. These proceeds have been invested in a separate portfolio and the income therefrom is available to provide fellowship grants to Canadians for advanced study or research in the fields of medicine, science and engineering at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutions or other equivalent or similar institutions in Canada.

(c) *Molson Prize Fund*

Gifts of \$900,000 from the Molson Foundation established a capital fund referred to as the Molson Prize Fund. The income of the Fund is used for awarding cash prizes to Canadians for outstanding achievement in the fields of the Arts, the Humanities or the Social Sciences that enriches the cultural or intellectual heritage of Canada or contributes to national unity. The value of each prize is \$20,000 or as determined by the Council, without restriction on its use by the recipient.

(d) *Lynch-Staunton Fund*

An unconditional bequest of \$699,066 from the estate of the late V. M. Lynch-Staunton established a capital fund, the income from which is available for the regular programs of the Council.

(e) *John B. C. Watkins Estate*

A bequest was received (carried on the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1) of the net income from the residue of the estate of the late John B. C. Watkins, which assets are held in perpetuity by a trust company. The net income is to be used "for the establishment of scholarships to be awarded to graduates of any Canadian university who may apply therefor for the purpose of engaging in postgraduate studies in Denmark, Norway, Sweden or Iceland and who shall be selected for their outstanding worth or promise by a committee appointed by the Canada Council."

(f) *J. P. Barwick Estate*

A bequest of what may amount to \$31,500 was made by the late J. P. Barwick. The payment of the bequest is to be postponed during the lifetime of the surviving beneficiary of the residue of the estate. The bequest to the Council is "on condition that such bequest shall be applied for the benefit of the musical division of the arts and for the encouragement of the musical arts to increase the Council's normal budget in the musical division or field of the arts." The bequest is reflected in the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1.

(g) *Edith Davis Webb Estate*

During the year a bequest of what may amount to \$400,000 was made by the late Mrs. Edith Davis Webb. The payment of the bequest is to be postponed during the lifetime of the surviving beneficiary of the residue of the estate. The bequest to the Canada Council is "to be used for the purpose of making grants or establishing scholarships for musical study in such manner as the Council shall determine." The bequest is reflected in the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1.

Other

7. *Art Bank (Note 1)*

In 1972 the Canada Council Art Bank was established to develop a collection of works of art for use in federal offices and public buildings on a rental basis. Purchases of works of art acquired to March 31, 1977, totalled \$4,082,000, including \$755,000 in 1976-77 (\$756,000 in 1975-76).

8. *Long-term Lease Agreement*

On October 8, 1976, the Council entered into a ten-year lease agreement for office space for the period November 1976 to October 1986. The agreement calls for an annual rental of \$606,450 for the first five years and an annual rental of \$657,975 for the remaining five years. The Council also rents warehouse space under a five-year agreement ending March 31, 1979, calling for an annual rental of \$15,934.

9. *Event Subsequent to the Year End*

Bill C-26, an Act Respecting the Organization of Certain Scientific Activities of the Government of Canada, passed third reading in the House of Commons on June 3, 1977. The Bill provides for establishment of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council which will assume those duties and responsibilities previously assigned to the Canada Council in the field of humanities and social sciences.

The financial impact of this Bill on the Canada Council's financial statements cannot be determined at this time.

10. *Comparative figures*

The presentation of the 1976 comparative figures has been restated to conform with the 1977 format.

Securities as at March 31, 1977

Endowment Fund

Bonds - Corporate

\$ 500,000	A.E.C. Power	10-3/4%	June 30, 1996
450,000	Abitibi Paper	10-1/2%	March 1, 1995
1,000,000	Alcan Aluminum	10-3/4%	November 15, 1994
250,000	Algoma Steel	10-3/8%	June 1, 1994
600,000	Algoma Steel	11%	May 1, 1995
500,000	B.C. Telephones	9%	October 1, 1997
350,000	E.P. Refinery	5-3/4%	October 1, 1986
200,000	B.P. Tankers	6-1/4%	October 1, 1985
700,000	Bell Canada	8%	March 15, 1992
500,000	Bell Canada	9-3/4%	June 3, 1979
700,000	Bell Canada	9-7/8%	April 1, 1999
700,000	Brunswick Mining	11%	December 1, 1996
300,000	Canadian Pacific Railways	11-1/4%	November 15, 1995
500,000	Canadian Pacific Securities	10-1/2%	December 1, 1984
200,000	Canadian Utilities	7-1/4%	May 15, 1988
400,000	Consumers Gas	8-3/4%	August 15, 1994
600,000	Consumers Gas	9-1/8%	May 15, 1995
500,000	Dofasco Ltd.	9-3/8%	February 15, 1997
500,000	Dofasco Ltd.	10%	June 1, 1994
495,000	Domaine D'Iberville	7-1/4%	May 1, 1998
100,000	Eaton Acceptance	8-1/4%	December 1, 1991
500,000	Eaton Acceptance	9%	September 1, 1993
650,000	Eaton Centre	10%	April 1, 2000
500,000	Genstar Ltd.	11-1/4%	March 15, 1996
500,000	Hudson Bay Acceptance	10-1/2%	November 15, 1996
275,000	Hudson Bay Acceptance	9-3/4%	March 2, 1989
500,000	Imperial Oil Limited	9-3/4%	February 15, 1995
350,000	Imperial Oil Limited	10-5/8%	August 15, 1994
300,000	Industrial Acceptance Corp.	10-1/4%	July 30, 1983
250,000	Industrial Acceptance Corp.	9-1/2%	October 15, 1992
200,000	International Nickel Co.	9-1/4%	October 1, 1990
400,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	10-3/8%	July 15, 1996
350,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9-3/8%	December 1, 1990
300,000	Ivanhoe Corporation	7-1/2%	June 1, 1991

1,000,000	Labatts Ltd.	9%	March 15, 1994
500,000	Labatts Ltd.	9-1/4%	September 1, 1990
71,000	Leeds Development	6-3/4%	September 30, 1988
400,000	MacMillan Bloedel Ltd.	11-1/4%	January 15, 1995
250,000	Niagara Finance Co.	5-3/4%	May 1, 1985
250,000	Niagara Finance Co.	7-1/2%	December 1, 1986
250,000	Niagara Mortgage	9-1/2%	December 15, 1990
500,000	Niagara Realty	10-1/4%	June 18, 1981
500,000	Niagara Realty	7-7/8%	December 15, 1986
300,000	Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
325,000	Noranda Mines	9-1/4%	October 15, 1990
500,000	Norcen Energy	11-1/4%	August 15, 1996
250,000	Pan Canadian Petroleum	8-3/4%	November 1, 1992
250,000	Pan Canadian Petroleum	8-1/8%	March 1, 1992
1,000,000	Polysar Limited	7-1/2%	November 1, 1987
300,000	Price Company	5-3/4%	December 1, 1982
600,000	Quebec Telephone	10-5/8%	December 15, 1996
300,000	Reed Paper	6-1/2%	November 15, 1985
500,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10-7/8%	June 1, 1995
300,000	Simpsons Sears	11%	August 15, 1994
500,000	Spruce Falls Power Co.	9-1/4%	March 1, 1994
900,000	Stelco Ltd.	9-3/4%	April 1, 1995
800,000	Stelco Ltd.	10-7/8%	September 15, 1994
300,000	Thurso Pulp Paper	5-3/4%	January 2, 1987
200,000	Traders Finance Corp.	5-3/4%	September 15, 1984
200,000	Traders Finance Corp.	6%	October 15, 1982
200,000	Traders Finance Corp.	9%	February 15, 1991
200,000	Traders Finance Corp.	11-1/4%	January 6, 1995
500,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	8-3/4%	July 2, 1992
250,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	8-7/8%	September 20, 1992
250,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	10%	June 20, 1990
650,000	Trizek Corporation	9-1/2%	November 15, 1993
500,000	Union Carbide	10-3/4%	June 15, 1995
200,000	World Bank	5-1/4%	March 15, 1990
225,000	World Bank	5-3/4%	March 15, 1991
200,000	World Bank	6-1/4%	January 4, 1992

Bonds – Municipal			
\$ 50,000	Corner Brook	5-3/4%	December 1, 1977
250,000	Edmonton	9-1/4%	September 1, 1990
1,000,000	Montreal	5-3/4%	June 1, 1989
100,000	Montreal	5-3/4%	November 15, 1988
300,000	Montreal School Council	10-1/4%	June 20, 1994
300,000	Montreal Urban Community	8%	May 1, 1993
250,000	Toronto	10-1/4%	May 1, 1995
Bonds – Government and Guaranteed			
\$ 500,000	Canada	9-1/2%	October 1, 2001
1,650,000	Canada	9-1/2%	June 15, 1994
1,000,000	Canada	10%	October 1, 1995
500,000	Canada	7-3/4%	April 1, 1982
275,000	Manitoba Hydro	7-1/4%	August 1, 1993
600,000	Manitoba Hydro	8-3/8%	December 17, 1993
500,000	Manitoba Hydro	10%	June 10, 1994
200,000	New Brunswick Power Commission	5-1/2%	November 1, 1993
580,000	Ontario Hydro	5%	June 15, 1993
400,000	Ontario Hydro	7-1/2%	February 4, 1996
250,000	Ontario Hydro	8-1/4%	November 30, 1978
650,000	Ontario Hydro	10-1/4%	January 29, 2001
625,000	Pacific Great Eastern Railway	5-3/4%	June 1, 1991
700,000	Hydro-Quebec	7-1/2%	January 15, 1988
700,000	Hydro-Quebec	8-1/4%	July 10, 1998
500,000	Hydro-Quebec	8-3/4%	October 15, 1998
400,000	Province of Quebec	8-1/2%	December 15, 1998
500,000	Province of Quebec	9-1/4%	March 22, 1982
250,000	Province of Quebec	10-3/4%	September 4, 1999
Equities			
<i>Oil, Gas Utilities (Shares)</i>			
50,000	Alberta Gas Trunkline		
50,000	B.P. Canada		
30,000	Consumers Gas		
25,000	Dome Petroleum		
20,000	Gulf Oil Canada Limited		
30,000	Imperial Oil Limited		
25,000	Interprovincial Pipelines		
30,000	Pacific Petroleum		
<i>Mines and Metals</i>			
40,000	Alcan Aluminum		
25,000	Cominco Limited		
35,000	International Nickel		
35,000	Mattagami Lake		
30,000	Texas Gulf		

<i>Iron and Steel</i>			
20,000	Algoma Steel		
30,000	Dominion Foundries & Steel		
10,000	Stelco Ltd.		
<i>Forest Products</i>			
25,000	Consolidated Bathurst Limited		
40,000	Domtar Paper		
20,000	MacMillan Bloedel Limited		
<i>Financial & Holding</i>			
10,000	Bank America		
45,000	Bank of Montreal		
40,000	Bank of Nova Scotia		
39,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce		
40,000	Canadian Pacific Railway		
60,000	Heitman Realty		
25,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation		
20,000	Investors Group		
35,000	Power Corporation		
20,000	Power Corporation (5% preferred)		
35,000	Royal Bank of Canada		
40,000	Traders Finance		
<i>Miscellaneous</i>			
15,000	Babcock & Wilcox		
60,000	Canada Cement		
35,000	Canadian Industries Ltd.		
5,000	Celanese Corporation		
60,000	Dominion Textile		
10,000	Federated Department Stores		
20,000	G.A.F. Corporation		
35,000	Genstar Ltd.		
14,000	Hiram Walker, Gooderham & Worts Ltd.		
45,000	Hudson's Bay Company		
1,500	International Business Machines		
45,000	Molson Industries 'A'		
30,000	Moore Corporation		
25,000	Northern Telecom		
15,300	Pittston Corporation		
Other			
\$1,369,946	Conventional Mortgages		
9,966,825	N.H.A. Mortgages		
4,996,900	Short-Term Corporate Notes		
Killam Fund			
Bonds – Corporate			
\$ 100,000	Abitibi Paper	10-1/2%	March 1, 1995
100,000	Alberta Gas	8-1/8%	December 1, 1992
100,000	Aluminum Company	9-3/8%	January 2, 1991

100,000	Aluminum Company	10-3/4%	November 15, 1994
200,000	Bell Canada	8%	March 15, 1992
150,000	Bell Canada	9-7/8%	April 1, 1999
200,000	B.C. Telephone Company	9%	October 1, 1997
200,000	B.P. Canada Limited	5-3/4%	October 1, 1986
100,000	B.P. Tankers	6-1/4%	October 1, 1985
250,000	Brunswick Mining	11%	December 1, 1996
75,000	Canadian Pacific Railway	11-1/4%	November 15, 1995
100,000	C.P. Securities	9-8/8%	October 1, 1990
100,000	C.P. Securities	10-1/2%	December 1, 1984
100,000	Calgary Power	8-1/2%	June 15, 1993
150,000	Consumers Gas	8-3/4%	August 15, 1994
100,000	Consumers Gas	8-5/8%	October 15, 1993
100,000	Consumers Gas	9-1/8%	May 15, 1995
150,000	Dofasco Ltd.	10%	June 1, 1994
100,000	Dofasco Ltd.	9-3/8%	February 15, 1997
100,000	Eaton Acceptance	8-1/4%	December 1, 1991
200,000	Eaton Acceptance	8-3/4%	October 15, 1992
150,000	H.C.R. Realty (convertible)	5-1/2%	December 31, 1992
100,000	Imperial Oil Limited	10-5/8%	August 15, 1994
150,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9-3/8%	December 1, 1990
200,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	10-3/8%	July 15, 1996
100,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	10-7/8%	February 1, 1996
100,000	Labatts Limited	9%	March 15, 1994
100,000	Niagara Mortgage	9-1/2%	December 15, 1990
100,000	Noranda Mines	9-1/4%	October 15, 1990
100,000	Noranda Mines	9-3/4%	May 1, 1994
100,000	Norcen Energy	11-1/4%	August 15, 1996
100,000	Northern & Central Gas	8%	August 1, 1989
100,000	Pacific Centre	8-1/2%	March 1, 1994
100,000	Pancanadian Petroleum	8-3/4%	November 1, 1992
100,000	Royal Bank of Canada	16%	December 1, 1994
150,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10-7/8%	June 1, 1995
100,000	Simpsons Sears	11%	August 15, 1994
200,000	Steinberg Centres	8-1/2%	February 15, 1994
100,000	Steel Company of Canada	9-3/4%	April 1, 1995
200,000	Steel Company of Canada	10-7/8%	September 15, 1994
100,000	Texaco Canada Limited	10-3/4%	December 31, 1994
100,000	Toronto Eaton Centre	10%	April 1, 2000
200,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	8-3/4%	July 2, 1992
100,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	8-7/8%	September 20, 1992
100,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	10%	June 20, 1990
100,000	World Bank	6-1/4%	January 4, 1992

Bonds — Government and Guaranteed

\$ 300,000	Alberta Government Telephones	8%	April 15, 1992
200,000	B.C. Schools	6-1/4%	November 1, 1986

300,000	Canada	9-1/2%	June 15, 1994
100,000	Canada	8-3/4%	February 1, 2002
300,000	Manitoba Hydro	6%	April 15, 1992
100,000	Manitoba Hydro	8-1/4%	August 31, 1992
100,000	Manitoba Hydro	10%	June 10, 1994
100,000	Manitoba Telephones	7-7/8%	November 15, 1991
100,000	Newfoundland	10-1/2%	October 15, 1996
200,000	Ontario Hydro	6%	March 15, 1990
100,000	Ontario Hydro	8-1/4%	August 15, 1978
275,000	Ontario Hydro	8-1/4%	July 21, 1996
100,000	Ontario Hydro	10-1/4%	January 29, 2001
100,000	Hydro-Quebec	8-1/4%	July 10, 1998
100,000	Hydro-Quebec	9-7/8%	July 3, 1996
100,000	Province of Quebec	9-1/2%	October 1, 1995
100,000	Province of Quebec	9-1/4%	March 22, 1992
100,000	Saskatchewan	6-1/4%	October 1, 1986
100,000	City of Toronto	10-1/4%	May 1, 1995

Equities

7,000	Alberta Gas 'A'
7,000	Alcan Aluminum
5,000	Algoma Steel
10,000	Bank of Montreal
10,000	B.P. Canada
5,000	Canadian Industries Limited
10,000	Canadian Pacific Railways
7,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
2,500	Cominco Ltd.
6,000	Consumers Gas
5,000	Consolidated Bathurst Limited
5,000	Dominion Foundries
3,000	Dome Petroleum
15,000	Dominion Textile
6,000	Domtar Corporation
7,000	G.A.F. Corporation
6,500	Genstar Ltd.
6,000	Imperial Oil Limited
500	International Business Machines
6,000	International Nickel
3,000	Moore Corporation
6,000	Noranda Mines
6,000	Northern Telecom
4,000	Pacific Petroleum
12,000	Power Corporation
5,000	Royal Bank of Canada

Other

\$ 915,147	N.H.A. Mortgages
------------	------------------

Special Fund

Bonds - Corporate

\$ 25,000	B.C. Telephone	9%	October 1, 1997
25,000	Consumers Gas	8-3/4%	August 15, 1994
25,000	Eatons Ltd.	8-3/4%	October 15, 1992
25,000	H.C.R. Realty (convertible)	5-1/2%	December 31, 1992
25,000	Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
100,000	Royal Trust Mortgage	5-1/2%	July 2, 1995
25,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10-7/8%	June 1, 1995
50,000	Texaco Ltd.	10-3/4%	December 31, 1994
50,000	Trizek Corporation	9-1/2%	November 15, 1993

Bonds - Government and Guaranteed

\$ 50,000	Canada	10%	October 1, 1995
50,000	New Brunswick Hydro	5-1/2%	December 31, 1994
25,000	Ontario Hydro	8-1/4%	August 15, 1978
25,000	Hydro-Quebec	8-3/4%	October 15, 1998

Equities

700	Alberta Gas 'A'		
700	Alcan Aluminum		
500	Algoma Steel		
1,000	Bank of Montreal		
2,000	B.P. Canada		
1,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce		
1,500	Canadian Pacific Railway		
300	Cominco Ltd.		
500	Consolidated Bathurst Ltd.		
500	Dominion Foundries		
3,000	Dominion Textile		
1,000	G.A.F. Corporation		
1,500	Genstar Ltd.		
1,000	Gulf Oil Canada		
400	Imperial Oil Limited		
500	International Nickel		
100	Lakeshore Dairy		
500	Molsons		
300	Moore Corporation		
400	Pacific Petroleum		
3,000	Power Corporation (5% preferred)		
500	Royal Bank of Canada		

Anonymous Fund

Bonds - Corporate

\$ 50,000	Abitibi Paper	10-1/2%	March 1, 1995
50,000	Alberta Gas	8-1/8%	December 1, 1992
50,000	Algoma Steel	11%	May 1, 1995
50,000	B.C. Telephone	9%	October 1, 1997
50,000	B.M.R.T. Limited	7%	October 1, 1978

75,000	Bell Canada	9-7/8%	April 1, 1999
50,000	C.P. Hotels	8-5/8%	April 15, 1992
50,000	C.P. Securities	10-1/2%	December 1, 1984
50,000	Consumers Gas	8-5/8%	October 15, 1993
50,000	Consumers Gas	8-3/4%	August 15, 1994
50,000	Dofasco Ltd.	9-3/8%	February 15, 1997
50,000	H.C.R. Realty (convertible)	5-1/2%	December 31, 1992
50,000	Imperial Oil Limited	10-5/8%	August 15, 1994
25,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9-3/8%	December 1, 1990
75,000	Mussens Ltd.	6-1/2%	July 2, 1994
100,000	Niagara Finance	5-3/4%	May 1, 1985
50,000	Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
100,000	Price Company	5-3/4%	December 1, 1992
100,000	Quebec Natural Gas	5-3/4%	April 1, 1985
50,000	Royal Bank of Canada	10%	December 1, 1994
50,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10-7/8%	June 1, 1995
100,000	St. Laurent Shopping Centre	8%	June 1, 1993
50,000	Stelco Ltd.	10-7/8%	September 15, 1994
100,000	Thurso Paper	5-3/4%	January 2, 1987
50,000	Toronto Eaton Centre	10%	April 1, 2000
25,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	8-3/4%	July 2, 1992
50,000	Trizek Corporation	9-1/2%	November 15, 1993

Bonds - Government and Guaranteed

\$ 25,000	Canada	10%	October 1, 1995
100,000	Montreal	5-3/4%	June 1, 1989
50,000	Newfoundland	10-1/2%	October 15, 1996
50,000	Ontario Hydro	8-1/4%	August 15, 1978
50,000	Toronto	10-1/4%	May 1, 1995

Equities

1,000	Alberta Gas 'A'		
1,200	Alcan Aluminum		
1,000	Algoma Steel		
2,000	Bank of Montreal		
2,000	B.P. Canada		
1,000	Canadian Industries Limited		
2,500	Canadian Pacific Railways		
1,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce		
500	Cominco Ltd.		
600	Dome Petroleum		
1,000	Consolidated Bathurst Ltd.		
1,000	Dominion Foundries		
5,000	Dominion Textile		
1,500	G.A.F. Corporation		
1,500	Genstar Ltd.		
100	International Business Machines		
1,000	Imperial Oil Limited		

1,000	International Nickel		
500	Moore Corporation		
1,000	Northern Telecom		
700	Pacific Petroleum		
1,000	Power Corporation (5% preferred)		
2,000	Power Corporation		
1,000	Royal Bank of Canada		
1,000	Texas Gulf		
Other			
\$ 223,066	N.H.A. Mortgages		

Molson Fund

Bonds -- Government

\$ 10,000	Canada	10%	October 1, 1995
50,000	Manitoba Hydro	6-1/4%	October 1, 1986
50,000	Newfoundland	10-1/2%	October 15, 1996
100,000	Ontario	5-1/4%	December 1, 1983
100,000	Hydro-Quebec	5-1/2%	June 1, 1988

Bonds -- Corporate

\$ 25,000	Abitibi Paper Co. Ltd.	10-1/2%	March 1, 1995
25,000	Aluminum Co. of Canada	10-3/4%	November 15, 1994

50,000	Consumers Gas	8-5/8%	October 15, 1993
25,000	Dofasco Ltd.	9-3/8%	February 15, 1997
25,000	Dupont Canada Ltd.	10-1/2%	May 1, 1995
25,000	Genstar Ltd.	11-1/4%	March 15, 1996
50,000	Niagara Realty	8-1/4%	August 15, 1982
100,000	Northern and Central Gas	6-1/2%	June 1, 1988
25,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10-7/8%	June 1, 1995
100,000	Traders Finance	5-3/4%	September 15, 1984
50,000	Trizek Corporation	6-3/8%	June 15, 1990

Equities

800	Alberta Gas 'A'	
500	Alcan Aluminum Ltd.	
200	Cominco Ltd.	
500	Consolidated Bathurst Ltd.	
400	Dominion Foundries & Steel Corporation	
500	Imperial Oil Limited	
300	International Nickel Company	
400	Northern Telecom Ltd.	
400	Pacific Petroleum	
500	Royal Bank of Canada	



Canada Council Publications

Brochures and Folders on Current Canada Council Programs

The Canada Council and Its Programs

Aid to Artists

Aid to the Humanities and Social Sciences

Aid to Learned Journals

Aid for the Publication and Promotion of Canadian Music

Aid to Writing and Publication

Art Bank

Community Musicians Program

Explorations Program

Grants for Major Editorial Projects

Killam Program

Program Grants

Research Grants in the Humanities and Social Sciences:
A Guide for Applicants

Touring Office

Cultural Exchanges

Government of Canada Awards to Foreign Nationals
Grants to Canadian Cultural Organizations for Visiting
Foreign Artists

International Academic Exchange Programs Administered by
the Canada Council

Studies and Briefs

Ethics. Report of the Consultative Group on Ethics. February 1977.
\$2.00 Canada, \$2.50 other countries.

Survey Research. Report of the Consultative Group on Survey Research.
April 1978. \$5.00 Canada, \$8.00 other countries.

Doctoral Fellows . . . What Happens? Report on a follow-up study of
1968-69 Canada Council doctoral fellows, by René H. Lemieux,
Research and Analysis Section, The Canada Council. March 1976.

*An Assessment of the Impact of Selected Large Performing Companies
upon the Canadian Economy.* A study conducted by Urwick, Currie and
Partners, Ltd., Management Consultants. September 1974.

An Analysis of Selected Performing Arts Occupations. A statistical
study conducted by the Department of Manpower and Immigration,
1972. July 1974.

The Group of Twenty-Nine. Financial and Operational Statistics of
Twenty-Nine Performing Arts Organizations from 1966 to 1973,
by Mary C. Sullivan, Research and Analysis Section, The Canada
Council. October 1973.

Directions for the Dance in Canada. A study conducted by McKinsey
and Company, Inc., Management Consultants. April 1973.

Subsidy Patterns for the Performing Arts in Canada. Report prepared
by Frank T. Pasquill, York University. February 1973.

Statements and Speeches

The Arts in the Canadian Community. Notes for a speech to the
Annual Conference of the Canadian Music Council, Community Music
Centre, Vancouver, April 30, 1977, by Timothy Porteous, Associate
Director, Canada Council.

The Canada Council and Dance. Notes for remarks to the Dance in
Canada National Conference, Dalhousie Arts Centre, Halifax,
August 9, 1976, by Charles Lussier, Director, Canada Council.

The Arts in Canada: A Better Way? Remarks to the American
Symphony Orchestra League, Boston, June 9, 1976, by Timothy
Porteous, Associate Director, Canada Council.

Music Development in a Restrained Economy. Notes for an address to
the Annual Conference of the Canadian Music Council, Guelph, Ont.,
May 8, 1976, by Charles Lussier, Director, Canada Council.

Public-Private Partnership in the Arts. Notes for an address to the
Institute of Donations and Public Affairs Research, Toronto, May 7,
1976, by Charles Lussier, Director, Canada Council.

The Canada Council and the Arts in Saskatchewan. Notes for a speech
to the SaskARTchewan Conference, Saskatoon, May 1, 1976,
by Timothy Porteous, Associate Director, Canada Council.

The Universities: Present Perplexities and Future Needs. Remarks to
the Institute of Donations and Public Affairs Research, Montreal,
April 5, 1976, by Frank Milligan, Associate Director for University
Affairs, Canada Council.

Careers and Markets in the Arts. Notes for an address to the annual
meeting of the International Council of Fine Arts Deans, Vancouver,
October 2, 1975, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

*The Canada Council and the Francophone Community in the North
American Context.* English adaptation of a speech prepared for a
symposium on "Cultural identity and the Francophone community in
the Americas," Halifax, April 4, 1975, by André Fortier,
Director, Canada Council.

Is There a Future for the Symphony Orchestra in Canada? Notes for
a talk at the Joint Conference of the Association of Canadian Orchestras
and the Ontario Federation of Symphony Orchestras, Hamilton, Ont.,
April 28, 1974, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

The Canada Council and Translation. English adaptation of a speech
given at the convention of the Association of Translators and
Interpreters of Ontario, Ottawa, November 17, 1973, by Claude
Gauthier, Assistant Director and Secretary, Canada Council.

Exploring New Ways of Helping the Arts. Given at the Canadian
National Exhibition's "Performing Arts Day", Toronto, September 2,
1973, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Dreams and Money: Subsidizing the Arts. Given at University of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown, June 22, 1973, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Some Thoughts on Public Support of the Creative Artist. Given at the University of Saskatchewan, Regina, February 19, 1973, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

A Quantitative Approach to the Qualitative Development of the Arts in Canada. Given at York University, Toronto, November 8, 1972, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Miscellaneous

Annual Directory of Doctoral Fellowship Holders

The Arts in Canada 1975: Viewpoint. A document prepared by Duncan Cameron for the Canada Council on the occasion of the Arts and Media Conference, National Arts Centre, Ottawa, May 15-16, 1975.

Readings on the Governing Boards of Arts Organizations. Prepared by the Canada Council Information Service. March 1971.

Contemporary Canadian Painting from the Art Bank, a set of 100 slides from the Art Bank collection. \$75. (List of paintings available on request.)

Touring Office Publications

Sponsors' Handbook for Touring Attractions. \$5.00.

Tour Organizers' Handbook. \$5.00.

Touring Directory of the Performing Arts in Canada (1977-78), Volume I

Touring Office Bulletin (quarterly publication)
(available from Touring Office)



The above publications are bilingual or available in both languages. Except where otherwise noted, they are available free of charge from the Canada Council Information Service.

Photographs

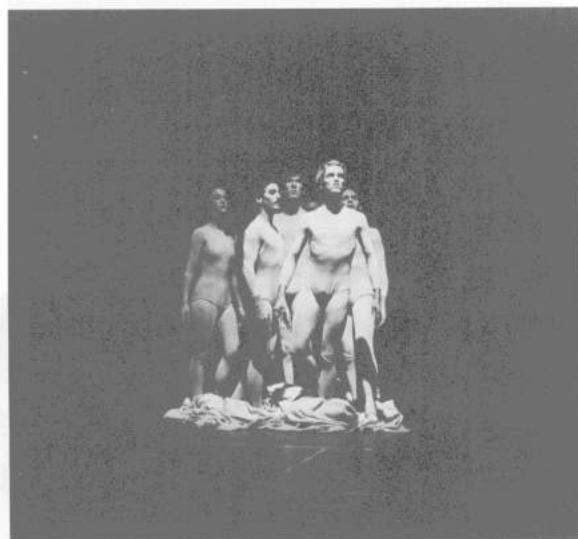
The photographs in this annual report represent the varied work supported by the Canada Council. Selection was based on appropriateness to the format of the report.

Photo Credits

Actors' Showcase; Ahbenoojeyug Inc. Dance Group and the *Toronto Sun*; Artions; Artspace; A Space Video and David Hargrave; Association of National Nonprofit Art Centres; Atelier Arachel; Peter J. Blais; Canadian Opera Company and Robert C. Ragsdale; Canadian Press; Cantour National Artists and Attractions Limited, and Marechal; Carleton University, *This Week at Carleton*, and Pierre Cyr; The Citadel Theatre and Kathryn Digby; Collingwood Area Arts Council and *Collingwood Times*; Coqualeetza Education Training Centre; Contemporary Dancers; Dalhousie University Information Office, *University News*; Edward Johnson Music Foundation and Guelph Spring Festival; Entre-Six, and Gilbert Duclos, Jacques Séguin and Johan Elbers; La Galerie Média; Groupe de la Place Royale;

Jeunesses musicales du Canada; David Lloyd; The London Sinfonietta; London Symphony Orchestra; McGill University School of Urban Planning, and Glen Miller; Brian Merrett; Montreal Museum of Fine Arts; Musicana; National Ballet of Canada; The National Ballet School and Barry W. Gray; The National Theatre School of Canada and Daniel Kieffer; NDWT Company; Neptune Theatre; Northern Yukon Research Program, University of Toronto Department of Anthropology; Pender Street Gallery and Tod Greenaway; Centre de l'audiovisuel de l'université de Sherbrooke; Robert Reece and *Quill & Quire*; Kenneth G. Roberts and Philip Shackleton; Charlotte Rosshandler; Royal Winnipeg Ballet; P. L. Shinnie, University of Calgary Department of Archaeology; Société de musique contemporaine du Québec; Stratford Festival and Robert C. Ragsdale; Studio Impact; Sam Tata; Théâtre de l'abat-jour; Theatre Energy; Théâtre Lacannerie; Théâtre de Quat'Sous and André Cornellier; *Toronto Star*; Toronto Symphony; Vancouver Art Gallery; Mary Stewart Van Leeuwen, York University Department of Psychology, and *York Gazette*; Harold Williams, Memorial University of Newfoundland Department of Geology; Writers' Union of Canada.





The Canada Council is a corporation created by an Act of Parliament in 1957 "to foster and promote the study and enjoyment of, and the production of works in, the arts, humanities and social sciences." It offers a broad range of grants and provides certain services to individuals and organizations in these and related fields. It is also responsible for maintaining the Canadian Commission for Unesco.

The Council sets its own policies and makes its own decisions within the terms of the Canada Council Act. It reports to Parliament through the Secretary of State and appears before the Standing Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts.

The Canada Council itself consists of a chairman, vice-chairman, and 19 other members, all appointed by the Government of Canada. The Council meets four or five times a year, usually in Ottawa where its offices are located. The Council is assisted by a permanent staff and by numerous outside advisers, consulted individually or in juries, committees or consultative groups. Among the latter, the Advisory Arts Panel and the Advisory Academic Panel play a major role in the development of Council policies and programs.

Annual grants from Parliament are the Council's main source of income. These grants are supplemented by income from a \$50 million Endowment Fund established by Parliament in 1957. The Council has also received substantial amounts in private donations and bequests, usually for specific purposes.

This annual report is produced and distributed by
The Canada Council Information Service
255 Albert Street
Ottawa, Ontario

Postal address:
Box 1047, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5V8
Telephone:
(613) 237-3400

